

PC 2196
.T5
Copy 1



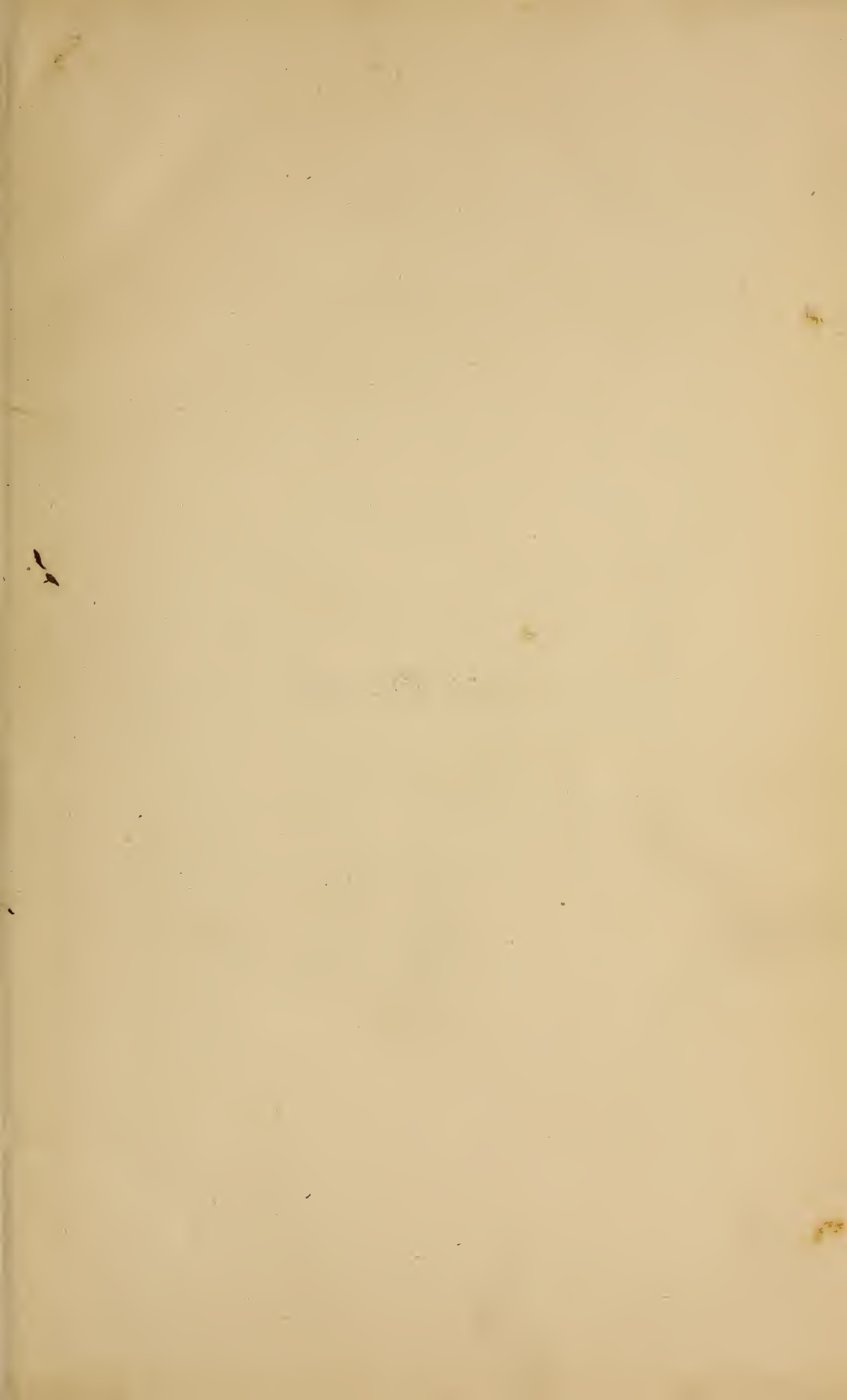
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

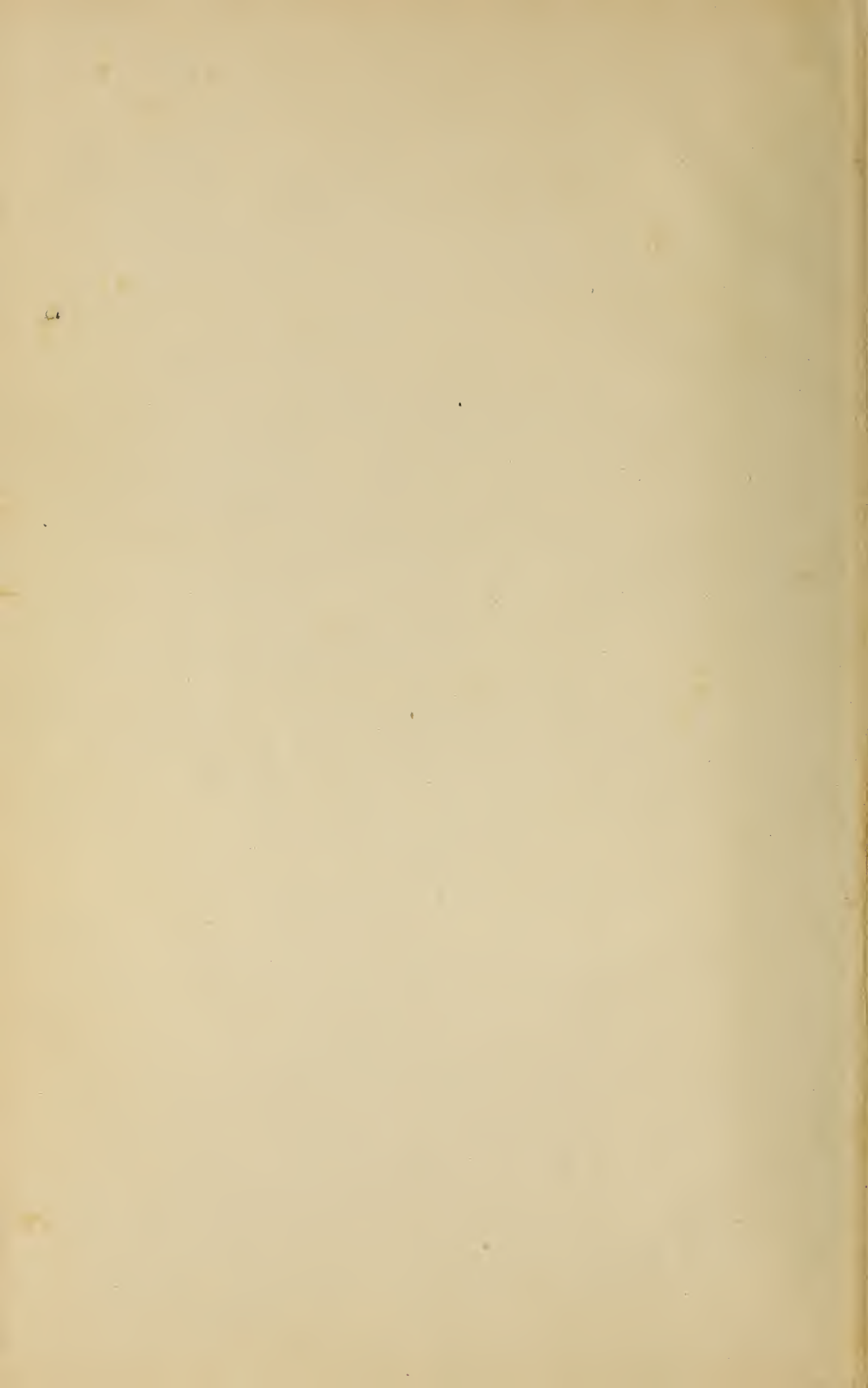
Chap. ~~7~~ 3. PC 2146

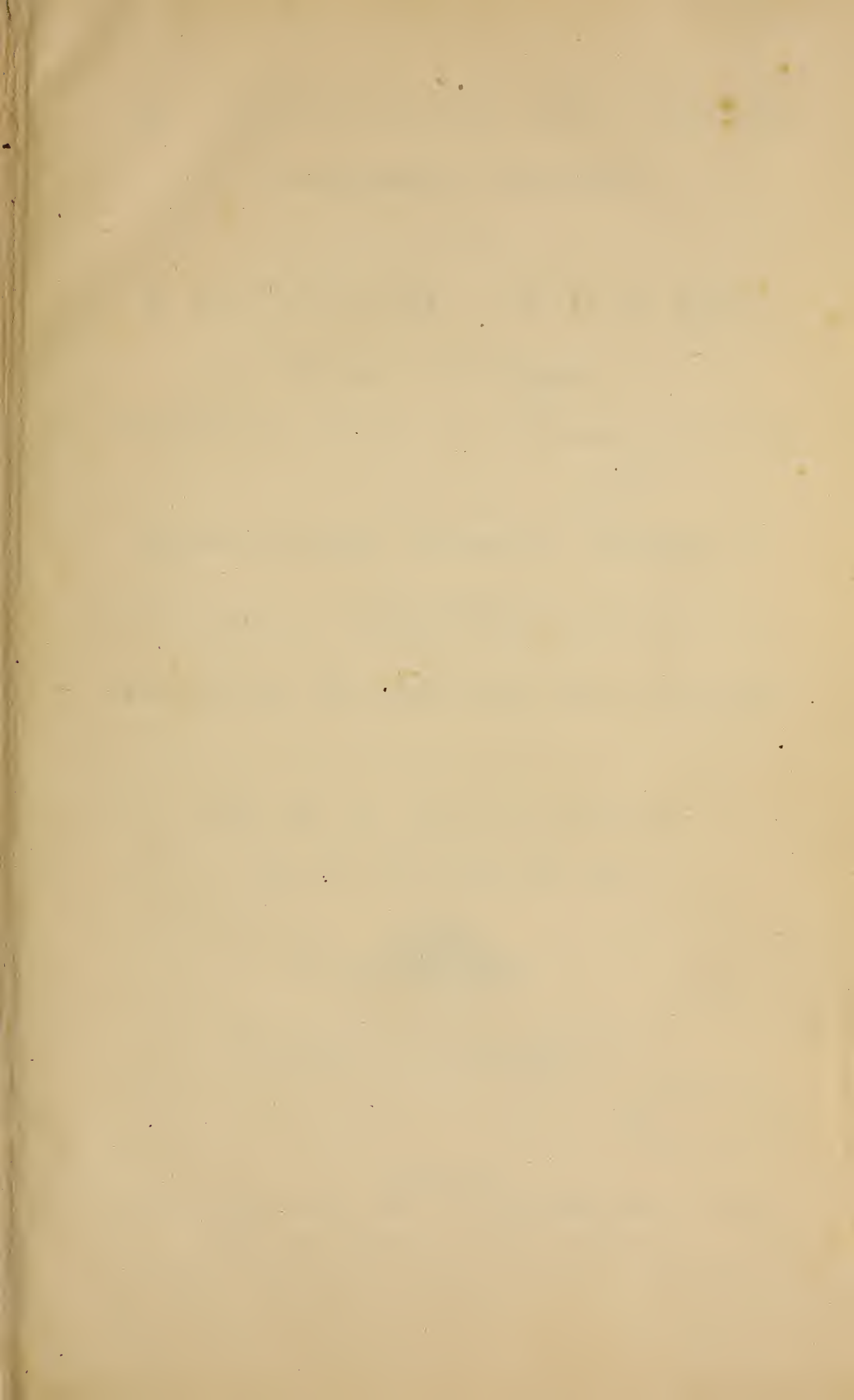
No.

. 75

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.







LE DICTIONNAIRE DES VERBES

ENTIEREMENT CONJUGUÉS :

OR ALL THE

FRENCH VERBS,

Regular and Irregular,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED AND COMPLETELY CONJUGATED,

IN ALL THEIR VARIOUS MODIFICATIONS OF

MOODS, TENSES, NUMBERS, PERSONS, &c.

ON THE AUTHORITY OF
THE FRENCH ACADEMY,—THE MOST EMINENT FRENCH WRITERS AND GRAMMARIANS OF THE AGE,—
OR GENERAL CUSTOM.

The Whole upon a Plan entirely Original, Simple, and Expeditious.

BY M. A. THIBAUDIN,

(LATE OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF BOURGES.)

French Master of Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich.



Il ne faut pas que la raison prévale sur l'usage.—(FRENCH ACADEMY.)

.....Si volet usus,
Quem penes arbitrium est, et jus, et norma loquendi.—(HORACE.)

LONDON :

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, AND CO. STATIONERS' HALL COURT.

À PARIS: CHEZ GALIGNANI ET CIE., RUE VIVIENNE, No. 18.

AND MAY BE HAD, BY ORDER, OF ALL THE PRINCIPAL BOOKSELLERS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.

MDCCCL.



PC2196
.T5

~~~~~  
Entered at Stationers' Hall.  
~~~~~


PREFACE.

IT is an axiom in Grammar, that no sentence or passage is complete without a Verb expressed or understood. And as the use of the Verb itself is thus indispensably requisite, so equally is a full and complete knowledge of all the various inflections or modifications of this most important part of speech necessary, to ensure correctness of language and purity of expression.

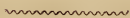
To this end, all grammatical works treat largely of the Conjugation of the Verb, and general rules and examples are laid down for the advancement of the student. But there is, perhaps, no language in existence whose Verbs are entirely reducible to such rules;—peculiarities and exceptions, more or less numerous, will ever be met with. To scarcely any language, ancient or modern, does this remark apply with greater truth than to the French Tongue. And, although some French grammarians have entered freely into most of these exceptional cases, such is their extent, that it cannot be denied that the majority even of educated persons in France, would find difficulty in the attempt to conjugate *ex tempore* many Verbs of their own language. The truth of these observations must be

equally apparent to those who have undergone the labour of acquiring a knowledge of the French Tongue, as to those engaged in imparting that knowledge. These facts suggested to the author (after a lengthened experience of the difficulties of tuition,) the idea of a compilation from the highest and most approved authorities, which should indicate, in a simple and comprehensive manner, *all* the various modifications of Moods, Tenses, &c. of the whole vocabulary of French Verbs. The utility of a work that points out, at a glance, every part of any Verb on which we may desire information, where such great irregularity exists, must be self-evident. And to none is such an aid so requisite as to the young student of the French language, since, by it, he will be enabled at once to arrive at the solution of difficulties, in which neither rule nor analogy could avail him.

IPSWICH,

December 10th, 1850.

INTRODUCTION.



THE VERB.

WHETHER we speak or write, it is always to AFFIRM, to DENY, or, to QUESTION; and the word which expresses this IDEA, is a VERB. Or, in more familiar language, Verbs are words such as we generally use after *I, thou, he, she, we, you, or they*. And if we watch our own conversation or reading, we shall soon perceive that many of these words must constantly fall from our lips or strike our ears, be traced by our pen or met by our eyes. The use of this word is, therefore, of primary importance, and must have been so even from the first beginning of the formation of Language. But if we can speak so highly of the nature and character of the Verb in general, even where it appears under its most simplified form, as in the German and English Languages, what shall we say of its grammatical properties when we come to consider it in the Greek, Latin, Italian, French, or Spanish Languages, where it has so many Inflections, that is, where so many changes are made in its spelling, in order to express a difference of meaning as to Voices, Moods, Tenses, Numbers, Persons, and even Genders; when we observe that the Greek Verb *τύπτω*, for instance, has upwards of 500 different Inflections*—that in Latin, the Verb *amo* has more than eighty. When we notice that, with few exceptions, every French Verb is made to change *its forms about fifty times*, each of these forms having a special meaning, or performing a par-

* Without including the various inflections of the several participles, as to genders, numbers, and cases.

ticular office;—when we reckon that from the 5,000 French Verbs (or thereabouts), no less than 250,000 different words are formed, which could of themselves, on the usual plan of Dictionaries, fill more than 4,375 pages in 8vo—then it is, that the importance of this part of speech becomes evident,—that the utility of its *study* is obvious; then indeed, its use and its grammatical properties combine together fully to justify in our eyes its dignified appellation—THE VERB OR THE WORD.

From these considerations—but more particularly from this fact, that every French Teacher as well as his pupils—every French Writer or Speaker, must have ever felt the want of a COMPLETE and CORRECT VOCABULARY of these words—it has been my object in these few pages, not only to bring under the eye the full and most correct spelling of these 250,000 Inflections (an object hitherto considered as impracticable), but also to arrange them all in such a Systematical Order, as to enable even the youngest Student to refer to any one of them with ease and expedition.

In order to combine this double advantage, within the narrow compass of a small volume, this immense Vocabulary of words has been made to undergo an extensive and most accurate system of Classification. And whilst a Plan both economical, simple, and uniform has been framed, wherein to exhibit all of them conspicuously to the inquirer, a most ready Scheme of Reference has been devised to direct him to the particular place of each.

THE PLAN OF THE WORK.

In order to become at once familiar with the general PLAN of this Work, it may be well to consider it as composed of TWO PRINCIPAL PARTS.

The FIRST PART, being a complete DICTIONARY of the Infinitives of *all* the Verbs used in the French Language.*

The SECOND PART, exhibiting a uniform series of Twenty-five TABLES, each occupying *two opposite pages*; and headed by one of the Twenty-five letters of the Alphabet. Thus, the *First Table* is lettered A; the *Second* B; the *Third* C; the next D; and so on to Z; so that any Table may easily be found by knowing its Alphabetical Letter.*

In each of these Tables, TEN or ELEVEN Verbs, as seen in the margin, are conjugated horizontally; that is, from left to right, in all their different MOODS, TENSES, NUMBERS, PERSONS, &c.—the order of the Tenses being shown at the *top* of the Tables.*

These *ten* or *eleven* Verbs are *numbered* in the margin, by the side of the Infinitives, downwards: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and sometimes 11; so that any of the Verbs contained in that SECOND PART of the Work may easily be referred to, by means of the *Letter* of the *Table* in which it is conjugated, and the *Marginal Number* under which it stands. Thus—..B 6, signifies *Table B*, No. 6.—..G 4, signifies *Table G*, No. 4.—..T 2, *Table T*, No. 2, &c.

In examining the FIRST PART of the Work, or DICTIONARY, if we look for the French Verb *Aller* (to go), we find it thus written:—

Aller.... B 6, to go, &c.

From the foregoing observations, it is obvious that the *Table-mark* B 6, placed between this French Verb and the English, is to show that it is conjugated in *Table B*, No. 6.

Now, EVERY VERB of the French Tongue, regular or irregular, is to be found in this DICTIONARY, and *every one of them* is referred to the Tables by means of its own conjugating mark.

Therefore, if we wish to see the full Conjugation of any French Verb, we have only to look for its Infinitive in the FIRST PART, or DICTIONARY, and there its *Table-mark* points distinctly to the particular TABLE and No. where it is ready conjugated in the SECOND PART.

* An immediate inspection of the different *Parts* spoken of will greatly assist the understanding of these explanations, and fix them in the mind.

THE

APPENDIX

OR

THE THEORY OF FRENCH CONJUGATIONS.

The APPENDIX has, for its object, to fix on the Student's memory the Practical information he may derive from the two preceding Parts. It contains FOUR consecutive LISTS for the CLASSIFICATION of Verbs: first, of those ending in *er*; secondly, of those ending in *ir*; thirdly, of those ending in *oir*; fourthly, of those ending in *re*. And FOUR corresponding series of OBSERVATIONS on each, numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, &c. To one of these Lists and Observations every Verb of the TABLES is referred by a special mark, found at the *end* of its conjugation. If we look, for instance, at the end of the conjugation of the Verb *Manger*, to eat (TABLE I, No. 9), we shall find this index: (*er* 3,) which is to direct to the List for the Classification of Verbs ending in *er*, Observation No. 3, found in the APPENDIX. That Observation explaining the use of the mute *e* placed in such Verbs between *g* and *a*, *g* and *o*, is well calculated to impress more firmly on the mind of the Learner the peculiar spelling of all the Verbs of that Class. In this manner, TO EVERY VERB of the Language is appended an OBSERVATION on its Classification, Irregularities, Extent of Use, Difference of Accents or Pronunciation. The whole Work is, therefore, not only a complete expositor of ALL the Inflections of French Verbs, but forms a most accurate and comprehensive Method, whereby any person may the more easily acquire or impart a full Practical and Theoretical knowledge of ALL the French Conjugations.

 CONJUNCTIONS.

An Alphabetical List of these Words, with the Moods they govern, will be found at the end of the DICTIONARY.

PARTICIPLES.

AS PARTICIPLES, both PRESENT and PAST, offer the greatest difficulties in the *Syntax* of French Verbs, according to their particular connexion with the other words of a sentence, I have inserted, *at the end* of the SECOND PART, separate Tables of Rules for their right spelling.

But as I have exhibited them under an aspect which may not appear, at first sight, altogether in accordance with the gravity of the subject, I must here beg my Reader to observe, that it is not only my own private opinion, that—*what pleases most the eye of youth, is the soonest fixed in their mind*, but that it is also the view entertained by no less an authority than LOCKE himself, who thus wrote:—

“He that requires the attention and application of youth, should endeavour to make what he proposes as grateful and agreeable as possible.”

CONJUGATION.

CONJUGATION, in French CONJUGAISON, signifies, as a term of grammar, the *joining-together* of the various modifications of a Verb, placing them all as under *one yoke* or *brace*.

Agreeably to this true and literal definition of the word, I will present to the Reader the full Conjugation of all the French Verbs, one after another; that is, I will *bring together*, under *one view*, the different forms that each of them assumes; exhibiting those forms in their most natural and regular succession

Of MOODS, TENSES, NUMBERS, PERSONS, &c.

beginning with the PRESENT INFINITIVE of each, and ending with its PARTICIPLES, as more fully explained in the subsequent *Paradigm*.

PARADIGM;

OR

TABLEAU-MODÈLE OF THE FRENCH CONJUGATIONS.

So simple and easy is the Uniform Plan on which I have conjugated the French Verbs, in the SECOND PART of this work, that it scarcely needs any further explanation, for those who have already been trained in this particular study. Yet, in order that nothing may be wanting on my part, either to facilitate its comprehension to English Persons, not quite so familiar with the subject, or to direct Teachers to the best way of explaining it to the younger Pupils, I have thought that a few preliminary instructions, clearly and fully illustrated in a PARADIGM, drawn up in uniformity with those TABLES, might not be found altogether superfluous, as an INTRODUCTION to them.

EXPLANATION OF THE PARADIGM.

The subsequent PARADIGM contains six different *Formulæ* of Conjugations, as numbered in the margin : 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.


A two-fold object is to be attained by their successive study :—First, that of exhibiting at once to the Learner, a most extensive view of the general mechanism of the French Conjugations, in those of the two verbs *Parler* and *Agir*.—Secondly, that of leading him, step by step, and with comparatively no effort either of intellect or memory, to a right understanding of the Conjugations in the TABLES.

The 1st Formula

Shows how a French verb is to be gone through, with its corresponding English verb, line for line, in the regular succession of all its MOODS, TENSES, PERSONS, &c., as indicated at the top of the *Table*, beginning with the INFINITIVE *Present*, &c., ending with the PARTICIPLES.—In the performance of this most important Task, the first thing to be noticed is, the natural and symmetrical *Disposition* of the different *moods*, whether Personal or Impersonal. Thus the INFINITIVE and PARTICIPLES being without Persons, are placed :—the former at the commencement of the Conjugation, the latter at the close of it.

The INDICATIVE mood and SUBJUNCTIVE mood,

are Personal :—the one will always stand on the right hand page, and the other on the left. Here observe, that although the CONDITIONAL and IMPERATIVE are moods of themselves, yet no one can dispute their respective rights to the title of Subjunctive moods.

As to the order of the TENSES in each Personal mood, it is most simple, combining regularity with propriety : thus, though the CONDITIONAL is restored to its natural rank in the Subjunctive mood, yet it is not severed from the company of its correlative the FUTURE of the Indicative. The IMPERATIVE, which in reality consists only of the parts indicated by the index , (the two 3rd persons being borrowed from the Present Subj.) must naturally yield the precedence to the other Tenses. The PARTICIPLES, both present and past, are susceptible of being used adjectively or substantively, in which cases *e* (unaccented) is added to them for their Feminine, and *s* for their plural. This peculiarity has induced me to place them together by themselves.

But secondly, inasmuch as all English verbs are deficient in certain Moods and Tenses, and as indeed some of them have neither, *of themselves*, as : to *shut*, to *put*, to *hurt*, to *set*, to *rid*, &c., particular attention should be paid by the Learner as

to the general way of making the English Verb to *speak* in the Paradigm, answer the different offices of the *Moods, Tenses, Numbers, and Persons* of the French verb *Parler*, in order that he may apply this knowledge to other conjugations. In conjunction with this remark, it may be added, that *I am speaking, &c.*, or *I do speak, &c.* for the PRES. IND.; *I did speak, &c.* for the PRET. IND.—*I shall speak, &c.* for the FUTURE.—*I should or could speak, &c.*, for the CONDIT. would answer as well as the expressions I have given in those respective Tenses. Now, that the Tyro may test his proficiency in this particular, he is next introduced to:—

The 2nd Formula,

Where he will be required to repeat again, the same verb, *with its English*, just in the same manner as before, but without seeing the English. When this 2nd step is satisfactorily taken, the 3rd will appear as a mere repetition of it. But—

The 3rd Formula,

Independently of its use, as exhibiting, in the conjugation of *Agir*, to *act*, the general inflections of a large class of French verbs, (and for which consideration I would advise it to be read aloud carefully several times over) is set here for the special purpose of training the Pupil into the practice of *changing* the pronoun *je* into *j'* before a verb beginning with a vowel or *h* mute, and of articulating the final *s* of *nous, vous, and ils* with its initial vowel, as he is reminded of it by this sign of union \cup placed between them.

The 4th Formula.

It is now confidently expected, from the preceding exercises that the Learner will be able to go through the conjugation of either *Parler* or *Agir*, in the same train as before, but *without requiring the constant repetition of the pronouns: je, tu, il, nous, vous, ils; and that of the word que or qu' in some tenses of the Sub., which would only fill the paper without offering any real advantage to the student.* When a little practice on this Formula shall have perfected him in this 4th step, the way will be laid clear and smooth for the next:

The 5th Formula.

In this, I explain the *use of the Tired* (—). A conventional sign so plentifully seen in this work, and to which I am so much indebted for the important service it has rendered me in my Economy of French Conjugations, that I must solicit in its favour a strict observance of attention and respect due to its temporary office and position here. Wherever met with in this work, it stands for *the first part* of the verb to be conjugated. Thus in conjugating *par—ler*, it will stand for *par*; making of this 5th Formula a mere repetition of the 4th in a more reduced form. But further than this:—

The 6th Formula

Exemplifies the *Universality of the Tired*:—by showing that, with its use, the same model may be made to represent at once the full conjugation of two or more verbs of the same ending and peculiarities. Thus *pla—cer, dépla—cer, rempla—cer* are completely conjugated on this 6th Formula; and it becomes evident that any of the following verbs *rempla—cer, déla—cer, &c.*, which are conjugated as *pla—cer*, and have the same peculiarities, need only be divided as *pla—cer*, and to be referred to it by a proper *mark* in order to enable the student to see their complete Conjugation.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

INFINITIVE.	PRESENT IND.	IMPERFECT.	PRETERIT. IND.	FUTURE.
1. Parler.	je parle I speak tu parles thou speakest il parle he speaks nous parlons we speak vous parlez you speak ils parlent they speak	je parlais I was speaking tu parlais thou wast speaking il parlait he was speaking nous parlions we were speaking vous parliez you were speaking ils parlaient they were speaking	je parlai I spoke tu parlas thou spokest il parla he spoke nous parlâmes we spoke vous parlâtes you spoke ils parlèrent they spoke	je parlerai I will speak tu parleras thou wilt speak il parlera he will speak nous parlerons we will speak vous parlerez you will speak ils parleront they will speak
2. Parler.	je parle tu parles il parle nous parlons vous parlez ils parlent	je parlais tu parlais il parlait nous parlions vous parliez ils parlaient	je parlai tu parlas il parla nous parlâmes vous parlâtes ils parlèrent	je parlerai tu parleras il parlera nous parlerons vous parlerez ils parleront
3. Agir.	j' agis tu agis il agit nous agissons vous agissez ils agissent	j' agissais tu agissais il agissait nous agissions vous agissiez ils agissaient	j' agis tu agis il agit nous agîmes vous agîtes ils agirent	j' agirai tu agiras il agira nous agirons vous agirez ils agiront
4. Parler.	parle parles parle parlons parlez parlent	parlais parlais parlait parlions parliez parlaient	parlai parlas parla parlâmes parlâtes parlèrent	parlerai parleras parlera parlerons parlerez parleront
5. Par-ler.	— le — les — le — lons — lez — lent	— lais — lais — lait — lions — liez — laient	— lai — las — la — lâmes — lâtes — lèrent	— lerai — leras — lera — lerons — lerez — leront
6. Pla-cer. Dépla-cer. Repla-cer.	— ce — ces — ce — çons — cez — cent	— çais — çais — çait — cions — ciez — çaient	— çai — ças — ça — çâmes — çâtes — cèrent	— cerai — ceras — cera — cerons — cerez — ceront

-DIGM

TO THE TABLES.

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.				
CONDITIONAL.	PRESENT SUB.	PRETERIT. SUB.	IMPERATIVE.	PARTICIPLES
je parlerais I would speak tu parlerais thou wouldst speak il parlerait he would speak nous parlerions we would speak vous parleriez you would speak ils parleraient they would speak	que je parle that I may speak que tu parles that thou mayst speak qu'il parle that he may speak que nous parlions that we may speak que vous parliez that you may speak qu'ils parlent that they may speak	que je parlasse that I might speak que tu parlasses that thou mightst speak qu'il parlât that he might speak que nous parlussions that we might speak que vous parlassiez that you might speak qu'ils parlissent that they might speak	..... parle speak (thou) qu'il parle let him speak parlons let us speak parlez speak (ye) qu'ils parlent let them speak	PRESENT. parlant speaking PAST. parlé ...m. s. parlés ...m. p. parlée ...f. s. parlées ...f. p. spoken
je parlerais tu parlerais il parlerait nous parlerions vous parleriez ils parleraient	que je parle que tu parles qu'il parle que nous parlions que vous parliez qu'ils parlent	que je parlasse que tu parlasses qu'il parlât que nous parlussions que vous parlassiez qu'ils parlissent	..... parle qu'il parle parlons parlez qu'ils parlent	parlant parlé ...m. s. parlés ...m. p. parlée ...f. s. parlées ...f. p.
j' agirais tu agirais il agirait nous agirions vous agiriez ils agiraient	que j' agisse que tu agisses qu'il agisse que nous agissions que vous agissiez qu'ils agissent	que j' agisse que tu agisses qu'il agit que nous agissions que vous agissiez qu'ils agissent	..... agis qu'il agisse agissons agissez qu'ils agissent	agissant agi† † Voir au Dict. (ir. o.)
parlerais parlerais parlerait parlerions parleriez parleraient	q. parle q. parles q. parle q. parlions q. parliez q. parlent	q. parlasse q. parlasses q. parlât q. parlussions q. parlassiez q. parlissent	..... parle q. parle parlons parlez q. parlent	parlant parlé...m. s. parlés ..m. p. parlée ...f. s. parlées ..f. p.
— lerais — lerais — lerait — lerions — leriez — leraient	q. — le q. — les q. — le q. — lions q. — liez q. — lent	q. — lasse q. — lasses q. — lât q. — lassions q. — lassiez q. — lassent	..... — le q. — le — lons — lez q. — lent	— lant — lé ....m. s. — lés. ....m. p. — lée....f. s. — lées ..f. p.
— cerais — cerais — cerait — cerions — ceriez — ceraient	q. — ce q. — ces q. — ce q. — cions q. — ciez q. — cent	q. — casse q. — casses q. — cât q. — cussions q. — cassiez q. — cassent	..... — ce q. — ce — çons — cez q. — cent	— çant — cé ..m. s. — cés ..m. p. — cée ...f. s. — céés. .f. p. (er. 2.)

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.



1. After the foregoing Exercises, no doubt the Learner could read easily in the TABLES, the Conjugation of any verb, but he must likewise learn some by heart, and the following General Observations, or any such, as the Master's experience will suggest, made in due time, will be found well calculated to assist the memory in retaining their various modifications.
2. The first observation I would submit is: that verbs which have a *similar* termination in the *Pres. Infinitive*, are generally conjugated *alike*. This principle, which I have fully exemplified in four separate Lists, in the APPENDIX to this work, will point out, on mere inspection, the choice of verbs to be learnt; and, the most profitable order in which it can be done, may be determined from the particular observations facing them.
3. The SYNOPSIS at the beginning of the APPENDIX, may be inspected with advantage; for a judicious comparison of its contents will naturally lead to some useful observations, such as the following:
4. —That the terminations of the IMPERFECT, the FUTURE, and the CONDITIONAL, never change in different verbs:
5. —That the PRETERIT *Ind.* and the PRETERIT *Sub.*, have each FOUR series of terminations, bearing analogy to each other. And, as to the different persons of tenses, it will show:
7. —That the 1st person $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{sing. generally ends in } s, \\ \text{never in } t. \\ \text{plur. generally ends in } \textit{ons} \end{array} \right. \begin{array}{l} *^1 \text{except in the Preterit Ind.} \end{array}$
8. —That the 2nd person $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{sing. almost always ends in } s, \\ \text{never in } t. \\ \text{plur. almost always ends in } \textit{ez} \end{array} \right. \begin{array}{l} *^2 \text{except in the Preterit Ind.} \end{array}$
9. —That the 3rd person $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{sing. generally ends in } t, \\ \text{never in } s. \\ \text{plur. almost always ends in } \textit{ent} \end{array} \right. \begin{array}{l} *^3 \text{except in the Future.} \end{array}$
10. — That the $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{1st \& 2nd} \\ \text{person plur.} \\ \text{always end} \end{array} \right\} \text{ in } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \textit{ons} \\ \textit{ez} \end{array} \right\} \text{ the } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \textit{Present Ind.} \\ \textit{Future} \\ \text{and} \\ \textit{Imperative;} \end{array} \right\} \text{ and } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \textit{ions} \\ \textit{iez} \end{array} \right\} \text{ in } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \textit{Imperfect.} \\ \textit{Condition.} \\ \textit{Pres. Sub.} \\ \text{\& Pret. Sub.} \end{array} \right.$
11. The FORMATION OF TENSES, as laid down in the THIRD PART, will also lend a powerful assistance to the Pupil's memory; yet, at present it may be sufficient to mark (but with special attention) the *Primitive Tenses*, which are five, as follows:—The *Pres. Infinitive*, the *Pres. Participle*, the *Past Participle*, the *Present Ind.*, and the *Preterit Ind.*

*¹ Except in—*nous sommes*; *²—*vous êtes, vous dites, vous faites* and its derivatives.

12. As to PRONUNCIATION, it may be observed that the final *e*, *es* and *ent*, more generally met with—in the Present Ind.—the Present Sub.—and the Imperative,

have an <i>obscure</i> sound, as in	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{je mène} \\ \text{tu mènes} \\ \text{il mène} \\ \text{.....} \\ \text{.....} \\ \text{ils mènent} \end{array} \right\}$	or have <i>no sound</i> <i>at all</i> , as in	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{que j'essuie} \\ \text{que tu essuies} \\ \text{qu'il essuie} \\ \text{.....} \\ \text{.....} \\ \text{qu'ils essuient} \end{array} \right\}$	when after a <i>sounded vowel</i> .
--	--	--	---	--

13. The same may be said of the *e* which precedes the terminations *rai*, &c., and *rais*, &c. of the Future and Conditional.

as in $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{j'appellerai} \\ \text{je lèverai} \\ \text{je jetterai} \end{array} \right\}$ &c. and $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{j'emploierais} \\ \text{j'essaierais} \\ \text{je prierais} \end{array} \right\}$ &c.

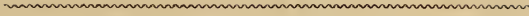
14. Also, that the Pres. Infinitive.—The Preterit Ind.—and the Past Participle of all the verbs ending in *er*, are always

pronounced *alike*, thus: $\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{parler} & \text{to speak} \\ \text{parlé} & \text{spoken} \\ \text{jeparlai} & \text{I spoke} \end{array} \right\}$ though spelt differently.

15. Again, that the 1st *pers. sing.* of the Present Ind. and the Past Participle of most verbs ending in *ir*, are also pronounced alike.
16. That all the persons of the same tense are pronounced *alike*, except the 1st and 2nd person plural, as: *je parle*, *tu parles*, *il parle*, *ils parlent*.
17. That *e*, in the terminations of verbs, has generally a *grave* accent over it, when the next syllable is *final*, and ends in *e*, *es*, and *ent* (*obscure*.)
18. Notice the respective *position of the circumflex accent*, (*ˆ*) which is always found in some of the terminations of the Preterite Ind. and Subj.
19. Lastly, observe:—that in conjugating verbs ending in *RER* in the Pres. Infinitive, such as *espérer*, *pleurer*, *serre*, and about two hundred others, the *R* of the penultimate syllable *RE* in the terminations—*Rerai*, &c. and *Rerais*, of the *Fut.* and *Cond.*, must be *strongly articulated*, in order that the persons of those two tenses may not be mistaken for some other parts of the same verb. Thus, for instance: *j'espérai* and *j'espérerai*; *je pleurais* and *je pleurerai*; *nous serrions* and *nous serrerions*, conveying different ideas, must likewise strike the ear differently.
20. In conclusion, and as bearing some analogy to the preceding remark, it may be added that the double *r*, in the terminations, *Rrai*, &c., and *Rrais* of the *Fut.* and *Cond.* of the verbs *Mourir*, *Courir*, *Acquérir* and their 12 derivatives, must both be pronounced forcibly; and this for the sake of distinguishing the *Cond.* from the *Imperf.*, or the 1st and 2nd *pers. plur.* of the *Pres. Subj.*; and the 1st and 2nd *pers. plur.* of the *Fut.* from the same persons of the *Pres. Ind.* Thus: *je courais* and *je courrais*, *nous courions* and *nous courrions*, &c. must be pronounced *differently*.
21. That such is the reason of this peculiarity must appear evident from the fact, that all the other verbs, namely: *choir*, *déchoir*, *échoir*, *rechoir*; *voir*, *entrevoir*, *revoir*, and *pouvoir*, in which the *rrai*, &c., and *rrais*, of the *Fut.* and *Cond.*, are pronounced with a single *r*, are verbs in which the *Imperfect*, &c. are, in other respects, quite differently spelt from the *Fut.* and *Cond.*

~~~~~  
END OF THE INTRODUCTION.  
~~~~~

PART FIRST.



THE DICTIONARY.

Notices relative to the Dictionary.

- O 2, &c. Each TABLE-MARK refers to the SECOND PART of the work, and indicates the Alphabetical order of the Table, and the Marginal Number at which the corresponding Verb is conjugated.
- to. The Reader is advised to *repeat*, before each *English Infinitive*, the Preposition *to*, which has been suppressed in the DICTIONARY in order to save room. Thus : *Abaisser*..lower, let down, should be read : *to* lower, *to* let down.
- (se) or (s') Indicates a Verb which is always, or may often be, used *Reflectively*, as : *Abstenir*..(s') ; *Accorder*..(& s')..
- de. Is placed after a French Verb, to denote that it generally requires that Preposition before the next Verb which it governs in the *Present* of the *Infinitive*, as : *Abstenir*..(s') *de*..
- à Is placed after those Verbs which more generally require that Preposition before the next *Infinitive*, as : *Abaisser*..(s') *à*..
- * Is placed after Those which govern the next Verb in the Present Infinitive, without any Preposition, as *Daigner*..*..
-) This sign indicates that the Verb after which it comes is quite obsolete now, or scarcely ever to be met with, as : *Aaiser*..))..
- 'H Take notice of the observation placed at the top of the letter H in the Dictionary.
- It is scarcely necessary to state that this sort of *Hyphen* seen throughout the work, distinguishing the part of a Verb which is inflected, from that which is not, must not be used by the LEARNER in writing exercises.
-

UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY

OF THE

FRENCH VERBS,

WITH

TABLE-MARKS

TO THE FULL CONJUGATION OF EACH, AND THEIR GENERAL ACCEPTATIONS
IN ENGLISH.

FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.	FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.
Aai-ser.)	Q	6 to ease, relieve.	Abr-éger.	A	2 abridge, shorten.
Abais-ser (& s') à	O	2 lower, let down.	Abreu-ver & (s')	L	1 water, give drink to.
Abali-éner.	B	5 transfer an estate.	Abr-eyer.	A	3 shelter, screen. Ex:
This verb is now obsolete, (see <i>Aliéner</i> .)			Quand le vent est arrière, les voiles d'arrière <i>abrécient</i> celles de devant.		
Abalour-dir.	B	10 stupify, make dull.	Abri-ter.	E	2 shade, shelter.
Abandon-ner. . .	G	8 abandon, leave.	Abro-ger.	L	6 abrogate, repeal.
Abasour-dir (& s')	B	10 stun, stupify.	Abriu-tir.	C	2 besot, stupify.
Abâtar-dir.	B	10 corrupt, spoil.	Absen-ter (s') . .	D	7 absent one's self.
A-battre.	C	5 pull down, abate.	Absor-ber.	G	2 absorb, swallow up.
Ab-ayer.	I	1 listen open-mouthed.	Ab-soudre.	A	4 absolve, acquit.
Abc-éder.	P	9 to turn to an abcess.	Abs-tenir (s') de	V	1 abstain, refrain.
Abdi-quer.	L	10 abdicate, resign.	Abster-ger.	L	9 absterge, cleanse.
Abéau-sir (& s')	K	3 to become finer.	Abs-traire.	V	3 abstract, separate.
This verb, a sea term, now obsolete, was said of the weather becoming fine.			Abu-ser (& s') à	V	7 abuse, deceive.
Ab-écher.	O	3 feed a bird. }	Abu-ter.	R	4 throw whos shall play.
Ab-équar.	A	1 feed a bird. }	Académi-ser.	Q	6 work after a model.
Abec-quer.	L	10 feed a bird. }	Acagnar-der (s')	F	10 grow slothful.
The three above verbs have the same meaning, but the first (<i>Abécher</i>) is now almost obsolete, whilst the second (<i>Abéquar</i>) having all its parts spelt and pro- nounced according to the rules of French prosody, is more generally used than the third.			Aca-rer.	N	11 confront, face.
Abéqui-ter.	E	2 fly on horseback.	Acca-bler.	A	5 overwhelm, oppress.
Abé-tir.	C	2 stupify, make stupid.	Accapa-rer.	N	11 forestall, monopolise.
Abhor-rer.	A	9 abhor, detest.	Acc-éder.	P	9 accede, agree.
Abi-mer (& s') . .	B	4 whelm, undo.	Accél-érer.	H	11 accelerate, hasten.
Abju-rer.	K	11 abjure, foreswear.	Accen-ser.	O	6 lease, let out.
Ablu-er.	T	1 wash lightly over.	Accentu-er.	T	1 accentuate.
Abo-lir.	P	6 abolish, annul.	Accep-ter.	S	4 accept, receive.
Abon-der.	F	10 abound, overflow.	Acclam-per.	U	2 clamp. [clime.
Abon-ner (& s') G	8	subscribe for.	Acclima-ter.	F	8 accustom to a new
Abon-nir (& s') . .	I	9 improve, mend.	Acco-ler.	X	8 clip and clap, join.
Abor-der.	F	10 land, board.	Accommo-der. . .	F	10 accommodate, adjust.
Abor-ner.	G	8 bound, mark out.	Accompa-gner. . .	J	8 accompany.
Abou-cher.	D	9 bring together.	Accom-plir.	H	4 accomplish.
Abou-quer.	L	10 add fresh salt to old.	Accor-der (& s')	F	10 grant, agree.
Abou-ter.	G	10 place end to end.	Acco-rer.	A	9 prop, stay.
Abou-tir. . . à . . .	C	2 border on, end.	Accos-ter (& s')	S	4 accost, come up to.
Ab-oyer.	P	4 bark, yelp.	Acco-ter.	E	8 prop up, lean on.
Abra-quer.	L	10 haul taught.	Accou-cher.	D	9 deliver a woman.
Abrévi-cr.	Q	5 use abbreviations.	Accou-der (& s')	F	10 lean on one's elbow.
			Accou-er.	K	8 strike a stag.
			Accou-pler.	A	6 couple, yoke.
			Accour-eir.	A	10 shorten, abridge.
			Accou-rir.	F	2 run or come to.

FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.
Accou-trer	H 8	accoutre, dress.
Accoutu-mer	J 7	accustom, use.
Accrédi-ter	E 2	give authority.
Accro-cher	D 9	hang on a hook.
Accroire		to make believe.
This verb is only used in the Infinitive with the Verb <i>faire</i> , to do, to make, as <i>faire accroire à...</i> , to make believe to...; <i>en faire accroire à...</i> , to impose upon...; <i>s'en faire accroire...</i> , to be conceited. The verb <i>faire</i> alone is conjugated in all its forms and the verb <i>accroire</i> is added to it.		
Ac-croître	F 5	augment, increase.
Accrou-pir (s')	F 6	squat down.
Accueill-ir	F 7	receive, overtake.
Accu-ler (& s')	D 3	drive into a corner.
Accumu-ler	D 3	accumulate.
Accu-ser (& s') de	V 7	accuse, indict.
Acen-ser	O 6	lease, let out.
See <i>Accenser</i> , which is better spelt with a double c.		
Ac-érer	H 11	steel, temper.
Achalan-der	F 10	get customers
Achar-ner (& s')	G 8	enrage, provoke.
Achemi-ner (& s')	G 5	forward, start.
Ach-eter	A 7	purchase, buy.
Ex: Qui bon l' <i>achète</i> , bon le boit. (ACAD.)		
Ach-ever . . de	L 4	finish, end.
Acidi-fier	D 6	render acid.
Acidu-ler	D 3	make sour.
Acé-érer	H 11	change iron into steel.
Acoqui-ner (& s')	G 5	entice, allure.
Ac-quérir	A 8	acquire, get, buy. }
Acqu-éter	Q 2	acquire, get, buy. }
Acquies-cer	Q 8	acquiesce, yield.
Acquit-ter (& s')	Q 9	clear, acquit.
Ac-ter	S 4	make deeds, (as a
Action-ner	G 8	sue at law. [notary]
Acti-ver	Q 7	put in motion.
Adap-ter (& s')	S 4	adapt, apply.
Addition-ner	G 8	cast up, add.
Adh-érer	H 11	adhere, stick to.
Adin-érer	H 11	set a price upon.
Adj-oindre	K 7	associate, adjoin.
Adju-ger	K 10	adjudge, award.
Adju-rer	K 11	adjure, charge.
Ad-mettre	M 4	admit, allow of.
Adminis-trer	H 8	administer.
Admi-rer (& s')	G 3	admire, wonder at.
Admon-éter	S 1	warn, admonish.
Adoni-ser	Q 6	make or dress fine.
Adon-ner (s')	G 8	addict one's self to.
Adop-ter	P 7	adopt, choose.
Ado-rer	A 9	adore, worship.
Ados-ser (& s')	O 2	put back, back.
Adou-ber	G 2	stop holes, repair.
Adou-cir	A 10	soften, tame.
Adres-ser (& s')	O 2	address, apply.
Adui-re	E 5	get customers.
Adu-ler	D 3	flatter meanly.
Adult-érer	H 11	adulterate.
Ad-venir	X 1	happen, chance.
This impersonal verb is also spelt without the <i>d</i> , see <i>Avenir</i> . Ex: Il en adviendra or adviendra ce qu'il pourra.		
A-érer	H 11	air, purify a place.
Aéri-ser	Q 6	air, by fumigation.

FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.
Affa-dir	B 10	cloy, render insipid.
Affai-blir	H 7	weaken, allay.
Affais-ser	O 2	press, weigh down.
Affai-ter	D 7	tame a hawk.
Affa-ler	S 11	lower, overhaul.
Affa-mer	I 8	famish, starve.
Affea-ger	M 10	give in leasehold.
Affec-ter . . de	S 4	affect, mortgage.
Affection-ner	G 8	love, be fond of.
Aff-érer	H 11	to assess in justice.
Affer-mer	I 8	farm, rent.
Affer-mir	J 10	strengthen, settle.
Affi-cher	D 9	post up, publish.
Affi-ler	O 9	sharpen, whet.
Affili-er	Q 5	adopt, initiate.
Affi-ner	G 5	refine metals, &c.
Affir-mer	I 8	affirm, assert.
Afflaqu-ir	K 9	become or render
Affleu-rer	A 9	level, smooth. [flabby]
Affli-ger (& s') de	E 10	afflict, vex.
Afflu-er	T 1	resort, abound.
Affo-ler	X 8	infatuate, bewitch.
Affo-lir	P 6	grow foolish.
Affo-rer	A 9	assize or set the price.
Affour-cher	D 9	moor, or moor across.
Affourra-ger	M 10	fodder, forage.
Affour-rer	K 11	fodder, forage.
Affran-chir	J 5	affranchise.
Affr-éter	S 1	freight, hire a ship.
Affrian-der (& s')	F 10	use dainties, allure.
Affrio-ler	X 8	allure, entice, decoy.
Affron-ter	E 8	face, brave, cheat.
Affu-bler	A 5	muffle up, mob up.
Affü-ter	R 4	sharpen, mount.
Aga-cer (& s')	P 1	set on edge, entice.
Agén-er	Q 8	set in order.
Agenouill-er (s')	M 7	kneel down.
Agglom-érer	H 11	agglomerate.
Aggluti-ner	G 5	unite, consolidate.
Aggra-ver	L 1	make worse, aggra- vate.

This verb is also spelt with a single *g*.

Agio-ter	P 7	deal in the stocks.
A-gir	B 1	act, do, deal.
+ Its Past Part. is invariable.		
Agi-ter	E 2	agitate, move, debate.
Agn-eler	B 9	bring forth lambs.

Ex: Une brebis qui *agnelle*. Elle *agnellera* bientôt.

Agoni-ser	Q 6	agonise, be dying.
Agra-fer	D 8	hasp, clasp.
Agran-dir	B 10	enlarge, promote.
Agré-er	B 2	accept, agree.
Agr-éger	A 2	aggregate, admit.
Agr-éner	B 5	pump a ship dry.
Agrif-fer	D 8	cling to, catch at.
Agrip-per	U 2	gripe at, seize.
Agrou-per	U 2	group (in painting.)
Aguer-rir (& s') à	D 10	train up to war.
Aheur-ter (s')	P 7	persist in, stick to.
Ahu-rir	D 10	astonish, amaze.
Ai-der (& s') à	F 10	help, assist, aid.
Aig-ayer	I 1	soak, wash.

This verb is also spelt *Aiguayer*, but neither must be taken for *Egayer*.

FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.	FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.
Ai-grir	B 3	make sour, irritate.	Amesu-rer	K 11	appraise.
Aiguill-eter	K 6	tie with points.	Ameu-bler	A 5	furnish stock.
Aiguillon-ner	G 8	sting, urge on, goad.	<i>Meubler</i> is more generally used in its stead.		
Aigui-ser	Q 6	sharpen, whet.	Ameu-blir	H 7	make moveable.
Aiman-ter	D 7	touch with loadstone.	Ameu-ter	R 4	crowd, pack together.
Ai-mer à (& s')	B 4	love, like.	Amidon-ner	G 8	stiffen with starch.
Ai-mer mieux *	B 4	like better, to prefer.	Amignar-der	F 10	fondle, caress.
Ai-rer	G 3	make an aérie.	Amignot-ter	Q 9	fondle, cocker.
This verb must not be taken for <i>Erre</i> r.			Amin-cir	A 10	make thinner [don.
Ajour-ner	G 8	adjourn, summon.	Amnist-er	G 5	grant a general par-
Ajou-ter	G 10	add, join, put to.	Amodi-er	Q 5	let an estate.
Ajus-ter (& s')	S 4	adjust, fit.	Amoind-rir	D 10	lessen, abate.
Alambi-quer (& s')	G 10	puzzle, refine upon.	Amol-lir	P 6	soften, mollify.
Alar-guer	G 7	bear off, take sea room.	Amone-eler	B 9	heap up.
Alar-mer (& s')	J 4	alarm, fright.	EX: Le vent <i>amoncelle</i> les sables. (ACAD.)		
Albr-ener	M 3	shoot at wild ducks.	Amor-cer	Q 8	bait, prime, allure.
We also use <i>Halbra-ner</i> , G 8.			Amor-tir	C 2	quench, weaken.
Alcali-ser	Q 6	alcalize.	Amoura-cher (s')	D 4	fall in love with.
Al-éser	L 3	polish, file, widen.	Ampast-eler	B 9	die stuffs blue-pastel.
Alevi-ner	G 5	stock with fry.	Ampli-er	Q 5	prolong, respite.
Algébr-er	Q 6	speak upon algebra.	Ampli-fier	D 6	amplify, exaggerate.
Ali-éner	B 5	alienate, estrange.	Ampu-ter	R 4	amputate, cut off.
Ali-gner (& s')	T 9	lay out by line.	Amu-ser (& s')	V 7	amuse, divert.
Alimen-ter	D 7	nourish, maintain.	Anagrammati-ser	Q 6	make anagrams.
Alin-ger	L 9	furnish linen.	Analy-ser	Q 6	analyse.
Ali-ter . . (s')	E 2	keep one's bed.	Anathémati-ser	Q 6	anathematize.
Allai-ter	E 2	suckle, nurse.	Anatomi-ser	Q 6	anatomize, dissect.
Allangu-ir	K 9	render languishing.	An-crer	B 7	anchor, cast anchor.
All-écher	O 3	allure, entice.	Anéan-tir	C 2	annihilate.
+ Its Past Part. is variable: <i>All-éché</i> ; <i>-échés</i> ; <i>-échée</i> ; <i>-échées</i> .			Ani-mer (& s') à B 4	animate, enliven.	
All-éger	A 2	ease, lighten.	Ann-eler	B 9	curl in ringlets.
Allégori-ser	Q 6	allegorize.	Annex-er	Y 10	annex, unite.
All-éguer	L 2	allege, quote.	Annihi-ler	O 9	annihilate.
Aller *	B 6	to go, to be about to.	Annon-cer	Q 8	announce, proclaim.
(For <i>s'en aller</i> , to go away, see Z 5 and Z 6.)			Annoncha-lir (s') P 6	become indolent.	
Alli-er (& s')	Q 5	alloy, mix, match.	Anno-ter	P 7	note down.
Allon-ger (& s')	T 10	lengthen, stretch out.	Annu-ler	D 3	annul, disannul.
+ Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Allon-gé</i> ; <i>-gés</i> ; <i>-gée</i> ; <i>-gées</i> .			Some double the <i>l</i> before <i>e mute</i> , Y 1 (see APP. obs. <i>er</i> , 14.)		
Allou-er	K 8	allow, admit.	Ano-blir	H 7	ennoble, render noble
Allu-mer (& s')	J 7	light, kindle.	Anon-ner	G 8	stammer.
Alour-der	F 10	make heavy <i>or</i> dull.	Anor-dir	B 10	(a sea term.)
Alour-dir	B 10	make heavy <i>or</i> dull.	It is said of the wind approaching to the north, as : Le vent <i>anordit</i> .		
Al-oyer	P 4	give the legal alloy.	Antici-per	U 2	anticipate, forestall.
Alt-érer (& s')	H 11	alter, make thirsty.	Antida-ter	F 8	antedate.
Alter-ner	G 8	alternate, change.	Antido-ter	F 8	give an antidote.
Alu-ner	G 8	steep in alum water.	Anu-er	T 1	shoot birds behind.
Amadou-er	K 8	coax, wheedle.	Anui-ter (s')	I 2	be benighted.
Amai-grir	B 3	make lean, grow lean.	Aoù-ter	G 10	ripen, reap, cut corn.
Amalga-mer	B 4	amalgamate, mix up.	Apai-ser (& s')	Q 6	appease, quiet.
Amari-ner	G 5	man a prize.	Apana-ger	M 10	settle on, portion.
Amar-rer	N 11	moor, make fast.	Aper-cevoir (& s') R 5	perceive, discover.	
Amas-ser (& s') O 2	heap up, gather.		Apétis-ser (& s') V 2	diminish, lessen.	
Amatlot-ter	L 8	class a crew.	Api-écer	Q 10	patch, piece.
Ama-tir	C 2	unpolish gold or silver	Api-quer	L 10	top a sail-yard.
Ambition-ner	G 8	ambition, thirst after.	Apit-oyer	P 4	move with pity.
Am-bler	A 5	amble, pace. [gris.	Apla-ner	G 8	nap cloth.
Am-brer	X 4	perfume with amber-	Apla-nir	I 9	level, make easy.
Amélio-er	A 9	ameliorate, better, im-	Apla-tir (& s')	C 2	flatten, become flat.
prove. [geously.			Aples-trer	H 8	unfurl the sails.
Aména-ger	M 10	cut wood advanta-	Apostasi-er	Q 5	apostatize.
Amén-der (& s') F 10	amend, correct.		Apos-ter	S 4	suborn, place a spy
Am-ener	M 3	bring, fetch, lead to.	Apostill-cr	O 10	write marginal notes.
Amcnui-ser	Q 6	lessen, make thinner.	Apostroph-er	I 10	apostrophize.

FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.
Apothéo-ser	P 8	deify a man. [appear.
Appa-raître	N 10	render oneself visible,
This verb, in its Compound Tenses, is more generally used with the auxiliary <i>être</i> . Ex : Cet homme <i>m'est apparu</i> au moment où je le croyais bien loin (Acad.)		
Appareill-er	I 4	match, fit.
Apparen-ter (s') D	7	get allied with.
Appares-ser (s') O	2	grow lazy.
Appari-er (& s') Q	5	pair, fit, match. [dent.
Apparoir		(a law term) to be evi-
This verb is only used in the Infinitive and third pers. sing. of the Indicative, where it makes... <i>il appert</i> , as : <i>il appert</i> par un tel acte... it appears by such an act, &c.		
Appar-tenir	V 1	belong, appertain.
Appât-eler	B 9	bait a hook or snare,
Appâ-ter	F 8	feed birds. [poor.
Appau-vrir	B 8	impoverish, render
App-eler	B 9	call, appeal, name.
Appen-dre	V 10	append, hang up.
Appesan-tir	C 2	make heavy or dull.
App-éter	S 1	covet, desire.
Appiê-trir (s') J	1	lose its lustre. [self.
Applau-dir (& s') de B	10	applaud, praise one's
Appli-quer (& s') à L	10	apply to, bestow on.
Appoin-ter	E 8	appoint, refer a cause.
Appoin-tir	C 2	sharpen, shape to a
Appor-ter	P 7	bring, fetch. [point.
Appo-ser	P 8	set, insert, apply.
Appré-cier	R 10	appraise, value.
Appréhen-der . . .	F 10	apprehend, fear.
Ap-prendre	Q 1	learn, teach, inform,
Appré-ter (& s') à Q	2	prepare, dress. [hear.
Apprivoi-ser	X 2	tame, accustom.
Appro-cher (& s') D	9	approach, draw near.
Approfon-dir . . .	D 10	make deep reflection.
Appropri-er	Q 5	appropriate, adapt.
Approu-ver	V 6	approve, consent.
Approvision-ner .	G 8	supply with provisi-
		on. [dwell upon.
App-uyer (& s') I	2	to support, and to
Apu-rer	K 11	purify, settle, clean.
Aram-ber	G 2	grapple a ship.
Ara-mer	B 4	put cloth on a roll.
Ara-ser	R 1	arch, make level.
Arbal-éter	S 1	shore up, stay.
Arbi-trer	H 8	arbitrate, decree.
Arbo-rer	A 9	hoist, set up.
Are-bou-ter	G 10	prop, support.
Ar-éner	B 5	arch, sink under.
A-rer	N 11	drag the anchor.
This verb must not be taken for <i>Arrier</i> .		
Argen-ter	D 7	silver over. [branch.
Argo-ter	P 7	cut the top of a dead
Argu-er	Y 2	reprove, accuse.
(See, in the APPENDIX, obs. <i>er</i> , 11 & 13.)		
Argumen-ter . . .	D 7	argue, reason, reprove
Ar-mer (& s') J	4	arm, equip.
Armori-er	Q 5	set coats of arms.
Aromati-ser	Q 6	aromatize. [pidly.
Arp-éger	A 2	strike the notes ra-
Arpen-ter	D 7	survey land, run over.
Arquebu-ser . . .	V 7	shoot with an arque-
Ar-quer	L 10	bend, curve. [buse.
Ar-ra-cher	D 4	pull, snatch, wrest.

FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.
Arraison-ner . . .	G 8	argue, talk about.
Arran-ger	L 9	arrange, set in order.
Arren-ter	D 7	rent out, let, lease out.
Arréra-ger	M 10	be in arrears.
+ Its Part Part. is variable : <i>Arréra-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées</i> .		
Arrê-ter (& s') Q	2	arrest, stop, stay.
Arrh-er	U 9	give earnest for.
This verb must not be taken for <i>Arer</i> .		
Arri-érer	H 11	throw behindhand.
Arri-mer	B 4	stow, trim the hold.
Arri-ser	Q 6	lash the lower yards.
Arri-ver	Q 7	arrive, land, come.
Arro-ger (s') L	6	(arrogate, claim.)
Arrou-dir	B 10	round, make round.
Arro-ser	P 8	water, sprinkle over.
Articu-ler	D 3	articulate, pronounce.
Asper-ger	T 10	besprinkle, [asphyxy.
Asphyxi-er (& s') Q	5	suspend vital action by
Aspi-rer	G 3	aspirate, attract.
Assaill-ir	V 5	assault, attack.
+ Its Past Part. is variable : <i>Assaill-i ; -is ; -ie ; -ies</i> .		
Assai-nir	I 9	make wholesome.
Assaison-ner . . .	G 8	season, spice.
Assassi-ner	G 8	assassinate, murder.
Ass-écher	O 3	dry up, be dry.
Assém-bler (& s') A	5	assemble, gather.
Ass-éner	B 5	strike hard.
Assen-tir	T 5	assent, consent.
Asscoir	C 1	set down, sit down.
Assermen-ter . .	D 7	take an oath.
Asser-vir	R 2	subdue, enslave.
Assi-éger	A 2	besiege, beset.
Assi-gner	T 9	assign, summon.
Assimi-ler	O 9	assimilate, compare.
Assis-ter	S 4	assist, help.
Asso-cier (& s') R	10	associate, admit.
Assomb-ir (& s') D	10	make dull, grow dull.
Assom-mer	N 3	knock down.
Assor-tir	C 2	sort, match, suit.
Asso-ter	P 7	dote on, be infatuated.
Assou-pir	F 6	make drowsy.
Assou-plier	H 4	render supple.
Assour-dir	B 10	deafen, make deaf.
Assou-vir	R 2	glut, satisfy.
Assujet-tir (& s') à C	2	subdue, subject.
This verb is also spelt thus : <i>Assujétir</i> .		
Assu-rer (& s') K	11	assure, insure, encour-
Astico-ter	P 7	vex about trifles. [rage
Astr-eindre	U 10	force, restrain. [ty.
Astu-cier	R 10	use craft, become craf-
Aterm-oyer	P 4	defer payment.
Atin-ter	E 8	trick up, set out.
Atour-ner	G 8	attire, dress.
Atta-bler	A 5	(sit down at table.)
Atta-cher (& s') à D	4	tie, fasten, stick.
Atta-quer (& s') L	10	attack, insult.
Att-eindre	U 10	reach, attain.
Att-eler	B 9	put to, put horses to.
Ex : Dites au cocher qu'il attelle. (Acad.)		
Atten-dre	V 10	wait, expect.
Attend-rir	D 10	soften, affect. [from.
At-tenir	V 1	belong to, depend
Atten-ter	D 7	attempt.

FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.
Atténu-er	T 1	attenuate, weaken.
Atté-rir	D 10	land, come on shore.
Att-é-er	H 11	throw down, destroy.
The two above verbs are also found spelt with a double <i>r</i> .		
Attes-ter	S 4	attest, call to witness.
Attié-dir	B 10	cool, render careless.
Atti-fer	D 8	set off with care.
Atti-rer (& s') . . .	G 3	attract, draw, incur.
Atti-ser (& s') . . .	Q 6	stir the fire.
Atti-trer	H 8	suborn, appoint.
Attou-cher	D 9	be related.
At-traire	V 3	entice, allure.

This verb is used only in the Infinitive and in its Participles, and still *Attirer* would be preferable.

Attra-per	U 2	catch, get, reach.
Attrem-per	U 2	temper, dilute.
Attribu-er (& s') . .	T 1	attribute, ascribe.
Attris-ter (& s') . .	S 4	grieve, afflict.
Attrou-per (& s') . .	U 2	get together.
Augmen-ter	D 7	augment, increase.
Augu-rer	K 11	angur, conjecture.
Aumô-ner	G 8	bestow alms.
Au-ner	G 8	measure by the ell.
Authenti-quer . . .	L 10	make authentic.
Autori-ser . . à . .	Q 6	empower, authorize.
Autogra-fier	D 6	copy autographs.
Ava-chir . . (s') . .	J 5	flag, grow faint.
Ava-ler	S 11	swallow, devour.
Avan-cer (& s') . .	Q 8	advance, set forth.
Avanta-ger	M 10	favour, gratify,

+ Its Past Part. is variable: *Avanta-gé; -gés; -gée; -gées*.

Av-eindre	U 10	(familiar) fetch out.
A-venir))	X 1	happen, chance.
See <i>Advenir</i> .		
Aventu-rer	K 11	venture, hazard.
Av-é-er	H 11	prove, aver.
Av-ér-tir . . de . .	C 2	warn, inform.
Aveu-gler	C 3	blind, dazzle.
Avi-lir (& s') . . à .	P 6	abase, disparage.
Avi-ner	G 5	season with wine.
Aviron-ner	G 8	row, impel a boat.
Avi-ser (& s') de . .	Q 6	consider, spy.
Avitaill-er	V 4	victual, store.
Avi-ver	Q 7	brisk up, polish.
Avocas-ser	O 2	pettifogger.
Avoir à . .	C 4	have, have to.
Avoi-si-ner	G 5	border upon. [tive.
Avor-ter & faire . .	P 7	miscarry, render abortive.
Avou-er (& s') . . .	K 8	own, avow.
Avu-er	T 1	keep in sight <i>game</i> .
Av-oyer	P 4	blow, freshen.

B.

Babill-er	O 10	chat, prattle.
Bacchanali-ser . . .	Q 6	revel noisily.
Bâ-cher	U 7	cover with a tilt.
Bâ-cler	C 9	bar, chain, fasten.
Bacu-ler	D 3	cudgel, beat with a
Badau-der	F 10	gape about. [stick.
Badigeon-ner . . .	G 8	plaster, paint stone
Badi-ner	G 5	joke, trifle. [colour.

FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.
Bafou-er	K 8	abuse, knock.
Bâ-frer	H 5	guttle, eat much.
Baguenau-der . . .	F 10	mind trifles.
Ba-guer	G 7	baste with thread.
Baguet-ter	L 8	dust with a twig.
Bai-gner (& se) . .	T 9	bathe, water, lave.
Bâill-er	V 4	gape, yawn.

This verb, with its first syllable long, signifies to open the mouth wide involuntarily, showing a disposition for sleep, or a state of weariness, and should never be taken for the next, nor for *Bayer*.

Baill-er	V 4	let out, lease, give.
--------------------	-----	-----------------------

N.B. Though this verb is now almost obsolete, its spelling and pronunciation must not be mistaken for those of the preceding. This observation is the more worthy of notice as in most of the Dictionaries printed in England, these two verbs are injudiciously spelt alike. See *Bayer*.

Bâillon-ner	G 8	gag, stop the mouth.
Bai-ser	Q 6	kiss, embrace.
Baisot-ter	L 8	be always kissing.
Bais-ser (& se) . .	O 2	lower, let down.
Bala-frer	H 5	gash, slash, cut.
Balan-cer à (& se) .	Q 8	balance, poise, hesi-
Bal-ayer . . R 3 or I	1	sweep, clean out. [tate.
Balbuti-er	Q 5	hesitate, lisp.
Bali-ser	Q 6	put up beacons,
Baliver-ner	G 8	trifle, hoax.
Bal-ler	S 11	dance, ship.
Ballot-ter	L 8	ballot, toss, debate.
Balus-trer	H 8	make balustrades.
Banani-ser))	Q 6	seek for plants.
Ban-der	F 10	bind, bend, stretch.
Ban-ner	G 8	cover with a tilt.
Ban-nir	I 9	banish, outlaw.
Banqu-eter	K 6	feast, banquet.
Bap-ti-ser	Q 6	baptize, christen.

In this verb, as in the word *Baptême*, the *p* is silent.

Bagu-eter	K 6	scoop out water.
Baragoui-ner	G 5	speak gibberish.
Bara-quer	L 10	make barracks.
Barat-ter	L 8	churn, make butter
Barbi-fier	D 6	shave, cut one's beard.
Barbo-ter (& se) . .	P 7	dabble, muddle.
Barbouill-er	M 7	daub, paint ill.
Bar-der	F 10	lard, to barb a horse.
Bargui-gner	T 9	haggle, waver.
Bar-ner	A 9	bar, stop, erase. [self.
Barrica-der (& se) .	F 10	barricade, and—one
Ba-ser	R 1	found, establish.
Bassi-ner	G 5	to warm with a warming-pan.
Bas-ter	S 4	suffice, be enough.
Bastin-guer	G 7	baricade a ship. [ner.
Baston-ner	G 8	bastinado, (v. Bâton-
Bataill-er	V 4	battle, struggle hard.
Bât-eler	B 9	row a little boat, juggle. [saddle.
Bâ-ter	F 8	saddle with a pack-
Batifo-ler	X 8	romp, play like chil-
Bâ-tir	C 2	build, baste. [dren.
Bâton-ner	G 8	cudgel, score, cane.
Batt-eler	B 9	babble, prattle.
Battre	C 5	beat, strike.
Bavar-der	F 10	babble, boast.
Ba-ver	L 1	slaver, slabber.

FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.
Bavo-cher	D 9	print, or stamp badly.
B-ayer	R 3 or I 1	gaze, have the mouth wide open, and stare with wonder. See <i>Bailler</i> , and <i>Bâiller</i> .
Béati-fier	D 6	beatify, bliss.
Bê-cher	O 4	dig with a spade.
Béqu-eter	A 7	pick, nibble.
Bequ-eter	A 7	pick, nibble.
Ex: Deux pigeons qui se <i>béquentent</i> . (Acad.)		
Bég-ayer	R 3	stammer, stutter, lisp.
<i>Bégayer</i> .—"Celui qui <i>bégaye</i> ," says the <i>Abbé Roubaud</i> , a celebrated French grammarian, "ne parle pas de suite, s'arrête surtout aux articulations gutturales, coupe et remâche les mots ou les syllabes, dénature certaines lettres, et travaille à retrouver la parole qu'il avait perdue. Il répète souvent les syllabes <i>b, bé, &c.</i> , il restera la bouche béante; il luttera contre l'obstacle que la lettre <i>g</i> , ou toute autre gutturale, lui présente, et son hésitation sera principalement marquée par <i>éé, aye</i> , comme dans la terminaison de <i>bégayer</i> , c'est ainsi qu'il le mot s'explique par sa décomposition." Further, he adds, "celui qui se méfie de ce qu'il dit, <i>bégaye</i> : celui qui ne vent pas qu'on entende ce qu'il dit, <i>bredouille</i> ." And again, "l'ignorance <i>bégaye</i> : la précipitation <i>bredouille</i> ." CHATEAUBRIAND writes: Ce n'est plus le <i>bégayement</i> de l'homme qui se fait entendre." However it may be conjugated on I 1.		
B-êler	M 2	bleat, cry as a sheep.
Bénéfi-cier	R 10	profit by a trade. [crate]
Bé-nir	C 6	bless, praise, conse-
. <i>Bénir</i> has a double Past Participle: <i>béni</i> , m. <i>bénie</i> , f. <i>bénis</i> , m. p.; <i>bénico</i> , f. p., when it signifies blessed, as by God. The other is <i>béni</i> , m. <i>bénite</i> , f. <i>bénitis</i> , m. p., <i>bénites</i> , f. p., meaning consecrated, as by man.		
Béquill-er	O 10	walk with crutches.
Ber-cer	P 1	rock, cradle, lull.
Ber-ner	G 8	ridicule, deride, hoax.
Beso-gner	T 9	work, labour, be busy.
Beu-gler	C 3	bellow, low, clamour.
Beur-rer	A 9	butter, lay butter on bread, &c. [cate.]
Biai-ser	Q 6	go sloping, equivocate.
Bif-fer	D 8	erase, obliterate.
Bigar-rer	N 11	chequer, streak.
Bi-gler	C 3	squint, look obliquely.
Bi-guer	G 7	track, barter.
Billar-der	F 10	strike a ball twice.
Bill-er	O 10	pack with a pack.
Bill-eter	K 6	ticket. label. [stick.]
Billon-ner	G 8	put off bad coin.
Bi-ner	G 5	dig again, hoe, [scale.]
Biqu-eter	K 6	weigh with a money-scales.
Bi-ser	Q 6	ripen, grow brown.
Bis-quer	L 10	have a spite against one. [tals.]
Bistour-ner	G 8	twist a horse's girth.
Bit-ter	Q 9	bit, fasten a cable.
Bivoua-quer	L 10	pass the night in the open air.
Bla-guer	G 7	tell tales in jest.
Blâ-mer	B 4	blame, reprimand.
Blan-chir	J 5	whiten, wash.
Blanch-oyer	P 4	appear or become white.
Bla-ser	R 1	consume, burn up.
Blason-ner	G 8	blazon, translate.
Blasph-émer	C 7	blaspheme.
Blé-cr	B 2	sow corn. (old.)

FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.
Blê-mir	J 10	grow pale.
Bles-ser (& se)	O 2	hurt, wound.
Bleu-ir	N 5	make blue.
Blin-der	F 10	cover with blinds.
Blon-dir	B 10	grow light or fair.
Blo-quer	L 10	block up, fill up.
Blos-sir	K 3	become ripe, (as)
Blot-tir (se)	C 2	lie squat. [medlars.]
Blou-ser	P 8	miscarry, mistake.
Blu-ter	R 4	bolt, sift.
Bobi-ner	G 5	wind silk.
Boire	C 8	drink, soak. [boards.]
Boi-ser	Q 6	waistcoat, line with
Boi-ter	E 8	go lame, limp. [board.]
Bombar-der	F 10	throw bombs, bomb.
Bom-ber	G 2	make convex bulge.
Bon-dir	B 10	skip, rebound.
Bondon-ner	G 8	bung, stop up.
Boni-fier	D 6	improve, make better.
Bonn-eter	A 7	cap, cringe.
Bord-ayer	I 1	ply to windward.
Bord-oyer	P 4	enamel thinly.
Bor-der	F 10	edge, border
Bor-ner (& se) à G	8	bound, limit, end.
Born-oyer	P 4	look at with one eye.
Boss-eler	B 9	emboss, crimple.
Bos-ser	O 2	stopper, belay.
Boss-er	T 1	bruise, emboss.
Botani-ser	Q 6	seek for plants, study
Bott-eler	B 9	bottle, hay. [them.]
Bot-ter	L 8	make boots.
Bouca-ner	G 8	smoke, dry, hunt oxen.
Bou-cher (& se)	D 9	stop up, shut.
Bouchon-ner	G 8	rub with a wisp.
Bou-cler	C 9	buckle, curl.
Bou-der	(& se) F 10	pout, look gruff.
Bou-éter	S 1	make a bait for pil-
Bouf-fer	D 8	swell, puff. [chards.]
Bouff-ir	K 9	puff up, bloat.
Bouffon-ner	G 8	play the buffoon.
Bou-ger	T 10	budge, stir, move.
Bougi-er	Q 5	sear with a wax candle
Bougon-ner	G 8	mutter, grumble, mur-
Bouill-ir	C 10	boil, ferment. [mur.]
Bouillon-ner	G 8	bubble up, ferment.
Boulan-ger	L 9	make and bake bread.
Bou-ler	D 3	take root, pout.
Boulever-ser	X 2	overthrow, overturn.
Bouli-ner	G 5	haul to the windward.
Boulon-ner	G 8	pin, bolt, fasten.
Bou-quer	L 10	truckle, submit.
Bouqui-ner	G 5	hunt after old books.
Bour-cer	Q 8	brail up the sails.
Bourdali-ser	Q 6	imitate the style of Bourdaloue.
Bour-der	F 10	fib, tell lies.
Bourdon-ner	G 8	mutter, buzz.
Bourgeon-ner	G 8	bud, shoot.
Bourr-eler	J 9	torment, rack.
Ex: La conscience <i>bourrèle</i> les méchants, (Acad.)		
Bour-ner (& se)	K 11	pad, ram, abuse.
Bour-rir	D 10	said of the partridge's flight.
Boursill-er	O 10	make a gathering.

FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.	FRENCH.	TABLE MARKS.	ENGLISH.
Boursou-fler	U 1	bloat, puff.	<i>bruyants, bruyante, bruyantes</i> , derived from it, is much used, as: <i>des jeux bruyants; une cascade bruyante</i> . Some eminent authors have conjugated this verb like <i>Bruir</i> ; thus CHATEAUBRIAND says, in Atala: " <i>Les serpents à sonnettes bruissaient de toutes parts</i> ." A happy expression indeed, and worthy of imitation, when speaking of the hissing of serpents or insects.		
Bouscu-ler	D 3	put upside down.	Brû-ler de (& se) D 3		burn, scorch, blast.
Bousill-er	O 10	spoil a piece of work.	Bru-nir	I 9	burnish, turn brown.
Bouton-ner (& se) . .	G 8	button, bud.	Brus-quer	L 10	be sharp with one, af-
Box-er . . (& se) . .	I 10	box, fight.	Brutali-ser	Q 6	use roughly. [front.
Bra-cher	D 4	brawl, to brace a yard.	Bruti-fier	D 6	become like a brute.
Bracon-ner	G 8	poach, steal game.	Bû-cher	D 9	fellwood,strikerudely
Braill-er	V 4	brawl. (See Brayer.)	Buff-eter	K 6	suck out of a peg-hole.
Braire . . (imp.) . .	D 1	bray, as an ass.	Buri-ner	G 5	engrave with the bu-
It may be conjugated at full length, like <i>Traire</i> , V 3.			Bus-quer	L 10	slope petticoats. [rin.
Bran-cher	D 9	hang on a tree.	Bu-ter	R 4	hit the mark, aim.
Brandill-er (& se) . .	O 10	swing, see-saw.	This verb must not be taken for <i>Butter</i> with a double t.		
Bran-dir	B 10	fix, brandish, fasten.	Buti-ner	G 5	pillage, plunder.
Brandon-ner	G 8	stick lights about.	Bu-tir	C 2	said of the cry of the
Bran-ler	D 3	jog, shake, waver.			butor. [earth.
Bra-quer	L 10	point, turn.	But-ter	L 8	raise a round heap of
Bra-ser	R 1	braze, solder.	Buvot-ter	L 8	sip, drink little, but
Brasill-er	O 10	broil, sparkle.			often.
Bras-ser	O 2	brew, mix, devise.			
Bra-ver	L 1	brave, bully.			
Br-ayer	I 1	pitch the seams.			
This verb must not be taken for <i>Brailleur</i> .					
Bredouill-er	M 7	stammer, speak with hesitation.			
Brelan-der	F 10	game continually.			
Brésill-er	O 10	mince, dye with brazil-wood.			
Brétaill-er	V 4	tilt,befond offighting.			
Bretan-der	F 10	crop a horse's ears.			
Brett-eler	B 9	scrape with a notched			
Bret-ter	Q 9	tool. [the sail.			
Breuil-er	M 7	reef, haul up, contract			
Brev-eter	K 6	give a warrant.[loose.			
Brico-ler	X 8	bricole, play fast and			
Bri-der	F 10	bridle,tiefast,restrain			
Bri-fer	D 8	eat greedily.			
Brigan-der	F 10	rob on the highway.			
Bri-guer	G 7	solicit, court, canvass.			
Brillan-ter	D 7	cut a diamond into an-			
Brill-er	O 10	shine, sparkle. [gles.			
Brimba-ler	S 11	swing, ring.			
Briqu-eter	K 6	make brike-like.			
Bri-ser . . (& se) . .	Q 6	break, split, bruise.			
Brocan-ter	D 7	be a kind of broker.			
Brocar-der	F 10	jeer, taunt, nip.			
Bro-cher	D 9	knit, stitch.			
Broch-eter	K 6	skewer, spit meat.			
Bro-der	F 10	embroider, romance.			
Bron-cher	D 9	stumble, trip.			
Bronz-er	U 9	paint in bronze.			
Bros-ser	O 2	brush, clean.			
Brouet-ter	Q 9	carry in wheelbarrow.			
Brouill-er (& se) . .	M 7	mix together,perplex.			
Brou-ir	K 9	blast, blight.			
Brou-ter	G 10	browse, nibble.			
Br-oyer	P 4	grind, pound, bray.			
Brui-ner	G 5	drizzle, fall in small slow drops.			
Bru-ir	K 9	soften cloth in passing steam through it.			
Bruire	D 2	rattle, rattle.			

The ACADEMY does not indicate to this verb any other part than those which I have exhibited in Table D. 2. It gives it no Pres. Part., but the adj. *bruyant*,

bruyants, bruyante, bruyantes, derived from it, is much used, as: *des jeux bruyants; une cascade bruyante*. Some eminent authors have conjugated this verb like *Bruir*; thus CHATEAUBRIAND says, in Atala: "*Les serpents à sonnettes bruissaient de toutes parts*." A happy expression indeed, and worthy of imitation, when speaking of the hissing of serpents or insects.

~~~~~

C.

Caba-ler . . . . . S 11 cabal, riot, clan.

Cà-bler . . . . . A 5 twist threads into a cord. [port.

Cabo-ter . . . . . R 4 coast, sail from port to

Ca-brer (& se) . . . X 4 provoke,be refractory.

Cabrio-ler . . . . . X 8 caper, cut capers.

Cacar-der . . . . . F 10 cackle (as geese.)

Ca-cher (& se) . . . D 4 hide, abscond, cover.

Cach-eter . . . . . K 6 seal, seal up.

Ex: Je *cachette*. Je *cachetais*. Je *cacheterais*. (ACAD.) See Y. 3., and obs. *er*, No. 5".

Cadas-trer . . . . . H 8 survey for rental book.

Cad-eler )) . . . . . B 9 make presents.

Cadenas-ser . . . . O 2 fasten with a padlock.

Caden-cer . . . . . Q 8 give a cadence.

Cadet-ter . . . . . Q 9 pave with *cadettes*.

Ca-drer . . . . . H 6 quadrate, square, suit.

Cafar-der . . . . . F 10 play the bigot.

Cagnar-der . . . . F 10 live or lead a lazy life.

Ca-her . . . . . P 7 jolt, clod, jump.

Caill-er (& se) . . . V 4 curdle, coagulate.[ing

Caill-eter . . . . . K 6 indulge in silly gossip.

Caiman-der . . . . F 10 beg, go a begging.

Cajo-ler . . . . . X 8 cajole, wheedle.

Calan-drer . . . . . H 6 calendar, mangle.

Calci-ner . . . . . G 5 calcine, calcinate, burn

Calcu-ler . . . . . D 3 calculate, sum up.

Ca-ler . . . . . S 11 lower, wedge.

Calfa-ter . . . . . F 8 calk, pitch.

Calfeu-trer . . . . H 8 stop chinks.

Cali-brer . . . . . X 4 bore a gun, measure.

Cali-ner . . . . . G 5 live an indolent life.

Cal-mer (& se) . . . J 4 calm, appease.

Calomni-er . . . . . Q 5 calumniate, slander.

Cal-quer . . . . . L 10 trace an outline.

Cam-brer . . . . . X 4 vault, lend.

Cam-per . . . . . U 2 encamp, place.

The ACADEMY does not indicate to this verb any other part than those which I have exhibited in Table D. 2. It gives it no Pres. Part., but the adj. *bruyant*,

## C.

|                                                                                    |      |                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Caba-ler . . . . .                                                                 | S 11 | cabal, riot, clan.                |
| Câ-bler . . . . .                                                                  | A 5  | twist threads into a cord. [port. |
| Cabo-ter . . . . .                                                                 | R 4  | coast, sail from port to          |
| Ca-brer (& se) . . .                                                               | X 4  | provoke, be refractory.           |
| Cabrio-ler . . . . .                                                               | X 8  | caper, cut capers.                |
| Cacar-der . . . . .                                                                | F 10 | cackle (as geese.)                |
| Ca-cher (& se) . . .                                                               | D 4  | hide, abscond, cover.             |
| Cach-er . . . . .                                                                  | K 6  | seal, seal up.                    |
| EX: Je cache. Je cachetais. Je cacheterais. (ACAD.) See Y. 3., and obs. er, No. 5. |      |                                   |
| Cadas-trer . . . . .                                                               | H 8  | survey for rental book.           |
| Cad-eler . . . . .                                                                 | B 9  | make presents.                    |
| Cadenas-ser . . . .                                                                | O 2  | fasten with a padlock.            |
| Caden-cer . . . . .                                                                | Q 8  | give a cadence.                   |
| Cadet-ter . . . . .                                                                | Q 9  | pave with <i>cadettes</i> .       |
| Ca-drer . . . . .                                                                  | H 6  | quadrate, square, suit.           |
| Cafar-der . . . . .                                                                | F 10 | play the bigot.                   |
| Cagnar-der . . . .                                                                 | F 10 | live or lead a lazy life.         |
| Caho-ter . . . . .                                                                 | P 7  | jolt, clod, jump.                 |
| Caill-er (& se) . . .                                                              | V 4  | curdle, coagulate. [ing           |
| Caill-eter . . . . .                                                               | K 6  | indulge in silly gossip.          |
| Caiman-der . . . .                                                                 | F 10 | beg, go a begging.                |
| Cajo-ler . . . . .                                                                 | X 8  | cajole, wheedle.                  |
| Calan-drer . . . . .                                                               | H 6  | calender, mangle.                 |
| Calci-ner . . . . .                                                                | G 5  | calcine, calcinate, burn          |
| Calcu-ler . . . . .                                                                | D 3  | calculate, sum up.                |
| Ca-ler . . . . .                                                                   | S 11 | lower, wedge.                     |
| Calfa-ter . . . . .                                                                | F 8  | calc, pitch.                      |
| Calfeu-trer . . . .                                                                | H 8  | stop chinks.                      |
| Cali-brer . . . . .                                                                | X 4  | bore a gun, measure.              |
| Cali-ner . . . . .                                                                 | G 5  | live an indolent life.            |
| Cal-mer (& se) . . .                                                               | J 4  | calm, appease.                    |
| Calomni-er . . . .                                                                 | Q 5  | calumniate, slander.              |
| Cal-quer . . . . .                                                                 | L 10 | trace an outline.                 |
| Cam-brer . . . . .                                                                 | X 4  | vault, lend.                      |
| Cam-per . . . . .                                                                  | U 2  | encamp, place.                    |



| FRENCH.                                                                                                                       | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Camph- <i>rer</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | N 11         | impregnate with cam-                           |
| Canar- <i>der</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | F 10         | pelt, shoot. [phire.                           |
| Cancell- <i>er</i> . . . . .                                                                                                  | Y 10         | cancel, efface.                                |
| Can- <i>dir</i> . . (se) . . .                                                                                                | B 10         | become hard as ice.                            |
| Can- <i>eter</i> . . . . .                                                                                                    | K 6          | waddle like a duck.                            |
| Cann- <i>eler</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | B 9          | channel, chamfer. [of.                         |
| Canoni- <i>ser</i> . . . . .                                                                                                  | Q 6          | canonize, make saints                          |
| Canon- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | G 8          | cannonade, attack<br>with cannon. [self.       |
| Canton- <i>ner</i> (& se) G                                                                                                   | 8            | canton, fortify one's                          |
| Caparaçon- <i>ner</i> . . .                                                                                                   | G 8          | caparison a horse.                             |
| Cap- <i>eler</i> . . . . .                                                                                                    | B 9          | fix the ropes over the<br>mast-head [the stock |
| Capitali- <i>ser</i> . . . . .                                                                                                | Q 6          | place one's money in                           |
| Capitu- <i>ler</i> . . . . .                                                                                                  | D 3          | capitulate, parley.                            |
| Capon- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | G 8          | trick, to play unfairly.                       |
| Capti- <i>ver</i> (& se) Q                                                                                                    | 7            | captivate, enslave.                            |
| Captu- <i>rer</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | K 11         | take, seize, plunder.                          |
| Ca- <i>quer</i> . . . . .                                                                                                     | L 10         | barrel herrings up.                            |
| Caqu- <i>eter</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | K 6          | prattle, babble.                               |
| Ex: Caquetteur celui qui <i>caquette</i> et babille beaucoup (ACA.)                                                           |              |                                                |
| Carabi- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                                                  | G 5          | to fire and then retreat                       |
| Caraco- <i>ler</i> . . . . .                                                                                                  | X 8          | caracol, wheel about                           |
| Caracou- <i>ler</i> . . . . .                                                                                                 | D 3          | coo (as pigeons do.)                           |
| Caractéri- <i>ser</i> . . . .                                                                                                 | Q 6          | characterize. [liards.)                        |
| Carambo- <i>ler</i> . . . .                                                                                                   | X 8          | to cannon (at bil-                             |
| Car- <i>der</i> . . . . .                                                                                                     | F 10         | card, comb wool.                               |
| Cardinali- <i>ser</i> . . . .                                                                                                 | Q 6          | make a cardinal.                               |
| Car- <i>éner</i> . . . . .                                                                                                    | B 5          | careen, refit a ship.                          |
| Cares- <i>ser</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | O 2          | caress, soothe.                                |
| Car- <i>guer</i> . . . . .                                                                                                    | G 7          | brail up, clue up. [ous.                       |
| Cari- <i>er</i> (& se) . . . .                                                                                                | Q 5          | rot, taint, grow cari-                         |
| Carillon- <i>ner</i> . . . .                                                                                                  | G 8          | chime, ring bells.                             |
| Carot- <i>ter</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | L 8          | venture little at play.                        |
| Carr- <i>éger</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | A 2          | play at windward.                              |
| Carr- <i>eler</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | B 9          | pave with square tiles.                        |
| Ex: Carreleur, celui qui <i>carrelle</i> . (Noël et Chapsal.)                                                                 |              |                                                |
| Car- <i>rer</i> (& se) . . . .                                                                                                | N 11         | square, strut. [time.                          |
| Carta- <i>ger</i> " . . . . .                                                                                                 | M 10         | dress vine a fourth                            |
| Cart- <i>ayer</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | I 1          | avoid the ruts.                                |
| Carton- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                                                  | G 8          | cancel, board (a book)                         |
| Casema- <i>ter</i> . . . . .                                                                                                  | F 8          | fortify by a casemate.                         |
| Ca- <i>ser</i> (& se) . . . .                                                                                                 | R 1          | take a point at back-                          |
| Caser- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | G 8          | be in barracks [gamm.                          |
| Cas- <i>ser</i> (& se) . . . .                                                                                                | O 2          | break, bruise.                                 |
| Catalo- <i>guer</i> . . . . .                                                                                                 | G 7          | enlist in a catalogue.                         |
| Catéchi- <i>ser</i> . . . . .                                                                                                 | Q 6          | catechise, exhort.                             |
| Ca- <i>lir</i> . . . . .                                                                                                      | C 3          | press or gloss cloth.                          |
| Cau- <i>ser</i> . . . . .                                                                                                     | F 8          | cause, babble, talk.                           |
| Cautéri- <i>ser</i> . . . . .                                                                                                 | Q 6          | cauterize, burn.                               |
| Caution- <i>ner</i> . . . .                                                                                                   | G 8          | bail, warrant.                                 |
| Ca- <i>ver</i> . . . . .                                                                                                      | L 1          | hollow, stock (at play)                        |
| C- <i>éder</i> . . . . .                                                                                                      | P 9          | cede, give up, yield.                          |
| C-eindre . . . . .                                                                                                            | U 10         | inclose, put on.                               |
| Cél- <i>ébrer</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | D 5          | celebrate, commend.                            |
| C- <i>éler</i> . . . . .                                                                                                      | S 5          | conceal, hide.                                 |
| Ex: Je ne vous <i>célerai</i> pas que... (ACADEMY.) Be<br>careful not to take this verb for <i>Sceller</i> or <i>Seller</i> . |              |                                                |
| Censu- <i>rer</i> . . . . .                                                                                                   | K 11         | censure, chide. [tre.                          |
| Centrali- <i>ser</i> . . . . .                                                                                                | Q 6          | join to a common cen-                          |
| Cer- <i>cler</i> . . . . .                                                                                                    | C 9          | hoop, encircle.                                |
| Cer- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                                                     | G 8          | surround, tap a tree.                          |
| Cerquema- <i>ner</i> " )                                                                                                      | G 8          | fix the limits of an                           |
| Certi- <i>fier</i> . . . . .                                                                                                  | D 6          | certify, assure. [estate                       |

| FRENCH.                                                                                          | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Ces- <i>ser</i> . . . . .                                                                        | O 2          | cease, leave off.                              |
| Châ- <i>bler</i> . . . . .                                                                       | A 5          | fasten to a cable.                             |
| Chagri- <i>ner</i> (& se) G                                                                      | 5            | vex, grieve, vex one's                         |
| Chaloir . . . . .                                                                                |              | to care for. [self.                            |
| This verb is only found in this sentence: "Il ne<br>m'en <i>chaut</i> ." (I do not care for it.) |              |                                                |
| Chamaill- <i>er</i> . . . . .                                                                    | V 4          | fight, wrangle.                                |
| Chamar- <i>rer</i> . . . . .                                                                     | N 11         | daub or lace over.                             |
| Cham- <i>brer</i> . . . . .                                                                      | X 4          | lodge together.                                |
| Champar- <i>ter</i> . . . .                                                                      | P 7          | collect field rents.                           |
| Chanc- <i>eler</i> . . . . .                                                                     | B 9          | totter, waver.                                 |
| Ex: Il <i>chancelle</i> comme un homme ivre. (ACAD.)                                             |              |                                                |
| Chan- <i>cir</i> . . . . .                                                                       | A 10         | grow mouldy.                                   |
| Changeot- <i>ter</i> . . . .                                                                     | L 8          | change often.                                  |
| Chan- <i>ger</i> (& se) L                                                                        | 9            | change, alter. [satire.                        |
| Chanson- <i>ner</i> . . . .                                                                      | G 8          | lampoon, abuse by                              |
| Chan- <i>ter</i> . . . . .                                                                       | D 7          | sing, celebrate, crow.                         |
| Chap- <i>eler</i> . . . . .                                                                      | B 9          | rasp bread.                                    |
| Chaperon- <i>ner</i> . . . .                                                                     | G 8          | hoodwink a hawk.                               |
| Chapi- <i>trer</i> . . . . .                                                                     | H 8          | reprimand, rebuke.                             |
| Chapon- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                     | G 8          | capon.                                         |
| Charbon- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                    | G 8          | daub with charcoal.                            |
| Charbouill- <i>er</i> . . . .                                                                    | M 7          | mildew, blight.                                |
| Charcu- <i>ter</i> . . . . .                                                                     | R 4          | hack, mangle.                                  |
| Chardon- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                    | G 8          | to nap cloth.                                  |
| Char- <i>ger</i> (& se) de L                                                                     | 9            | charge, load, burden.                          |
| Charlata- <i>ner</i> . . . .                                                                     | G 8          | gull, cajole, cheat.                           |
| Char- <i>mer</i> . . . . .                                                                       | I 8          | charm, bewitch, allay.                         |
| Charpen- <i>ter</i> . . . . .                                                                    | D 7          | prepare timber.                                |
| Charri- <i>er</i> . . . . .                                                                      | Q 5          | carry in a cart.                               |
| Charr- <i>oyer</i> . . . . .                                                                     | P 4          | carry in a cart.                               |
| Chas- <i>ser</i> . . . . .                                                                       | O 2          | hunt, drive away.                              |
| Châti- <i>er</i> . . . . .                                                                       | Q 5          | chastise, correct.                             |
| Chatouill- <i>er</i> . . . .                                                                     | M 7          | tickle, please.                                |
| Chat- <i>oyer</i> . . . . .                                                                      | P 4          | emit rays, sparkle.                            |
| Châ- <i>trer</i> . . . . .                                                                       | H 8          | castrate, lop.                                 |
| Chat- <i>ter</i> . . . . .                                                                       | F 8          | kitten, bring forth<br>young cats. [one's self |
| Chauf- <i>fer</i> (& se) D                                                                       | 8            | heat, warm, warm                               |
| Chau- <i>mer</i> . . . . .                                                                       | N 3          | cut stubble.                                   |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Chômer</i> .                                                  |              |                                                |
| Chaus- <i>ser</i> (& se) O                                                                       | 2            | put on shoes or stock-                         |
| Chau- <i>vir</i> . . . . .                                                                       | R 2          | prick up the ears [ings                        |
| Chavi- <i>rer</i> . . . . .                                                                      | G 3          | overset, turn the bot-<br>tom upwards.         |
| Chê- <i>mer</i> . . (se) . . .                                                                   | B 4          | grow lean, pine.                               |
| Chemi- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                      | G 5          | walk on, go on.                                |
| Chênevot- <i>ter</i> . . . .                                                                     | L 8          | peel hemp-stalks.                              |
| Cher- <i>cher</i> . . à . . .                                                                    | D 9          | seek, search, look for.                        |
| Ché- <i>rir</i> . . . . .                                                                        | D 10         | cherish, love.                                 |
| Cheva- <i>ler</i> . . . . .                                                                      | S 11         | prop, bear up.                                 |
| Chevau- <i>cher</i> . . . .                                                                      | D 9          | ride on horseback.                             |
| Chevill- <i>er</i> . . . . .                                                                     | O 10         | peg, pin, bolt a ship.                         |
| Che- <i>vir</i> . . . . .                                                                        | R 2          | master, over-rule.                             |
| Chevro- <i>ter</i> . . . . .                                                                     | P 7          | kid, skip, fret.                               |
| Chica- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                      | G 5          | quarrel, cavil, vex.                           |
| Chico- <i>ter</i> . . . . .                                                                      | E 8          | wrangle, trifle.                               |
| Chien- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                      | G 8          | whelp, litter.                                 |
| Chiffon- <i>ner</i> . . . . .                                                                    | G 8          | rumple, tumble.                                |
| Chif- <i>frer</i> . . . . .                                                                      | H 5          | write in cyphers.                              |
| Chin- <i>quer</i> . . . . .                                                                      | L 10         | fuddle, tipple.                                |
| Chi- <i>per</i> . . . . .                                                                        | U 2          | tan, pilfer.                                   |
| Chipo- <i>ter</i> . . . . .                                                                      | P 7          | piddle, trifle.                                |
| Chi- <i>quer</i> . . . . .                                                                       | L 10         | chew tobacco.                                  |

| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TABLE<br>MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                     | FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                     | TABLE<br>MARKS. | ENGLISH.                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Choçaill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | V               | 4 tippie, fuddle.                            | Clou-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                           | K               | 8 nail, tack, stud.              |
| Choir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F               | 9 fall down, drop.                           | Clou-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | G               | 10 stud, make nails.             |
| This verb is hardly ever used except in the Infinitive and Past Part. <i>Chu, &amp;c.</i> Instead of it use <i>Tom-ber, G</i> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |                                              | Coagu-ler (& se) D                                                                                                                                                          | 3               | coagulate, curdle.               |
| Choi-sir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D               | 11 choose, elect, select.                    | Coali-ser . . (se) . .                                                                                                                                                      | Q               | 6 coalesce, unite.               |
| Chô-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | J               | 4 keep holiday.                              | Coas-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | O               | 2 croak (as a frog.)             |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Chamer</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | Cochenill-er . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | O               | 10 dye with cochineal.           |
| Chopi-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G               | 5 tippie, sip.                               | Co-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                                                           | D               | 4 tread (as birds.)              |
| Chop-per . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | U               | 2 stumble, blunder.                          | Cochon-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | G               | 8 farrow, work clumsily          |
| Cho-quer (& se) L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10              | shock, offend, dash.                         | Cocu-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | D               | 6 cuckold, hornify.              |
| Ch-oyer (& se) P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4               | cocker, take great                           | Coexis-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | S               | 4 coëxist. [jail.                |
| Christiani-ser . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Q               | 6 christianize. [care of.                    | Cof-frer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | H               | 5 put in a chest, put in         |
| Chuch-eter . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | K               | 6 chirp (as a sparrow.)                      | Co-gner (& se) J                                                                                                                                                            | 8               | drive in, knock.                 |
| Chucho-ter . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P               | 7 whisper, speak low.                        | Cohabi-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | E               | 2 cohabit, live together.        |
| Cicat-ri-ser (& se) Q                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6               | ciatrise, sear.                              | Coif-fer (& se) D                                                                                                                                                           | 8               | dress the head, hood.            |
| Cill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | O               | 10 twinkle, wink.                            | Coïnci-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | F               | 10 coincide, agree [repast       |
| Cimen-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D               | 7 cement, bind.                              | Collation-ner . . . .                                                                                                                                                       | G               | 8 collate, make a light          |
| Cin-gler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C               | 3 sail before the wind.                      | Coll-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                           | U               | 9 paste, glue, size.             |
| Cin-trer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H               | 8 make arch-wise.                            | Coll-eter (& se) A                                                                                                                                                          | 7               | collar (see <i>Décolleter</i> .) |
| Circon-cire . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E               | 1 circumeise.                                | Colli-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | E               | 10 collect, infer.               |
| Circons-crire . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H               | 3 circumscribe, limit.                       | Collo-quer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | L               | 10 place in order.               |
| Circonstan-cier . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R               | 10 to relate a thing with its circumstances. | Coloni-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | Q               | 6 establish a colony.            |
| Circon-venir . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | X               | 1 circumvent, cheat.                         | Colo-ner (& se) . .                                                                                                                                                         | A               | 9 colour, dye, disguise.         |
| Circu-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D               | 3 circulate, spread[&c.]                     | Colori-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | Q               | 5 lay on colours.                |
| Ci-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | G               | 3 wax, blacken (boots,                       | Colpor-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | P               | 7 hawk about.                    |
| Cisaill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | V               | 4 clip, shear metals.                        | Com-batte . . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | C               | 5 fight, combat.                 |
| Cis-eler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B               | 9 chase, emboss, cut.                        | Combi-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | G               | 5 combine, contrive.             |
| Ci-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E               | 2 cite, quote, summon.                       | Com-bler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | A               | 5 heap up, load, fill.           |
| Civili-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Q               | 6 civilize, polish.                          | Comman-der (de) F                                                                                                                                                           | 10              | command, order, bid.             |
| Clabau-der . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F               | 10 bark, bawl, clamour.                      | Commen-cer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | Q               | 8 begin, commence.               |
| Clar-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B               | 4 (a law term) demand.                       | Commen-ter . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | D               | 7 comment, criticise.            |
| Clapir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F               | 6 squeak (as rabbits do.)                    | Com-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                           | N               | 3 make comparisons.              |
| Claquemu-rer . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | K               | 11 clap, slap, chatter.                      | Commer-cer . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | Q               | 8 trade, traffic, deal.          |
| Clau-quer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | L               | 10 shut up in a prison.                      | Comm-érer . . . .                                                                                                                                                           | H               | 11 gossip with neighbours        |
| Clau-eter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K               | 6 clack, clang.                              | Com-mettre . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | M               | 4 commit, perpetrate.            |
| Clari-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D               | 6 clarify, make clear.                       | Compén-éter . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | O               | 5 penetrate into details.        |
| Clas-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | O               | 2 class, dispose in order.                   | Commu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | T               | 1 commute, mitigate.             |
| Classi-fier . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D               | 6 classify, set in order.                    | Communi-er . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | Q               | 5 receive the sacrament.         |
| Clat-ir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C               | 2 to bark louder.                            | Communi-quer . . .                                                                                                                                                          | L               | 10 communicate, impart.          |
| Cli-gner ( <i>les yeux</i> ) T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 9               | wink, twinkle.                               | Compa-raître . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | N               | 10 appear in a court.            |
| Cligno-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P               | 7 wink frequently.                           | Compa-rer (& se) N                                                                                                                                                          | 11              | compare.                         |
| Cliqu-eter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | K               | 6 clack, clang, knoll.                       | Comparoir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                         |                 | to appear in a court.            |
| Clis-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | V               | 2 protect with hurdles.                      | This verb, a law term, is only used in the Pres. Infinitive, as in the following phrase: <i>Etre assigné à comparoir</i> , to be summoned, to appear in a court of justice. |                 |                                  |
| Clo-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D               | 9 limp, hobble.                              | Compar-tir . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | C               | 2 make compartments.             |
| Cloi-trer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H               | 8 shut up in a convent.                      | Compas-ser . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | O               | 2 measure, proportion.           |
| Clopi-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G               | 5 halt, hobble along.                        | Compas-tir . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | G               | 2 commiserate, pity.             |
| Clöre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E               | 3 close, enclose, surround                   | Compén-ser . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | O               | 6 compensate.                    |
| Though the ACADEMY and the best Grammarians agree only to give to this verb the parts exhibited in Table E 3, yet do I find in BESCHERELLES, the Plur. of the Pres. Ind. : <i>nous closions, vous closez, ils closent</i> ; in VERLAC, the Pres. Part. <i>closant</i> ; the Imperf. <i>je closais, &amp;c.</i> , and the Pres. Subj., <i>que je close, &amp;c.</i> , and N. LANDAIS proposes a Preterit: <i>je closis, &amp;c.</i> But, be it remembered, these are authorized neither by custom or harmony, and must therefore be disregarded. In justification of the right of custom, which is wiser than we suppose, I would add: that <i>clöre</i> is chiefly defective in those parts where it would be mistaken for the corresponding persons of <i>Gloser</i> , (to gloss, to comment upon). Thus, <i>glosant</i> and <i>closant</i> ; <i>glosions</i> and <i>closions</i> ; <i>glosez</i> and <i>closez</i> ; <i>glosent</i> and <i>closent</i> ; <i>je glosais</i> and <i>je closais, &amp;c.</i> ; que <i>je glose</i> and <i>que je close, &amp;c.</i> , are nearly articulated in the same manner, and point out, I think, the principal cause of the disuse of most of the inflexions of <i>Clöre</i> . |                 |                                              | Comp-éter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | S               | 1 to belong in law.              |
| Clos-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | O               | 2 cluck (as hens do.)                        | Comp-i-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | O               | 9 compile, collect.              |
| Clôtu-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K               | 11 close an account.                         | Compl-aindre (& s') F                                                                                                                                                       | 3               | complain.                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | For which see <i>Plaindre</i> .                                                                                                                                             |                 |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | Com-plaire (& se) P                                                                                                                                                         | 2               | please, humour.                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | + The Past Part. of this verb is invariable.                                                                                                                                |                 |                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | Complan-ter . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | D               | 7 plant vines, &c.               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | Compl-éter . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | S               | 1 complete, perfect.             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | Complimen-ter . . .                                                                                                                                                         | D               | 7 compliment.                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | Complo-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                        | E               | 8 plot, conspire.                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | Compor-ter (& se) P                                                                                                                                                         | 7               | allow of, permit.                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | Compo-ser (& se) P                                                                                                                                                          | 8               | compose, compound.               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | Com-prendre . . . .                                                                                                                                                         | Q               | 1 comprehend, under-             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | Compri-mer . . . .                                                                                                                                                          | B               | 4 compress, strain [stand        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |                                              | Compro-mettre . .                                                                                                                                                           | M               | 4 compromise, expose.            |



| FRENCH.                                                    | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Comp-ter . . . . .                                         | E 8          | count, charge, reckon.   |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Conter</i> , to relate. |              |                          |
| Compul-ser . . . . .                                       | O 6          | compel, ransack.         |
| Conc-éder . . . . .                                        | P 9          | grant, yield.            |
| Concen-trer (& se)                                         | H 8          | concentrate, concentrate |
| Concer-ner . . . . .                                       | G 8          | concern, belong to.      |
| Concer-ter . . . . .                                       | P 7          | concert, contrive a plan |
| Con-cevoir . . . . .                                       | R 5          | conceive, imagine.       |
| Concili-er (& se)                                          | Q 5          | conciliate, reconcile.   |
| Con-clure . . . . .                                        | E 4          | conclude, infer.         |
| Concou-rir (à) . . . . .                                   | F 2          | concur, contribute.      |
| Concré-fier . . . . .                                      | D 6          | coagulate, make con-     |
| Condam-ner (& se)                                          | G 8          | condemn, blame [crete]   |
| Condén-ser (& se)                                          | O 6          | condense, compress.      |
| Condescen-dre . . . . .                                    | V 10         | descend, agree.          |
| Condition-ner . . . . .                                    | G 8          | article, qualify.        |
| Condouloir (se)                                            |              | to condole with.         |

This verb is only used in the Present of the Infinitive.

|                          |      |                         |
|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| Condui-re . . . . .      | E 5  | conduct, lead, convey.  |
| Confabu-ler . . . . .    | D 3  | confabulate.            |
| Confection-ner . . . . . | G 8  | manufacture, execute.   |
| Conféd-érer . . . . .    | H 11 | confederate.            |
| Conf-érer . . . . .      | H 11 | confer, compare.        |
| Confes-ser (& se)        | O 2  | confess, own.           |
| Con-fier (& se)          | D 6  | intrust, consign.       |
| Confir-mer (& se)        | G 5  | confine, border on.     |
| Con-fire . . . . .       | E 6  | confect, preserve, pie- |
| Confir-mer . . . . .     | I 8  | confirm, ratify. [kle.  |
| Confis-quer . . . . .    | L 10 | confiscate, seize upon. |
| Confon-dre . . . . .     | S 2  | confound, mix.          |
| Confor-mer (& se)        | J 4  | conform, suit.          |
| Confor-ter . . . . .     | P 7  | invigorate, comfort.    |
| Confron-ter . . . . .    | E 8  | confront, compare.      |
| Confu-ter . . . . .      | R 4  | confute, refute.        |
| Congédi-er . . . . .     | Q 5  | dismiss, discard.       |
| Cong-eler (& se)         | J 9  | congeal, freeze.        |

+ Its Past Part. is variable: *Cong-élé; -elès; -elée; -elées.*

|                          |      |                         |
|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| Conglom-érer . . . . .   | H 11 | conglomerate, unite.    |
| Congluti-ner . . . . .   | G 5  | conglutinate.           |
| Congratu-ler . . . . .   | D 3  | congratulate.           |
| Congré-er . . . . .      | B 2  | worm, keckle.           |
| Conjectu-rer . . . . .   | K 11 | conjecture, suppose.    |
| Conj-oindre . . . . .    | K 7  | conjoin, join together. |
| Conjou-ir (se) . . . . . | K 9  | rejoice with some one.  |

+ Its Past Part. is variable: *Conjou-i; -is; -ie; -ies.*

|                       |      |                          |
|-----------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Conju-guer . . . . .  | G 7  | conjugate, inflect verbs |
| Conju-rer . . . . .   | K 11 | conspire, conjure.       |
| Con-naître . . . . .  | E 7  | know, be acquainted.     |
| Connill-er . . . . .  | O 10 | try to avoid law-suits.  |
| Conni-ver . . . . .   | Q 7  | connive, wink at.        |
| Con-quérir . . . . .  | A 8  | conquer, subdue.         |
| Consa-crer (& se)     | B 7  | consecrate, devote.      |
| Conseill-er . . . . . | I 4  | counsel, advise.         |
| Consen-tir . . . . .  | T 5  | consent, approve.        |
| Conser-ver . . . . .  | Q 7  | conserve, preserve.      |
| Consid-érer (& se)    | H 11 | consider, esteem.        |
| Consi-gner . . . . .  | T 9  | deposit, consign.        |
| Consis-ter . . . . .  | S 4  | consist, be made up.     |
| Conso-ler (& se)      | X 8  | console, comfort. [en.   |
| Consoli-der (& se)    | F 10 | consolidate, strength-   |
| Consum-mer . . . . .  | N 3  | consummate, finish.      |
| Conspi-rer . . . . .  | G 3  | conspire, plot, conjure. |

| FRENCH.                | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                 |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Conspu-er . . . . .    | T 1          | spit upon, despise.      |
| Consta-ter . . . . .   | F 8          | state the proofs of a    |
| Conster-ner . . . . .  | G 8          | dispirit, dismay. [fact. |
| Consti-per . . . . .   | U 2          | constipate, bind.        |
| Constitu-er . . . . .  | T 1          | constitute, establish.   |
| Construi-re . . . . .  | E 8          | construct, build.        |
| Consul-ter . . . . .   | L 8          | consult, advise.         |
| Consu-mer (& se) à J   | 7            | consume, deliberate.     |
| Contami-ner . . . . .  | G 5          | contaminate, defile.     |
| Contem-pler . . . . .  | A 6          | contemplate, muse.       |
| Con-tenir . . . . .    | V 1          | contain, repress.        |
| Conten-ter (& se) de D | 7            | content, satisfy.        |
| Con-ter . . . . .      | E 8          | relate, tell.            |

This verb must not be taken for *Compter*.

|                           |      |                         |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| Contes-ter . . . . .      | S 4  | contest, dispute.       |
| Continu-er . . . . .      | T 1  | continue, go on.        |
| Contour-ner . . . . .     | G 8  | turn, distort.          |
| Contrac-ter . . . . .     | P 7  | contract, bargain.      |
| Contr-aindre . . . . .    | F 3  | constrain, compel.      |
| Contrari-er (& se)        | Q 5  | contradict, oppose.     |
| Contras-ter (& se)        | S 4  | contrast, compare.      |
| Contre-bras-ser . . . . . | O 2  | brace about.            |
| Contre-car-rer . . . . .  | N 11 | thwart, cross.          |
| Contre-ha-cher . . . . .  | D 9  | counter-hatch.          |
| Contre-mi-ner . . . . .   | G 5  | to counter-mine.        |
| Contre-mu-rer . . . . .   | K 11 | to prop up with a wall. |
| Contre-p-èser . . . . .   | O 8  | to counter-poise.       |
| Contre-scel-ler . . . . . | S 11 | to counter-seal.        |
| Contre-si-gner . . . . .  | T 9  | to counter-sign.        |
| Contre-tir-er . . . . .   | G 3  | to counter-draw.        |

For other Compounds, see their Primitives.

|                          |      |                          |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Contre-dire . . . . .    | E 9  | contradict, confute.     |
| Contre-faire . . . . .   | I 6  | counterfeit, imitate.    |
| Contreman-der . . . . .  | F 10 | to countermand.          |
| Contrescar-per . . . . . | U 2  | to counterscarp.         |
| Contre-venir . . . . .   | X 1  | contravene, infringe.    |
| Contribu-er . . . . .    | T 1  | contribute, bear a part. |
| Contris-ter . . . . .    | S 4  | grieve, vex.             |
| Contrô-ler . . . . .     | X 8  | control, verify.         |
| Controu-ver . . . . .    | V 6  | forge, invent.           |
| Controver-ser . . . . .  | X 2  | dispute, debate.         |
| Contuma-cer . . . . .    | P 1  | ouf-law, nonsuit.        |
| Convain-cre . . . . .    | V 8  | convince (see Vainere)   |
| Convenan-cer . . . . .   | Q 8  | agree, contract.         |
| Con-venir . . . . .      | X 1  | agree, grant, suit.      |
| Conver-ger . . . . .     | E 10 | converge, meet.          |
| Conver-ser . . . . .     | X 2  | converse, talk.          |
| Conver-tir . . . . .     | C 2  | convert, change.         |
| Convi-er . . . . .       | Q 5  | invite, incite.          |
| Convoi-ter . . . . .     | I 2  | covet, desire.           |
| Convo-ler . . . . .      | X 8  | marry again.             |
| Convo-quer . . . . .     | L 10 | convoke, assemble.       |
| Conv-oyer . . . . .      | P 4  | convey, escort.          |
| Convulsion-ner(s)        | G 8  | appear convulsed.        |
| Coop-érer . . . . .      | H 11 | co-operate, assist.      |
| Coop-ter . . . . .       | P 7  | admit, associate.        |
| Coordon-ner . . . . .    | G 8  | dispose, arrange.        |
| Coparta-ger . . . . .    | M 10 | divide among many.       |
| Copi-er . . . . .        | Q 5  | copy, imitate.           |
| Cop-ter . . . . .        | P 7  | toll a bell.             |
| Coqueli-ner . . . . .    | G 5  | crow (as a cock.) }      |
| Coqueri-quer . . . . .   | L 10 | crow (as a cock.) }      |
| Coqu-eter . . . . .      | K 6  | coquet, jilt.            |

Ex : *Elle coquette tout le jour et avec tout le monde.* (ACAD.)



| FRENCH.                    | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Coqui-ner . . . . .        | G 5          | loiter, idle.            |
| Cord-eler . . . . .        | B 9          | twist, twine.            |
| Cor-der . . . . .          | F 10         | twist, cord.             |
| Cordon-ner . . . . .       | G 8          | twist, braid.            |
| Cor-ner . . . . .          | G 8          | blow a horn.             |
| Corpori-fier . . . . .     | D 6          | to corporify.            |
| Correspon-dre . . . . .    | S 2          | correspond, answer.      |
| Corri-ger (& se) . . . . . | E 10         | correct, temper.         |
| Corrobo-rer . . . . .      | A 9          | to corroborate           |
| Corro-der . . . . .        | F 10         | corrode, waste.          |
| Corrom-pre . . . . .       | S 8          | corrupt, spoil.          |
| Corr-oyer . . . . .        | P 4          | curry, plane.            |
| Cos-ser . . . . .          | O 2          | butt (like a ram.)       |
| Costu-mer (& se) . . . . . | J 7          | dress, clothe.           |
| Co-ter . . . . .           | P 7          | quote, cite.             |
| Co-tir . . . . .           | C 2          | bruise (said of fruits). |
| Coti-ser (& se) . . . . .  | Q 6          | assess, club.            |
| Coton-ner . . . . .        | G 8          | stuff with cotton.       |
| Côt-oyer . . . . .         | P 4          | coat along.              |
| Cou-cher (& se) . . . . .  | D 4          | put to bed, go to bed.   |
| Cou-der . . . . .          | F 10         | bend, make an elbow.     |
| Coud-oyer . . . . .        | P 4          | elbow, push.             |
| Cou-dre . . . . .          | F 1          | sew, stitch.             |
| Cou-drer . . . . .         | H 6          | soak hides.              |
| Cou-ler (& se) . . . . .   | D 3          | flow, run, melt.         |
| Coupell-er . . . . .       | Y 10         | array gold.              |
| Cou-per (& se) . . . . .   | U 2          | cut, cut off.            |
| Cou-pler . . . . .         | A 6          | couple, brace.           |
| Coupl-eter . . . . .       | K 6          | to lampoon.              |
| Cou-ber . . . . .          | G 2          | bend, bow.               |
| Courbet-ter . . . . .      | Q 9          | curvet, said of horses.  |
| Cou-rir . . . . .          | F 2          | run, ramble.             |

In this Verb and in all its Compounds, the double *r* of the Fut. and Cond. must be both articulated. For further observations, see INTRODUCTION, p. xv. No. 20.

|                      |     |                        |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------|
| Couron-ner . . . . . | G 8 | crown, recompense.     |
| Courir & recourir )) |     | run after, pursue game |

These two verbs (hunting terms) are only used in the Pres. Infinitive, and that very seldom, as :  
Il allait courre et recourir le cerf.

|                              |      |                          |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Courrou-cer (& se) . . . . . | Q 8  | provoke, irritate.       |
| Courr-oyer )) . . . . .      | P 4  | stretch stuffs on pins.  |
| Courtan-der . . . . .        | F 10 | crop a horse's tail.     |
| Courti-ser . . . . .         | Q 6  | court, flatter.          |
| Cousi-ner . . . . .          | G 5  | call one cousin.         |
| Cou-ter à . . . . .          | G 10 | cost, be troublesome.    |
| Cou-ver . . . . .            | V 6  | brood, sit on.           |
| Cou-vrir . . . . .           | N 8  | cover, hide.             |
| Cra-cher . . . . .           | D 4  | spit, spit out.          |
| Cracho-ter . . . . .         | D 7  | to spit often.           |
| Cr-aindre . . . . .          | F 3  | fear, dread.             |
| Crampon-ner . . . . .        | G 8  | fasten with cramps.      |
| Crapu-ler . . . . .          | D 3  | live intemperately.      |
| Cra-quer . . . . .           | L 10 | crack, snap, boast.      |
| Craqu-eter . . . . .         | K 6  | crackle, crepitate. [er] |
| Cras-ser (& se) . . . . .    | O 2  | grease. (See Encrass-)   |
| Craticu-ler . . . . .        | D 3  | reduce by squares.       |
| Crava-ter (& se) . . . . .   | F 8  | put on a cravat.         |
| Crayon-ner . . . . .         | G 8  | draw, stretch.           |
| Créan-cer . . . . .          | Q 8  | ensure a debt.           |
| Crédi-ter . . . . .          | E 2  | credit, give credit.     |
| Cré-er . . . . .             | B 2  | create, to form.         |
| Cr-émer . . . . .            | C 7  | gather cream.            |
| Crén-cler . . . . .          | B 9  | indent, notch.           |
| Cr-éner . . . . .            | B 5  | finish cast letters.     |

| FRENCH.                                                       | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Crép-er . . . . .                                             | U 2          | frizzle, crisp.          |
| Cré-pir . . . . .                                             | F 6          | parget, rough cast.      |
| Crêt-eler . . . . .                                           | B 9          | chuckle (as a hen).      |
| Ex : Cette poule a pondu car elle <i>crêtele</i> .            |              |                          |
| Creu-ser . . . . .                                            | Q 6          | dig hollow.              |
| Crevas-ser (& se) . . . . .                                   | O 2          | chap, crack, split.      |
| Cr-ever (& se) . . . . .                                      | L 4          | burst, break.            |
| Criaill-er . . . . .                                          | V 4          | bawl, scold, clamour.    |
| Cri-bler . . . . .                                            | A 5          | sift, pierce.            |
| Cri-er . . . . .                                              | Q 5          | cry out, shout.          |
| Criminali-ser . . . . .                                       | Q 6          | to make a crime of.      |
| Cris-per . . . . .                                            | U 2          | cause a contraction.     |
| Cris-ser . . . . .                                            | V 2          | gnash, grind.            |
| Cristalli-ser . . . . .                                       | Q 6          | to crystallize           |
| Criti-quer . . . . .                                          | L 10         | criticise, censure.      |
| Croas-ser . . . . .                                           | O 2          | croak (as a crow)        |
| Croch-eter . . . . .                                          | A 7          | pick a lock.             |
| Ex : Crocheteur se dit de celui qui <i>crochète</i> . (ACAD.) |              |                          |
| Crochu-er . . . . .                                           | T 1          | bend, crook.             |
| Croire * . . . . .                                            | F 4          | believe, think.          |
| Croi-ser (& se) . . . . .                                     | Q 6          | lay cross-wise.          |
| Croître . . . . .                                             | F 5          | grow, increase.          |
| Cro-quer . . . . .                                            | L 10         | eat greedily. [fingers.] |
| Croquigno-ler . . . . .                                       | X 8          | fillip, rap with the     |
| Cros-ser . . . . .                                            | O 2          | play at cricket.         |
| Crot-ter . . . . .                                            | L 8          | dirt, dirty, splash.     |
| Crou-ler . . . . .                                            | D 3          | sink, shake.             |
| Crou-pir . . . . .                                            | F 6          | stand still, abide.      |
| + Its Past Participle is invariable.                          |              |                          |
| Croustill-er . . . . .                                        | O 10         | eat a crust.             |
| Croû-ter (se) . . . . .                                       | G 10         | cake, become crusty.     |
| Cruci-fier . . . . .                                          | D 6          | crucify.                 |
| Crystalli-ser . . . . .                                       | Q 6          | (see Crystalliser).      |
| Cu-ber . . . . .                                              | G 2          | to cube.                 |
| Cueill-ir . . . . .                                           | F 7          | gather, pick.            |
| Cui-der . . . . .                                             | F 10         | think, intend.           |
| Cuiras-ser . . . . .                                          | O 2          | arm with a cuirass.      |
| Cui-re . . . . .                                              | E 5          | cook, dress.             |
| Cuisi-ner . . . . .                                           | G 5          | cook, dress meat.        |
| Cui-vrer . . . . .                                            | R 6          | to copper-colour.        |
| Culbu-ter . . . . .                                           | R 4          | overthrow, tumble.       |
| Cu-ler . . . . .                                              | D 3          | to go astern.            |
| Culmi-ner . . . . .                                           | G 5          | to culminate across      |
| Culot-ter . . . . .                                           | L 8          | breech. [the meridian]   |
| Culti-ver . . . . .                                           | Q 7          | cultivate, improve.      |
| Cumu-ler . . . . .                                            | D 3          | accumulate, heap.        |
| Cu-rer . . . . .                                              | K 11         | cleanse, pick.           |
| Cuv-eler . . . . .                                            | B 9          | line, plant a pit.       |
| Cu-ver . . . . .                                              | V 6          | work, (said of wines).   |

## D.

|                      |      |                      |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|
| Da-guer )) . . . . . | G 7  | stab, assassinate.   |
| Dai-gner * . . . . . | T 9  | feign, vouchsafe.    |
| Damas-ser . . . . .  | O 2  | work damask-like.    |
| Da-mer . . . . .     | B 4  | crown (at draughts). |
| Dam-ner . . . . .    | G 8  | damn, torment.       |
| Dandi-ner . . . . .  | G 5  | behave like a ninny  |
| Dan-ser . . . . .    | O 6  | dance, romp.         |
| Dar-der . . . . .    | F 10 | dart, shoot, cast.   |
| Dardill-er . . . . . | O 10 | shoot spindles.      |
| Da-ter . . . . .     | F 8  | date, note the time. |

| FRENCH.                     | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Dau-ber . . . . .           | G 2          | bang, drub.              |
| Débà-cher . . . . .         | U 7          | uncover a coach.         |
| Débà-cler (& se) . . . . .  | C 9          | clear from ice.          |
| Débagou-ler . . . . .       | D 3          | talk at random.          |
| Déball-er . . . . .         | U 9          | unpack, disburden.       |
| Déban-der (& se) . . . . .  | F 10         | unbend, relax.           |
| Déban-quer . . . . .        | L 10         | ruin the bank at cards   |
| Débapti-ser . . . . .       | Q 6          | renounce baptism.        |
| Débarbouill-er . . . . .    | M 7          | wash the face.           |
| Débar-der . . . . .         | F 10         | unlade wood.             |
| Débar-quer . . . . .        | L 10         | disembark, unlade.       |
| Débarras-ser . . . . .      | O 2          | clear, get clear.        |
| Débar-rer . . . . .         | N 11         | unbar (a door).          |
| Débà-ter . . . . .          | F 8          | take off a pack saddle   |
| Dé-battre (& se) . . . . .  | C 5          | debate, struggle.        |
| Débau-cher (& se) . . . . . | D 9          | beauch, bribe.           |
| Débell-er » . . . . .       | I 4          | conquer, combat.         |
| Débif-fer . . . . .         | D 8          | disorder, debilitate.    |
| Débili-ter . . . . .        | E 2          | debilitate, enfeeble.    |
| Débillar-der . . . . .      | F 10         | chop pieces of wood.     |
| Débill-er . . . . .         | O 10         | unbridle, unharness.     |
| Débi-ter (& se) . . . . .   | E 2          | vend, utter.             |
| Débit-ter . . . . .         | Q 9          | unbit (a cable.)         |
| Déblat-érer . . . . .       | H 10         | speak violently.         |
| Débl-ayer . . . . .         | I 1          | free of rubbish. [ing.]  |
| Déblo-quer . . . . .        | L 10         | rectify letters (print-) |
| Déboi-ter . . . . .         | R 4          | put out of joint.        |
| Débon-der . . . . .         | F 10         | to open a dam.           |
| Débondon-ner . . . . .      | G 8          | take off the bung.       |
| Débor-der (& se) . . . . .  | F 10         | unborder, overflow.      |
| Débos-ser . . . . .         | O 2          | take off the stoppers.   |
| Débot-ter (& se) . . . . .  | L 8          | pull off one's boots.    |
| Débou-cher . . . . .        | D 9          | uncork, open.            |
| Débou-cler . . . . .        | C 9          | unbuckle, uncurl. [ing.] |
| Débouill-ir . . . . .       | C 10         | try colours (in dye-)    |
| Débou-quer . . . . .        | L 10         | sail out of a strait.    |
| Débou-ber (& se) . . . . .  | G 2          | remove the mud.          |
| Débou-rer . . . . .         | G 3          | unstop, remove wad.      |
| Débou-ser . . . . .         | X 2          | disburse, spend.         |
| Débou-ter . . . . .         | G 10         | dismiss, reject.         |
| Débouton-ner . . . . .      | G 8          | to unbutton.             |
| Débraill-er (se) . . . . .  | V 4          | open one's breast.       |
| Débredouill-er . . . . .    | M 7          | take the lurch.          |
| Débri-der . . . . .         | F 10         | unbridle, dispatch.      |
| Débrouill-er . . . . .      | M 7          | clear, unravel.          |
| Débru-tir . . . . .         | C 2          | polish, chip off.        |
| Débu-cher . . . . .         | D 9          | dislodge game.           |
| Débus-quer . . . . .        | L 10         | drive out, supplant.     |
| Débu-ter . . . . .          | R 4          | begin, play first.       |
| Décach-eter . . . . .       | K 6          | unseal, open.            |

(See obs. er No. 5, and Table Y 3.)

|                        |      |                        |
|------------------------|------|------------------------|
| Déca-ger . . . . .     | M 10 | remove from cage.      |
| Décais-ser . . . . .   | O 2  | take out of a case.    |
| Décam-per . . . . .    | U 2  | decamp, move off.      |
| Décani-ser . . . . .   | Q 6  | to be a dean.          |
| Décan-ter . . . . .    | D 7  | decant.                |
| Décap-cler . . . . .   | B 9  | take off the rigging.  |
| Déca-per . . . . .     | U 2  | part verdigris from    |
| Décapi-ter . . . . .   | E 2  | decapitate. [copper.]  |
| Décar-n-eler . . . . . | B 9  | cut flesh off.         |
| Décar-eler . . . . .   | B 9  | unpave.                |
| Décas-quer . . . . .   | L 10 | take off one's helmet. |
| Déca-tir . . . . .     | C 2  | ungloss (cloth.)       |
| Déc-éder . . . . .     | P 9  | decease, die.          |

| FRENCH.                                                                                                                           | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Déc-eindre . . . . .                                                                                                              | U 10         | ungird, loose.          |
| Déc-eler . . . . .                                                                                                                | J 9          | disclose, discover.     |
| Ex : Son action <i>décèle</i> une âme corrompue. (ACAD.)<br>Let not this verb be taken for <i>Desceller</i> or <i>Desseller</i> . |              |                         |
| Décer-ner . . . . .                                                                                                               | G 8          | decree, ordain.         |
| Dé-cevoir . . . . .                                                                                                               | R 5          | deceive, beguile.       |
| Déchagri-ner . . . . .                                                                                                            | G 5          | drive away grief.       |
| Déchai-ner (& se) . . . . .                                                                                                       | G 5          | unchain, let loose.     |
| Déchan-der . . . . .                                                                                                              | F 10         | prejudice a shop's cus- |
| Déchan-ter . . . . .                                                                                                              | D 7          | change one's note [tom] |
| Déchaperon-ner . . . . .                                                                                                          | G 8          | unhood birds of prey.   |
| Déchar-ger (& se) . . . . .                                                                                                       | L 9          | discharge.              |
| Déchar-mer . . . . .                                                                                                              | J 4          | to unbewitch.           |
| Déchar-ner . . . . .                                                                                                              | G 8          | pick the flesh off.     |
| Déchar-pir » . . . . .                                                                                                            | F 6          | part fighters.          |
| Déchau-mer . . . . .                                                                                                              | J 7          | till fallow-land.       |
| Déchaus-ser . . . . .                                                                                                             | O 2          | pull off one's shoes.   |
| Déchev-eler . . . . .                                                                                                             | B 9          | to dishevel.            |
| Déchevé-trer . . . . .                                                                                                            | H 8          | to unhalter.            |
| Déchif-frer . . . . .                                                                                                             | H 5          | decipher, unfold.       |
| Déchiqu-eter . . . . .                                                                                                            | K 6          | cut, slash.             |
| Déchi-rer . . . . .                                                                                                               | G 3          | tear, rend, defame.     |
| Dé-choir . . . . .                                                                                                                | F 9          | decay, fall off.        |

Many inflexions of this verb, and of others ending in *choir*, are scarcely ever used. I have given in Table F No. 9, the Imperfect *je déchouais*, &c., because it is found in RESTAUT, DUPONT, LITTAIS DE GAUX, and some others, but WAILLY and BESCHEREELLES do not assign any to it.

As for *Déchéant*, which stands in VERLAC as a Pres. Part. to this verb, I do not condemn it, but I must exclude it from the Tables as not supported by any other authority.

|                            |      |                          |
|----------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Déchou-er . . . . .        | K 8  | get a ship afloat.       |
| Déci-der . . . . .         | F 10 | decide, resolve, define. |
| Déci-mer . . . . .         | B 4  | to decimate.             |
| Déceill-er . . . . .       | O 10 | open one's eyes.         |
| Décin-trer . . . . .       | H 8  | take off the centres.    |
| Décircon-cire . . . . .    | I 1  | renounce circumce-       |
| Déci-rer . . . . .         | G 3  | take off the wax. [sion] |
| Décla-mer . . . . .        | B 4  | declaim, inveigh.        |
| Décla-rer (& se) . . . . . | N 11 | declare, manifest.       |
| Décla-ver . . . . .        | L 1  | take off a key.          |
| Déclen-cher . . . . .      | D 9  | unlatch a door.          |
| Décli-ner . . . . .        | G 5  | decline, decay.          |
| Déclin-quer . . . . .      | L 10 | to unclinch.             |
| Décliqu-eter . . . . .     | K 6  | disengage the click of   |
| Dé-clôre . . . . .         | E 3  | unclose. [a watch.]      |
| Déclou-er . . . . .        | K 8  | take out the nails.      |
| Déco-cher . . . . .        | D 4  | shoot an arrow, &c.      |
| Décoif-fer . . . . .       | D 8  | uncloif, uncork.         |
| Décoin-cer . . . . .       | Q 8  | knock up wedges.         |
| Décoll-er . . . . .        | M 7  | unglue, behead.          |
| Décoll-eter . . . . .      | A 7  | bare the breast.         |

Ex : Vous avez là un habit qui *décolle* beaucoup. (ACAD.)

|                               |      |                       |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Décom-brer . . . . .          | X 4  | clear from rubbish.   |
| Décompo-ser . . . . .         | P 8  | discompose, dissolve. |
| Décomp-ter . . . . .          | E 8  | discount, deduct.     |
| Déconcer-ter (& se) . . . . . | P 7  | disconcert, confound. |
| Décon-fire . . . . .          | E 6  | discomfit, rout.      |
| Déconfor-ter . . . . .        | P 7  | discomfort, afflict.  |
| Déconseill-er . . . . .       | I 4  | dissuade, deter.      |
| Déconsid-érer . . . . .       | H 11 | deprive of esteem.    |
| Déconstrui-re . . . . .       | E 5  | take to pieces.       |
| Décontenan-cer . . . . .      | Q 8  | confound, abash.      |
| Décor-der . . . . .           | F 10 | untwist, untwine.     |
| Déco-rer . . . . .            | A 9  | decorate, adorn.      |



| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                      | FRENCH.                                                             | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Décou-cher . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D 4          | lie from home.                                | Défouett-er . . . .                                                 | Y 10         | untie in bookbinding.  |
| Décou-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F 1          | unsew, unstitch.                              | Défou-ir . . . . .                                                  | K 9          | dig out of the earth.  |
| Décou-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 3          | trickle, flow.                                | Défour-ner . . . .                                                  | G 8          | take out of the oven.  |
| Décou-per . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | U 2          | cut out, carve.                               | Défr-ayer . . . . .                                                 | I 1          | defray, bear charges   |
| Décou-pler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | A 6          | let loose, unleash.                           | Défri-cher . . . . .                                                | D 9          | grub up, clear. [of.   |
| Découra-ger (& se)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | M 10         | discourage, deject.                           | Défri-ser . . . . .                                                 | Q 6          | to uncurl.             |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Découra-gé; -gés; -gée; -gées.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                               | Défron-cer . . . .                                                  | Q 8          | unwinkle, smooth.      |
| Décou-vrir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N 8          | uncover, discover.                            | Défro-quer (& se)                                                   | L 10         | unfrock, strip.        |
| Décras-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | O 2          | clean, polish.                                | Défu-ner . . . . .                                                  | G 5          | unrig a ship.          |
| Décrédi-ter . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E 2          | to discredit.                                 | Déga-ger (& se)                                                     | M 10         | disengage, redeem.     |
| Décrépi-ter . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E 2          | to decrepitate.                               | + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Déga-gé; -gés; -gée; -gées.</i>    |              |                        |
| Décr-éter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | S 1          | decree, ordain.                               | Dégaî-ner . . . . .                                                 | G 5          | unsheath, draw.        |
| Décri-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Q 5          | cry down, discredit.                          | Dégan-ter . . . . .                                                 | D 7          | pull off one's gloves. |
| Dé-crire . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H 3          | describe, represent.                          | Dégar-nir . . . . .                                                 | I 9          | unfurnish.             |
| Décro-cher . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D 9          | unhook, disengage.                            | Dégaug-chir . . . .                                                 | J 5          | plane, level.          |
| Dé-croire . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | F 4          | disbelieve, deny.                             | Dég-eler (& se)                                                     | J 9          | thaw, dissolve.        |
| Dé-croître . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F 5          | decrease, diminish.                           | + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Dég-elé; -elés; -élée; -élées.</i> |              |                        |
| Décrot-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | L 8          | rub off the dirt.                             | Dégén-érer . . . .                                                  | H 11         | degenerate, decay.     |
| Décu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T 1          | prepare raw thread.                           | Dégla-cer . . . . .                                                 | P 1          | remove the ice.        |
| Décru-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | V 7          | scour silk.                                   | Déglu-er . . . . .                                                  | T 1          | to unglue.             |
| Décul-re . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E 5          | make sweetmeats.                              | Déglu-tir . . . . .                                                 | C 2          | drink, swallow.        |
| Décup-eler . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 9          | decant.                                       | Dégobill-er . . . .                                                 | O 10         | spew up, vomit.        |
| (Be careful not to take this verb for the next.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                               | Dégoi-ser . . . . .                                                 | Q 6          | babble, chat.          |
| Décu-pler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A 6          | increase tenfold.                             | Dégor-ger (& se)                                                    | L 6          | clear, purge.          |
| Dédai-gner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T 9          | disdain, scorn.                               | Dégour-ter . . . .                                                  | B 10         | quicken, revive.       |
| Déda-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 4          | put a man out of the first row (at draughts.) | Dégoû-ter (& se)                                                    | G 10         | disgust, be displeased |
| (Be careful not to take this verb for the next.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                                               | (Be careful not to take this verb for the next.)                    |              |                        |
| Dédi-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Q 5          | dedicate, devote.                             | Dégout-ter . . . .                                                  | L 8          | drop or trickle.       |
| Dé-dire (& se)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E 9          | disown, retract.                              | Dégra-der (& se)                                                    | F 10         | degrade, debase.       |
| Dédomma-ger . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | M 10         | to indemnify.                                 | Dégra-fer . . . . .                                                 | D 8          | unclasp, unpin.        |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Dédomma-gé; -gés; -gée; -gées.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                               | Dégrais-ser . . . .                                                 | V 2          | scour, clean.          |
| Dédo-rer (& se)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | A 9          | rub off the gilding.                          | Dégrappi-ner . . .                                                  | G 5          | lift the grapple.      |
| Dédor-mir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | G 9          | take off the chill.                           | Dégrav-eler . . . .                                                 | B 9          | rid of gravel.         |
| Dédou-bler . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A 5          | take off the lining.                          | Dégrav-oyer . . . .                                                 | P 4          | to wash away.          |
| Dédur-cir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | E 5          | deduct, deduce.                               | Dégré-er . . . . .                                                  | B 2          | unrig, dismantle.      |
| Déca-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A 10         | mollify, soften.                              | Dégré-ever . . . . .                                                | L 4          | diminish a tax.        |
| Défa-cher (se) . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | U 7          | be pacified again.                            | Dégringol-er . . .                                                  | X 8          | tumble down.           |
| Dé-faillir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | I 5 & Y 5    | to faint (see <i>Faillir</i> .)               | Dégri-ser . . . . .                                                 | Q 6          | remove intoxication.   |
| This verb is chiefly used in the Pres. of the Infin., in the plural of the Pres. of the Indic.: nous <i>défail-lons</i> , vous <i>défailliez</i> , ils <i>défaillent</i> ; in the Imperf. <i>je défail-lais</i> , &c.; in the Pret. of the Indic. <i>je défail-lis</i> , &c.; and in the Comp. tenses, <i>j'ai défail-li</i> , &c..... <i>S'évanouir</i> is often substituted to it. |              |                                               | Dégros-ser . . . .                                                  | O 2          | draw gold wire.        |
| Dé-faire . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | I 6          | undo, defeat.                                 | Dégros-sir . . . .                                                  | K 3          | chip, clear up.        |
| Défal-quer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | L 10         | abate, deduct.                                | Déguer-pir . . . .                                                  | F 6          | quit in a hurry.       |
| Défen-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | V 10         | defend, prohibit.                             | Dégueu-ler . . . .                                                  | D 3          | cast up, vomit.        |
| Déf-équer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A 1          | defecate, clarify.                            | Déguignon-ner . .                                                   | G 8          | change ill luck.       |
| Déf-érer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H 11         | pay deference.                                | Dégui-ser (& se)                                                    | Q 6          | disguise, dissemble.   |
| (Be careful not to mistake between <i>Déféser</i> and <i>Déferrer</i> .)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                                               | Dégus-ter . . . . .                                                 | S 4          | taste (wines, &c.)     |
| Défer-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | S 11         | unfurl, loose the sails.                      | Déhâ-ler . . . . .                                                  | S 11         | remove sun-burning.    |
| Défer-ter (& se)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G 3          | unshoe, unhinge.                              | Déhar-der . . . . .                                                 | F 10         | unleash (dogs.)        |
| Défic-eler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | B 9          | undo strings.                                 | Déharna-cher . .                                                    | D 4          | unharness. [gods.      |
| Dé-fier (& se) de                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D 6          | defy, distrust.                               | Déi-fier . . . . .                                                  | D 6          | deify, rank among the  |
| Défigu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | K 11         | disfigure, deform.                            | Déj-eter . . . . .                                                  | K 6          | warp, contract.        |
| Défi-ler (& se) . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | O 9          | unstring, defile.                             | Déjeû-ner . . . . .                                                 | G 5          | to breakfast.          |
| Défi-nir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | I 9          | define, determine.                            | Déj-oiudre . . . .                                                  | K 7          | disjoin, loosen.       |
| Déflé-chir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | I 11         | deflect, bend.                                | Déjou-er . . . . .                                                  | K 8          | baffle, thwart.        |
| Déflég-mer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | J 4          | to dephlegmate.                               | Déju-cher . . . . .                                                 | D 9          | leave the roost.       |
| Déflu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | J 2          | shed its blossoms.                            | Déla-brer . . . . .                                                 | X 4          | rend, impair, ruin.    |
| Déflo-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A 9          | deflower, ravish.                             | Déla-cer . . . . .                                                  | P 1          | unlace, loose.         |
| Déflu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | T 1          | recede (in astrology.)                        | Délais-ser . . . . .                                                | O 2          | forsake, abandon.      |
| Défon-cer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Q 8          | stave a cask.                                 | Délar-quer . . . . .                                                | F 10         | chamfer (in archit.)   |
| Défor-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | J 4          | deform, spoil the form                        | Délas-ser (& se)                                                    | O 2          | refresh, relax.        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                                               | <i>Délasser</i> must not be taken for <i>Délacer</i> .              |              |                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                                               | Délat-ter . . . . .                                                 | L 8          | to unlath.             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                                               | Dél-ayer . . . . .                                                  | I 1 or R 3   | dilute, temper.        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                                               | Délec-ter (& se)                                                    | S 4          | delight, please.       |

| FRENCH.                                                               | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Dél-éguer . . . . .                                                   | L 2          | delegate, appoint.      |
| Déles-ter . . . . .                                                   | S 4          | to unballast.           |
| Délib-érer . . . . .                                                  | H 11         | deliberate, determine.  |
| Délica-ter (& se) . . . . .                                           | F 8          | pamper, cocker.         |
| Délico-ter (se) . . . . .                                             | E 8          | unhalter (horses, &c.)  |
| Déli-er . . . . .                                                     | G 5          | untie, absolve.         |
| Déli-mi-ter . . . . .                                                 | I 2          | fix the limits.         |
| Délin-quer . . . . .                                                  | L 10         | offend, trespass.       |
| Délis-ser . . . . .                                                   | V 2          | sortrags (in pap. mnf.) |
| Déli-vrer (& se) . . . . .                                            | R 6          | deliver, release.       |
| Délo-ger . . . . .                                                    | L 6          | dislodge. [falcon.      |
| Délon-ger . . . . .                                                   | T 10         | undo the leash of a     |
| Délus-trer . . . . .                                                  | H 8          | take the lustre off.    |
| Démai-grir . . . . .                                                  | B 3          | lessen.                 |
| Démaillot-ter . . . . .                                               | L 8          | unswathe.               |
| Déman-cher . . . . .                                                  | D 9          | unhaft, shift.          |
| Déman-der . . . . .                                                   | F 10         | demand, ask, beg.       |
| Déman-ger . . . . .                                                   | L 9          | itch, desire.           |
| Démant-eler . . . . .                                                 | B 9          | dismantle, pull down.   |
| Démari-er . . . . .                                                   | Q 5          | unmarry, divorce.       |
| Démar-quer . . . . .                                                  | L 10         | to unmask.              |
| Démar-rer . . . . .                                                   | N 11         | move, remove, stir.     |
| Démas-quer (& se) . . . . .                                           | L 10         | unmask, disclose.       |
| Démasti-quer . . . . .                                                | L 10         | take the mastic off.    |
| Démâ-ter . . . . .                                                    | F 8          | dismart, unmart.        |
| Dém-êler (& se) . . . . .                                             | M 2          | disentangle, discover.  |
| Démém-brer . . . . .                                                  | X 4          | dismember, cantle.      |
| Déména-ger . . . . .                                                  | M 10         | remove, do away.        |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Déména-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées.</i> |              |                         |
| Dém-ener . . (se) . . . . .                                           | M 3          | stir, struggle.         |
| Démen-tir . . . . .                                                   | T 5          | give one the lie.       |
| Déméri-ter . . . . .                                                  | E 2          | merit blame.            |
| Dé-mettre (& se) . . . . .                                            | M 4          | disjoin, dismiss.       |
| Démeu-bler . . . . .                                                  | A 5          | to unfurnish.           |
| Demeu-rer . . . . .                                                   | K 11         | live, dwell, stay.      |
| Démo-lir . . . . .                                                    | P 6          | demolish, pull down.    |
| Démon-ter . . . . .                                                   | E 8          | unhorse, undo.          |
| Démon-trer (& se) . . . . .                                           | H 8          | demonstrate, show.      |
| Démoraliser . . . . .                                                 | Q 6          | corrupt the morals.     |
| Démor-dre . . . . .                                                   | M 5          | let go one's hold.      |
| Dé-mouvoir . . . . .                                                  | M 9          | make one desist.        |
| Dému-nir . . . . .                                                    | I 9          | to unfurnish.           |
| Dému-rer . . . . .                                                    | K 11         | unwall. [ties           |
| Déna-tir . . . . .                                                    | C 2          | give up one's securi-   |
| Dénat-ter . . . . .                                                   | L 8          | unmat, untwist.         |
| Dénatu-rer . . . . .                                                  | K 11         | pervert, misconstrue.   |
| Déniai-ser (& se) . . . . .                                           | Q 6          | teach wit, dupe.        |
| Déni-cher . . . . .                                                   | D 9          | unnestle, dislodge.     |
| Déni-er . . . . .                                                     | Q 5          | deny, refute.           |
| Dénigr-er . . . . .                                                   | I 10         | slander, asperse.       |
| Dénon-mer . . . . .                                                   | N 3          | name, call.             |
| Dénon-cer . . . . .                                                   | Q 8          | proclaim, denounce.     |
| Déno-ter . . . . .                                                    | P 7          | denote, describe.       |
| Dénou-er (& se) . . . . .                                             | K 8          | untie, unfold.          |
| Dent-eler . . . . .                                                   | B 9          | indent, notch.          |
| Den-ter . . . . .                                                     | D 7          | dent, indent.           |
| Dénu-cr . . . . .                                                     | T 1          | bereave, strip.         |
| Dépaill-er . . . . .                                                  | V 4          | remove the straw.       |
| Dépaqu-eter . . . . .                                                 | K 6          | unpack, open.           |
| Dépara-ger . . . . .                                                  | M 10         | ill-sort marriage.      |
| Dépareill-er . . . . .                                                | I 4          | unmatch, spoil.         |
| Dépa-rer . . . . .                                                    | N 11         | strip, disfigure.       |
| Dépari-er . . . . .                                                   | Q 5          | unmatch, spoil.         |

| FRENCH.                              | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Dépar-ler . . . . .                  | S 11         | cease talking.                                        |
| Départa-ger . . . . .                | M 10         | give a casting vote.                                  |
| Dépar-tir (& se) . . . . .           | C 2          | impart, distribute.                                   |
| Dépas-ser . . . . .                  | O 2          | go faster, overtake.                                  |
| Dépa-ver . . . . .                   | L 1          | remove the pavement.                                  |
| Dépay-ser . . . . .                  | Q 6          | carry one into another country, polish.               |
| Dép-eer . . . . .                    | G 1          | cut up, carve.                                        |
| Dépê-cher (& se) . . . . .           | O 4          | dispatch, hasten.                                     |
| Dép-eindre . . . . .                 | U 10         | depict, describe.                                     |
| Dépen-dre . . . . .                  | V 10         | depend on, take down.                                 |
| Dépen-ser . . . . .                  | O 6          | spend, waste.                                         |
| Dépê-rir . . . . .                   | D 10         | decay, consume away.                                  |
| Dépê-trer (& se) . . . . .           | H 8          | disengage, get off.                                   |
| Dépeu-pler . . . . .                 | A 6          | depopulate, desolate.                                 |
| Dépi-écer . . . . .                  | Q 10         | dismember, part.                                      |
| Dépi-ler . . . . .                   | O 9          | pluck the hair off.                                   |
| Dépi-quer . . . . .                  | L 10         | allay resentment.                                     |
| Dépi-ter (& se) . . . . .            | E 2          | vex, provoke, fret.                                   |
| Dépla-cer . . . . .                  | P 1          | displace, remove.                                     |
| Dé-plaire . . . . .                  | P 2          | displease, offend.                                    |
| + Its Past Participle is invariable. |              |                                                       |
| Déplan-ter . . . . .                 | D 7          | transplant, pluck up.                                 |
| Déplâ-trer . . . . .                 | H 8          | to unplaster.                                         |
| Dépli-er . . . . .                   | Q 5          | unfold, open, display.                                |
| Déplis-ser . . . . .                 | V 2          | unplait, undo the                                     |
| Déplo-rer . . . . .                  | A 9          | deplore, lament [plaits                               |
| Dépl-oyer . . . . .                  | P 4          | display, exhibit.                                     |
| Déplu-mer (& se) . . . . .           | J 7          | plume, strip.                                         |
| Dépoin-ter . . . . .                 | E 8          | cut off the edge.                                     |
| Dépo-lir . . . . .                   | P 6          | take off the polish.                                  |
| Dépopulari-ser . . . . .             | Q 6          | render unpopular.                                     |
| Dépor-ter (& se) . . . . .           | P 7          | transport, banish.                                    |
| Dépo-ser . . . . .                   | P 8          | depose, resign, deposit                               |
| Déposs-éder . . . . .                | P 9          | dispossess, deprive.                                  |
| Dépos-ter . . . . .                  | S 4          | drive from a post.                                    |
| Dépo-ter . . . . .                   | P 7          | take out of a pot.                                    |
| Dépou-drer . . . . .                 | H 6          | comb out the powder.                                  |
| Dépouill-er (& se) . . . . .         | M 7          | strip, plunder.                                       |
| Dépour-voir . . . . .                | P 10         | leave unprovided.                                     |
| Dépra-ver . . . . .                  | L 1          | deprave, corrupt.                                     |
| Dépré-cier . . . . .                 | R 10         | depreciate, slight.                                   |
| Dépr-éder . . . . .                  | P 9          | commit depredations.                                  |
| Dé-prendre . . . . .                 | Q 1          | part, disengage.                                      |
| Dépres-ser . . . . .                 | O 2          | take out of the press.                                |
| Dépré-venir . . . . .                | X 1          | to unprepossess.                                      |
| Dépri-er . . . . .                   | Q 5          | disinvite, disengage.                                 |
| Dépri-mer . . . . .                  | B 4          | depress, disparage.                                   |
| Dépri-ser . . . . .                  | Q 6          | despise, undervalue.                                  |
| Dépuc-eler . . . . .                 | B 9          | to deflower.                                          |
| Dépu-rer . . . . .                   | K 11         | depurate, cleanse.                                    |
| Dépu-ter . . . . .                   | R 4          | depute, delegate.                                     |
| Déraci-ner . . . . .                 | G 5          | root up, eradicate.                                   |
| Déra-der . . . . .                   | F 10         | bedriven from the an-<br>chors and forced out to sea. |
| Dérai-dir . . . . .                  | D 10         | unstiffen, make pliant                                |
| Déraison-ner . . . . .               | G 8          | talk nonsense.                                        |
| Déralin-guer . . . . .               | G 7          | carry away the bolt-<br>rope of a sail.               |
| Déran-ger (& se) . . . . .           | L 9          | put out of order.                                     |
| Déra-per . . . . .                   | U 2          | loosen the anchor.                                    |
| Déra-ter . . . . .                   | F 8          | take the milt out.                                    |
| Dér-égler (& se) . . . . .           | R 7          | put out of order.                                     |
| Déri-der . . . . .                   | F 10         | smooth, unwrinkle.                                    |



## DER

## DET

| FRENCH.               | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                | FRENCH.                                                             | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Déri-ver. . . . .     | Q 7          | derive, be derived.     | Désensorc-eler . .                                                  | B 9          | to unbewitch.           |
| Déro-bé (& se) G      | 2            | rob, steal, escape.     | Désenté-ter . . . .                                                 | Q 2          | bring to reason.        |
| Déro-cher . . . . .   | D 9          | cast down from a rock.  | Désentortill-er . .                                                 | O 10         | untwist, untwine        |
| Déro-ger (& se) L     | 6            | derogate, degrade.      | Désentra-ver. . . .                                                 | L 1          | unfetter, unlock        |
| Dérom-pre. . . . .    | S 8          | break down in falcon-   | Désenveni-mer . .                                                   | B 4          | remove venom.           |
| Déro-quer . . . . .   | L 10         | clean metals. [ry.      | Désenver-guer . .                                                   | G 7          | unbend a sail.          |
| Dérou-gir . . . . .   | B 1          | take off the rudeness.  | Déséquiper . . . .                                                  | U 2          | unrig a ship.           |
| Dérouill-er . . . . . | M 7          | rub off the rust.       | Désert-ter . . . . .                                                | P 7          | desert, run away.       |
| Dérou-ler . . . . .   | D 3          | unroll, spread out.     | Désesp-érer de . .                                                  | H 11         | despair, despond.       |
| Dérou-ter . . . . .   | G 10         | bewilder, puzzle.       | Déshabill-er (&se)                                                  | O 10         | undress, dishabile.     |
| Désabu-ser (& se) V   | 7            | undeceive, disabuse.    | Déshabitu-er (&se)                                                  | T 1          | to disaccustom.         |
| Désaccor-der . . . .  | F 10         | put out of tune.        | Déshéri-ter . . . .                                                 | E 2          | to disinherir.          |
| Désaccou-pler . . .   | A 6          | uncouple, unmatch.      | Déshono-rer (&se)                                                   | A 9          | dishonour, disgrace.    |
| Désaccoutu-mer J      | 7            | wean from. [tomers.     | Déshumani-ser . .                                                   | Q 6          | unman, deject.          |
| Désachalan-der . .    | F 10         | make a shop lose cus-   | Dési-gner . . . . .                                                 | T 9          | design, describe.       |
| Désaffleu-rer . . . . | G 3          | be uneven, jut out.     | Désincorpo-rer . .                                                  | A 9          | disincorporate.         |
| Désaffour-cher . .    | D 9          | heave up an anchor.     | Désinfec-ter . . . .                                                | S 4          | remove infection.       |
| Désagen-cer . . . .   | Q 8          | disorder, disadjust.    | Désintéres-ser . .                                                  | O 2          | to indemnify.           |
| Désagré-er . . . . .  | B 2          | displease, dislike.     | Désinvi-ter . . . .                                                 | E 2          | recall an invitation.   |
| Désajus-ter . . . . . | S 4          | discompose, disorder.   | Dési-rer . . de . . .                                               | G 3          | desire, wish, covet.    |
| Désalli-er (& se) Q   | 5            | marry below one's       | Désis-ter . . (se) .                                                | S 4          | desist, give over.      |
| Désalt-érer (&se) H   | 11           | quench the thirst. [rnk | Désobé-ir . . . . .                                                 | N 5          | to disobey.             |
| Désan-crer . . . . .  | B 7          | weigh anchor.           | Désobli-ger . . . .                                                 | E 10         | disoblige, displease.   |
| Désappareill-er . .   | I 4          | unmatch, separate.      | Désoccu-per (se) U                                                  | 2            | rest from business.     |
| Désappli-quer . . .   | L 10         | divert from.            | Déso-ler . . (& se) X                                               | 8            | afflict, lay waste.     |
| Désappoin-ter . . .   | P 7          | cashier, disappoint.    | Désopi-ler . . . . .                                                | O 9          | open, clear.            |
| Désap-prendre . . .   | Q 1          | forget, unlearn.        | Désordon-ner . . .                                                  | G 8          | put in disorder.        |
| Désappropri-er(se) Q  | 5            | divert of one's pro-    | Désorgani-ser . . .                                                 | O 6          | to disorganize.         |
| Désapprou-ver . . .   | V 6          | disapprove. [perty.     | Désorien-ter . . . .                                                | D 7          | put out, disconcert.    |
| Désarçon-ner . . . .  | G 8          | unhorse, dismount.      | Désor-ner . . . . .                                                 | G 8          | take off an ornament.   |
| Désargen-ter (&se) D  | 7            | wear off the silver.    | Désos-ser . . . . .                                                 | O 2          | take out the bones.     |
| Désar-mer . . . . .   | B 4          | disarm, appease.        | Désour-dir . . . . .                                                | B 10         | unravel, unwrap.        |
| Désarri-mer . . . .   | B 4          | shift the stowage.      | Despu-mer . . . . .                                                 | J 7          | take off the scum.      |
| Désassem-bler . . .   | A 5          | take to pieces.         | Dessai-gner . . . .                                                 | T 9          | free from blood.        |
| Désassi-éger . . . .  | A 2          | leave off a siege.      | Dessai-sir . . (se) D                                               | 11           | disseize, give up.      |
| Désasso-cier . . . .  | R 10         | dissolve a partnership. | Dessaison-ner . . .                                                 | G 8          | manure unseasonably     |
| Désassort-tir . . . . | C 2          | ill match, mismatch.    | Dessa-ler . . . . .                                                 | S 11         | unsalt, soak.           |
| Désaveu-gler . . . .  | C 3          | undeceive one.          | Dessan-gler . . . .                                                 | C 3          | ungird, ungirth.        |
| Désavou-er . . . . .  | K 8          | disown, disclaim        | Dess-écher (& se) O                                                 | 3            | drain, dry up.          |
| Déscell-er . . . . .  | O 10         | unfasten, let loose.    | + Its Past Part. is variable: Dess-êché; -êchés;<br>-êché; -êchées. |              |                         |
| Descen-dre . . . . .  | V 10         | descend, come down.     | Dessell-er . . . . .                                                | O 10         | unsaddle (v. Décêler.)  |
| Désemball-er . . . .  | O 10         | unpack goods.           | Desser-rer . . . . .                                                | G 3          | loosen, relax.          |
| Désembar-quer . . .   | L 10         | disembark, land.        | Desser-vir . . . . .                                                | T 7          | clear the table.        |
| Désembour-ber . . .   | G 2          | take out of mud.        | Dessill-er . . . . .                                                | O 10         | undeceive (v. Déciller) |
| Désempa-rer . . . .   | N 11         | to quit a place.        | Dessi-ner . . . . .                                                 | G 5          | draw, delineate.        |
| Désemp-eser . . . .   | O 8          | to unstarch.            | Desso-ler . . . . .                                                 | X 8          | unsale a horse.         |
| Désem-plir . . . . .  | H 4          | empty in part.          | Dessou-der . . . . .                                                | F 10         | unsolder, unsoder.      |
| Désemprison-ner. G    | 8            | let out of prison.      | Desti-ner . . . . .                                                 | G 5          | destine, design.        |
| Désenchai-ner . . .   | G 5          | to unchain.             | Destitu-er . . . . .                                                | T 1          | dismiss, deprive.       |
| Désenchant-ter . .    | D 7          | to disenchant.          | Désu-nir . . . . .                                                  | I 9          | disunite, divide.       |
| Désenclou-er . . . .  | K 8          | unnaul a cannon.        | Déta-cher (& se) D                                                  | 4            | detach, take off.       |
| Désendor-mir . . .    | G 9          | prevent one sleeping.   | Détaill-er . . . . .                                                | V 4          | cut in pieces.          |
| Désenfi-ler . . . . . | O 9          | to unthread.            | Déta-ler . . . . .                                                  | S 11         | shut up shop, run off.  |
| Désen-fler (& se) U   | 1            | remove a swelling.      | Déta-per . . . . .                                                  | U 2          | take out the tompon.    |
| Désen-ger . . . . .   | L 9          | destroy the seed.       | Dét-eindre . . . . .                                                | F 3          | discolour, tarnish.     |
| Désengr-ener . . .    | M 3          | disengage, free from.   | Dét-eler . . . . .                                                  | B 9          | unyoke, unteam.         |
| Déseni-vrer (& se) R  | 6            | make sober again.       | Ex : Un cocher qui dételle ses chevaux. (Acad.)                     |              |                         |
| Désenla-cer . . . .   | P 1          | free from a net.        | Déten-dre . . . . .                                                 | V 10         | unbend, take down.      |
| Désenn-uyer (&se) I   | 2            | dispel melancholy.      | Dé-tenir . . . . .                                                  | V 1          | detain, withhold.       |
| Désenr-ayer . . . .   | I 1          | untrig a wheel.         | Déter-ger . . . . .                                                 | T 10         | deterge, purge.         |
| Désenrhu-mer . . .    | J 7          | cure a cold.            | Détério-rer . . . .                                                 | A 9          | waste, spoil.           |
| Désenrô-ler . . . .   | X 8          | dismiss, discharge.     | Détermi-ner (&se) G                                                 | 5            | determine, resolve.     |
| Désenrou-er (&se) K   | 8            | cure a hoarseness.      | Déter-rer . . . . .                                                 | G 3          | dig out of the ground.  |
| Désenseve-lir . . .   | P 6          | strip the dead.         |                                                                     |              |                         |

## DET

## DRA

| FRENCH.                                                            | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Détes-ter ..de..                                                   | S 4          | detest, abhor.          |
| Déti-rer .....                                                     | G 3          | draw out, extend.       |
| Déti-ser .....                                                     | Q 6          | rake out the fire.      |
| Déton-ner .....                                                    | G 8          | jar, be out of tune.    |
| Détor-dre .....                                                    | M 5          | untwist, sprain.        |
| Détor-quer .....                                                   | L 10         | wrest, distort.         |
| Détortill-er ....                                                  | O 10         | untwist, separate.      |
| Détout-per .....                                                   | U 2          | unstop, uncork.         |
| Détoupillon-ner .                                                  | G 8          | to lop a tree.          |
| Détour-ner (& se)                                                  | G 8          | to turn aside.          |
| Détrac-ter ....                                                    | D 7          | slander, detract.       |
| Détran-ger .....                                                   | L 9          | rid plants from insects |
| Détra-per .....                                                    | U 2          | untrap, disentangle.    |
| Détra-quer (& se)                                                  | L 10         | put out of order.       |
| Détrem-per ....                                                    | U 2          | dilute, temper.         |
| Détrom-per (& se)                                                  | U 2          | undecieve, disabuse.    |
| Détrô-ner .....                                                    | G 8          | dethrone, depose.       |
| Détrous-ser ....                                                   | O 2          | untuck, rifle.          |
| Détrui-re .....                                                    | E 5          | destroy, demolish.      |
| Déva-ler .....                                                     | S 11         | let or come down.       |
| Dévali-ser .....                                                   | Q 6          | rob, rifle, strip.      |
| Devan-cer .....                                                    | Q 8          | go before, outrun.      |
| Dévas-ter .....                                                    | S 4          | to lay waste.           |
| Dévelop-per ....                                                   | U 2          | develop, unravel.       |
| De-venir .....                                                     | X 1          | become, grow.           |
| Déven-ter .....                                                    | D 7          | brace a sail.           |
| Déverrouill-er ..                                                  | M 7          | unbolt, unhasp.         |
| Déver-ser .....                                                    | X 2          | bend, lean.             |
| Dé-vêtir ..(se)..                                                  | X 3          | dress one's self.       |
| Dévi-der .....                                                     | F 10         | wind into a skein.      |
| Dévi-er .....                                                      | Q 5          | deviate, mislead.       |
| Dévi-ner .....                                                     | G 5          | divine, guess.          |
| Dévi-rer .....                                                     | G 3          | recoil, have back.      |
| Dévisa-ger ....                                                    | M 10         | disfigure a face.       |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Dévisa-gé; -gés; -gée; -gées.</i> |              |                         |
| Dévi-ser .....                                                     | Q 6          | discourse together.     |
| Dévis-ser .....                                                    | V 2          | unscrew.                |
| Dévoi-ler .....                                                    | X 8          | unveil, discover.       |
| Devoir .....                                                       | G 4          | owe, be indebted.       |
| Dévo-rer .....                                                     | A 9          | devour, consume.        |
| Dévou-er (& se) à                                                  | K 8          | devote, dedicate.       |
| Dév-oyer .....                                                     | P 4          | to lead astray.         |
| Déialogi-ser ....                                                  | Q 6          | make dialogues.         |
| Dialo-guer .....                                                   | G 7          | speak in dialogues.     |
| Dic-ter .....                                                      | I 2          | dictate, prompt.        |
| Diffa-mer .....                                                    | J 7          | defame, slander.        |
| Différen-cier ....                                                 | R 10         | distinguish.            |
| Diff-érer ..de...                                                  | H 11         | defer, postpone.        |
| Diffor-mer .....                                                   | J 4          | deform, spoil.          |
| Dig-érer .....                                                     | H 11         | digest, concoct.        |
| Di-guer .....                                                      | G 7          | spur a horse.           |
| Dilac-érer .....                                                   | H 11         | dilacerate, tear.       |
| Dilapi-der .....                                                   | F 10         | dilapidate, waste.      |
| Dila-ter .....                                                     | F 8          | dilate, extend.         |
| Dil-ayer .....                                                     | I 1          | delay, retard.          |
| Diligen-ter (& se)                                                 | D 7          | make haste, hasten.     |
| Di-mer .....                                                       | B 4          | raise tithe.            |
| Diminu-er .....                                                    | T 1          | diminish, lessen.       |
| Di-ner .....                                                       | G 5          | to dine, to feed.       |
| + Its Past Part. is invariable.                                    |              |                         |
| Dire ..de.....                                                     | G 6          | tell, say, speak.       |
| Diri-ger ..(& se).                                                 | E 10         | direct, manage.         |
| Discer-ner .....                                                   | G 8          | discern, judge.         |
| Discipli-ner (& se)                                                | G 5          | discipline, chastise.   |

| FRENCH.                                                          | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Discontinu-er de                                                 | T 1          | discontinue, cease.    |
| Discon-venir ..de                                                | X 1          | disagree, deny.        |
| Discor-der ....                                                  | F 10         | be out of tune.        |
| Discou-rir .....                                                 | F 2          | to discourse.          |
| Discrédi-ter .....                                               | E 2          | discredit, despise.    |
| Discul-per (& se) de                                             | U 2          | exculpate, vindicate.  |
| Discu-ter .....                                                  | R 4          | discuss, distract.     |
| Disgra-cier ....                                                 | R 10         | disgrace, dismiss.     |
| Disj-oindre ....                                                 | K 7          | disjoin, separate.     |
| Dislo-quer .....                                                 | L 10         | dislocate, disjoint.   |
| Dispa-raître ....                                                | N 10         | disappear, vanish.     |
| Dispen-ser ..de..                                                | O 6          | dispense with.         |
| Disper-ser .....                                                 | X 2          | disperse, scatter.     |
| Dispo-ser (& se) à                                               | P 8          | dispose, get ready.    |
| Disproportion-ner                                                | G 8          | to disproportion.      |
| Dispu-ter .....                                                  | R 4          | dispute, contend.      |
| Dissémi-ner ....                                                 | G 5          | disseminate, scatter.  |
| Diss-équar .....                                                 | A 1          | dissect, anatomize.    |
| Disser-ter .....                                                 | P 7          | discuss, examine.      |
| Dissimu-ler ....                                                 | D 3          | to dissemble.          |
| Dissi-per (& se) .                                               | U 2          | dissipate, waste.      |
| Dis-soudre .....                                                 | A 4          | dissolve, melt.        |
| Dissua-der de..                                                  | F 10         | dissuade, divert.      |
| Disten-dre .....                                                 | V 10         | distend, swell.        |
| Distil-ler .....                                                 | O 9          | distil, drop.          |
| Distin-guer (& se)                                               | G 7          | discern, distinguish.  |
| Dis-traire .....                                                 | V 3          | distract, divert.      |
| Distribu-er .....                                                | T 1          | distribute, divide.    |
| Diva-ger .....                                                   | G 7          | ramble, be incoherent. |
| Diver-ger .....                                                  | T 10         | to be divergent.       |
| Diversi-fier ....                                                | D 6          | diversify, vary.       |
| Diver-tir .....                                                  | C 2          | divert, misapply.      |
| Divini-ser .....                                                 | Q 6          | deify, make a God of.  |
| Divi-ser .....                                                   | Q 6          | divide, part.          |
| Divor-cer .....                                                  | Q 8          | divorce, send away.    |
| Divul-guer ....                                                  | G 7          | divulge, reveal.       |
| Dodi-ner ..(se)..                                                | G 5          | pamper one's self.     |
| Dogmati-ser ....                                                 | Q 6          | to dogmatize.          |
| Doig-ter .....                                                   | F 8          | finger (in music.)     |
| Do-ler .....                                                     | X 8          | plane, chip.           |
| Domicili-er ..(se)                                               | Q 5          | settle in a place.     |
| Domi-ner .....                                                   | G 5          | rule, predominate.     |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Domi-né; -nés; -née; -nées.</i> |              |                        |
| Domp-ter .....                                                   | E 8          | subdue, tame.          |
| In this verb the <i>p</i> is silent.                             |              |                        |
| Don-ner ..à....                                                  | G 8          | give, bestow.          |
| Do-rer .....                                                     | A 9          | gild, make yellow.     |
| Dorlo-ter .....                                                  | P 7          | fondle, pamper.        |
| Dor-mir .....                                                    | G 9          | sleep, be sleeping.    |
| + Its Past Part., like that of <i>Redormir</i> , is invariable.  |              |                        |
| Do-ter .....                                                     | P 7          | portion, endow.        |
| Dou-bler .....                                                   | A 5          | double, line.          |
| Dou-cher .....                                                   | D 9          | pump one.              |
| Dou-cir .....                                                    | A 10         | polish looking goods.  |
| Dou-er .....                                                     | K 8          | endow, bestow.         |
| Douloir ..(se) ))..                                              |              | to grieve, lament.     |
| This verb is only used in the Pres. of the Infinitive.           |              |                        |
| Dou-ter .....                                                    | G 10         | doubt, question.       |
| Dragéon-ner ....                                                 | G 8          | put forth suckers.     |
| Dr-éger .....                                                    | A 2          | hatchel or comb flax.  |
| Dra-guer .....                                                   | G 7          | drag or clean a port.  |
| Dra-per .....                                                    | U 2          | hang with mourning.    |
| Dr-ayer .....                                                    | I 1          | pare a skin.           |



| FRENCH.              | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.              | FRENCH.                                                                                                                                           | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Dres-ser (& se) à O  | 2            | make straight, erect. | Eca-tir . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | C 2          | compress cloth slight-  |
| Drill-er . . . . .   | O 10         | scour or march away.  | Echafau-der . . . .                                                                                                                               | F 10         | erect scaffolds. [ly.   |
| Dro-guer (& se) . G  | 7            | physic too much.      | Echalias-ser . . . .                                                                                                                              | O 2          | prop vines.             |
| Dui-re . . . . .     | E 5          | be liked, please.     | Echam-pir . . . . .                                                                                                                               | F 6          | shade or set off.       |
| Dulci-fier . . . . . | D 6          | dulcify, dulcorate.   | Echan-crer . . . . .                                                                                                                              | B 7          | cut sloping, hollow.    |
| Du-per . . . . .     | U 2          | dupe, gull, deceive.  | Echan-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                               | L 9          | exchange, barter.       |
| Dupli-quer . . . . . | L 10         | put in a rejoinder.   | Echantillon-ner . .                                                                                                                               | G 8          | examine by the stand-   |
| Dur-cir . . . . .    | A 10         | harden, make firm.    | Echan-vrer . . . . .                                                                                                                              | R 6          | to hatchel. [ard.       |
| Du-rer . . . . .     | K 11         | last, hold out.       | Echap-per (& s') U                                                                                                                                | 2            | escape, slip, drop.     |
| Durillon-ner (se) G  | 8            | grow hard.            | Echardon-ner . . .                                                                                                                                | G 8          | pluck up thistles.      |
|                      |              |                       | Echar-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                               | G 8          | pare off the flesh.     |
|                      |              |                       | Echar-per . . . . .                                                                                                                               | U 2          | slash, cut.             |
|                      |              |                       | Echau-der (& s') F                                                                                                                                | 10           | scald, burn one's self. |
|                      |              |                       | Echaf-fer (& s') D                                                                                                                                | 8            | heat, warm.             |
|                      |              |                       | Ech-eler . . . . .                                                                                                                                | B 9          | set up a ladder.        |
|                      |              |                       | Echenill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                             | O 10         | rid of caterpillars.    |
|                      |              |                       | Echi-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                | G 5          | break the back.         |
|                      |              |                       | + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Echi-né; nés; née; nées.</i>                                                                                     |              |                         |
|                      |              |                       | Echoir . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | H 11         | fall due.               |
|                      |              |                       | This verb is hardly ever used except in the Pres. Infinitive, and in the Pres. and Past Participles: <i>échéant; échus; échus; échue; échues.</i> |              |                         |
|                      |              |                       | Echou-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                | K 8          | miscarry, fail.         |
|                      |              |                       | Eci-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | B 4          | cut the top of a tree.  |
|                      |              |                       | Eclabous-ser . . . .                                                                                                                              | O 2          | splash, dash.           |
|                      |              |                       | Eclair-cir . . . . .                                                                                                                              | A 10         | clear, elucidate.       |
|                      |              |                       | Eclai-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                               | G 3          | light, enlighten.       |
|                      |              |                       | Ecla-ter (& s') . .                                                                                                                               | F 8          | burst, crack.           |
|                      |              |                       | Eclip-ser (& s') . .                                                                                                                              | V 2          | eclipse, disappear.     |
|                      |              |                       | Eclis-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                               | V 2          | secure by splints.      |
|                      |              |                       | Eclore . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | H 2          | come to light.          |
|                      |              |                       | + Its Past Part. is: <i>éclos, m. s. and p.; éclosé, f. s.; écloses, f. p.</i>                                                                    |              |                         |
|                      |              |                       | Ecoll-eter . . . . .                                                                                                                              | K 6          | cut out, round off.     |
|                      |              |                       | Econdui-er . . . . .                                                                                                                              | E 5          | refuse, lead out.       |
|                      |              |                       | Economi-ser . . . .                                                                                                                               | Q 6          | use sparingly.          |
|                      |              |                       | Ecor-cher (& s') D                                                                                                                                | 9            | skin, flay, peel off.   |
|                      |              |                       | Ecor-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                | X 2          | peel, to take off the   |
|                      |              |                       | Ecor-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                | G 8          | break the horns. [rind  |
|                      |              |                       | Ecorni-fler . . . . .                                                                                                                             | U 1          | sponge, intrude.        |
|                      |              |                       | Ecos-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                | O 2          | take out of the shell.  |
|                      |              |                       | Ecoua-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                               | G 8          | file off gold, &c.      |
|                      |              |                       | Ecou-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | K 8          | dock, cut off the tail. |
|                      |              |                       | Ecou-ler (& s') . .                                                                                                                               | D 3          | flow out.               |
|                      |              |                       | Ecour-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                               | P 7          | crop or cut shorter.    |
|                      |              |                       | Ecou-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                | G 10         | hear, listen.           |
|                      |              |                       | Ecouvion-ner . . .                                                                                                                                | G 8          | sponge a gun.           |
|                      |              |                       | Ecran-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                              | D 9          | take out creases.       |
|                      |              |                       | Ecras-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                               | R 1          | crush, overwhelm.       |
|                      |              |                       | Ecrê-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                | B 4          | skim milk.              |
|                      |              |                       | Ecrê-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                | Q 2          | take off the summit.    |
|                      |              |                       | Ecri-er (s') . . . .                                                                                                                              | Q 5          | cry out, exclaim.       |
|                      |              |                       | E-crire . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | H 3          | to write. [book.        |
|                      |              |                       | Eerou-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                | K 8          | enter into the gaoler's |
|                      |              |                       | Ecrou-ir . . . . .                                                                                                                                | K 9          | to cold-heat metal.     |
|                      |              |                       | Ecrou-ler (& s') D                                                                                                                                | 3            | shake down.             |
|                      |              |                       | Ecroû-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                               | G 10         | cut off the crust.      |
|                      |              |                       | Ecuis-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                               | V 2          | split (trees).          |
|                      |              |                       | Ecu-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | D 3          | tread down at the       |
|                      |              |                       | Ecu-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | J 7          | foam, skim. [heel.      |
|                      |              |                       | Ecu-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | K 11         | scour, cleanse.         |
|                      |              |                       | Ecusson-ner . . . .                                                                                                                               | G 8          | engraft, bud.           |
|                      |              |                       | Eden-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                | D 7          | break a tooth.          |
|                      |              |                       | Edi-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                | D 6          | edify, please.          |

## E.

[N. B.—As it is the custom not to place any accent on Capital letters, it might be inferred from the absence of the acute accent (') over the initial E of the following series of Verbs, that none is to be used in other circumstances; I therefore here call the attention of the Reader to this important rule of French Pronunciation and Orthography, namely: That *e* initial, forming a syllable of itself, is always (*être*, being the only verb excepted) to be pronounced *ê*, and must have that accent over it, unless it be a Capital. Thus we write *Ebahir*; but *ébahir*, with a small *e*. When *e* initial does not form a syllable of itself, it never takes any accent, though it is generally pronounced *ê* or *è*, as in: *es-pérer, er-rer, ex-pliquer, &c.*]

|                      |      |                       |
|----------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Eba-hir (s') . . . . | H 9  | be amazed, wonder.    |
| Ebar-ber . . . . .   | C 2  | strip, scrape, shave. |
| E-battre (s') . . .  | G 5  | make or be merry.     |
| Ebau-cher . . . . .  | D 9  | sketch, rough draught |
| Ebau-dir . . . . .   | B 10 | cheer, exhilarate.    |
| Eb-éner . . . . .    | B 5  | stain like ebony.     |
| Ebertau-der . . . .  | F 10 | shear cloth.          |
| Ebé-tir . . . . .    | C 2  | render stupid.        |
| Ebis-eler . . . . .  | B 9  | to cut slopingly.     |
| Eblou-ir . . . . .   | K 9  | dazzle, seduce.       |
| Ebor-gner . . . . .  | J 8  | put out an eye.       |
| Ebouf-fer (s') . . . | D 8  | laugh excessively.    |
| Ebouill-ir . . . . . | C 10 | boil down.            |

This verb is only used in its Pres. Infin. and in its Past Part.: *Ebouill-i, &c.*

|                      |      |                       |
|----------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Ebou-ler (& s') D    | 3    | crumble down, fall.   |
| Ebourgeon-ner . .    | G 8  | prune trees.          |
| Ebour-rer . . . . .  | K 11 | shear, scrape.        |
| Ebousi-ner . . . .   | G 5  | rough hew.            |
| Ebouzi-ner . . . .   | G 5  | rough hew,            |
| Ebran-cher . . . .   | D 9  | top off the branches. |
| Ebran-ler (& s') D   | 3    | shake, disturb.       |
| Ebra-ser (& s') . .  | R 1  | splay, widen.         |
| Ebr-écher . . . . .  | O 3  | notch, detruncate.    |
| Ebr-éner . . . . .   | M 3  | clean a child.        |
| Ebrou-dir . . . . .  | B 10 | make iron wires.      |
| Ebrou-er (s') . . .  | K 8  | snort (like a horse). |
| Ebrui-ter . . . . .  | E 2  | divulge, blab out.    |
| Eca-cher . . . . .   | D 4  | crush, squash.        |
| Ecaf-fer . . . . .   | D 8  | split osiers.         |
| Ecaill-er (& s') . . | V 4  | scale, unscale.       |
| Eca-ller . . . . .   | S 11 | shell, husk.          |
| Ecarbouill-er . . .  | M 7  | crush, squash.        |
| Ecarquill-er . . . . | O 10 | spread open.          |
| Ecar-rir . . . . .   | D 10 | cut at right angle.   |
| Ecart-eler . . . . . | J 9  | quarter (in heraldry) |

Ex: Il *écarte* le de telles ou telles armes. (ACAD.)

|                     |     |                   |
|---------------------|-----|-------------------|
| Ecar-ter (& s') . . | P 7 | disperse, remove. |
|---------------------|-----|-------------------|

| FRENCH.                                                                           | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| E <sup>di</sup> -ter .....                                                        | E 2          | publish an edict.                       |
| E <sup>du</sup> lco- <sup>rer</sup> ....                                          | A 9          | sweeten, edulcorate.                    |
| E <sup>du</sup> -quer .....                                                       | L 10         | educate, bring up.                      |
| E <sup>faufi</sup> -ler .....                                                     | O 9          | draw a thread, baste.                   |
| E <sup>ffa</sup> -cer .....                                                       | P 1          | efface, strike out.                     |
| E <sup>ffa</sup> -ner .....                                                       | G 5          | pull off leaves.                        |
| E <sup>ffa</sup> - <sup>rer</sup> (s') .....                                      | N 11         | be scared, look wild.                   |
| E <sup>ffarou</sup> -cher ....                                                    | D 9          | terrify, affright.                      |
| E <sup>ffectu</sup> -er .....                                                     | T 1          | effect, effectuate.                     |
| E <sup>ffemi</sup> -ner .....                                                     | G 5          | effeminate, enervate.                   |
| + Its Past Part. is variable : <i>E<sup>ffemi</sup>-nê ; -nês ; -née ; -nées.</i> |              |                                         |
| E <sup>ffeuill</sup> -er ....                                                     | M 7          | strip off leaves.                       |
| E <sup>ffigi</sup> -er .....                                                      | Q 5          | execute in effigy.                      |
| E <sup>ffi</sup> -ler (& s') ..                                                   | O 9          | unweave, unravel.                       |
| E <sup>ffio</sup> -ler .....                                                      | X 8          | strip off leaves.                       |
| E <sup>fflan</sup> -quer ....                                                     | L 10         | make lean. [lightly.]                   |
| E <sup>ffleu</sup> - <sup>rer</sup> .....                                         | K 11         | glance, touch but                       |
| E <sup>ffleu</sup> - <sup>rir</sup> .....                                         | J 2          | be efflorescent.                        |
| E <sup>fflo</sup> -ter .....                                                      | F 8          | part company at sea.                    |
| E <sup>ffon</sup> -drer .....                                                     | H 6          | break open.                             |
| E <sup>ffor</sup> -cer . (s') ..                                                  | Q 8          | strive, endeavour.                      |
| E <sup>ffi</sup> - <sup>ayer</sup> (& s') ..                                      | I 1          | frighten, terrify.                      |
| E <sup>ffri</sup> -ter .....                                                      | E 2          | exhaust, land.                          |
| E <sup>ga</sup> -ler . (& s') ..                                                  | S 11         | equal, match.                           |
| E <sup>gali</sup> -ser .....                                                      | Q 6          | equalize, level.                        |
| E <sup>ga</sup> - <sup>rer</sup> (& s') ..                                        | N 11         | mislead, mislay.                        |
| E <sup>g</sup> - <sup>ayer</sup> (& s') ..                                        | I 1          | enliven, rejoice.                       |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Aigayer</i> .                                  |              |                                         |
| E <sup>goi</sup> -ser .....                                                       | Q 6          | egotize.                                |
| E <sup>gor</sup> -ger .....                                                       | L 6          | cut the throat.                         |
| E <sup>gosill</sup> -er (s') ..                                                   | O 10         | make one's throat sore by vociferation. |
| E <sup>gout</sup> -ter .....                                                      | L 8          | drain, drain dry.                       |
| E <sup>grap</sup> -per .....                                                      | U 2          | strip off the grapes.                   |
| E <sup>grati</sup> - <sup>gner</sup> .....                                        | T 9          | scratch, claw.                          |
| E <sup>gravillon</sup> -ner ..                                                    | G 8          | to ungravel.                            |
| E <sup>gr</sup> - <sup>ener</sup> (& s') ..                                       | M 3          | shake out the grain.                    |
| E <sup>gri</sup> -ser .....                                                       | Q 6          | grind diamonds.                         |
| E <sup>gru</sup> -ger .....                                                       | K 10         | pound, grate.                           |
| E <sup>gueu</sup> -ler .....                                                      | D 3          | break the gullet.                       |
| E <sup>her</sup> -ber .....                                                       | G 2          | weed. (see <i>Sarcler</i> .)            |
| E <sup>hou</sup> -per .....                                                       | U 2          | cut the top of a tree.                  |
| E <sup>labo</sup> -rer .....                                                      | A 9          | elaborate (in phys.)                    |
| E <sup>la</sup> -guer .....                                                       | G 7          | to lop, prune.                          |
| E <sup>lan</sup> - <sup>cer</sup> (& s') ..                                       | Q 8          | shoot, rush upon.                       |
| E <sup>lar</sup> - <sup>gir</sup> .....                                           | B 1          | widen, release.                         |
| + Its Past Part. is variable : <i>E<sup>lar</sup>-gi ; -gis ; -gie ; -gies.</i>   |              |                                         |
| E <sup>lectri</sup> -ser .....                                                    | Q 6          | to electrify.                           |
| E <sup>lé</sup> - <sup>gir</sup> .....                                            | B 1          | slide a moulding.                       |
| E <sup>l</sup> - <sup>ever</sup> . (& s') ..                                      | L 4          | raise, exalt, prefer.                   |
| E <sup>li</sup> -der .....                                                        | F 10         | make an elision.                        |
| E <sup>li</sup> -mer . (s') ..                                                    | B 4          | wear out, rub out.                      |
| E <sup>limi</sup> -ner .....                                                      | G 5          | expel, (in algebra.)                    |
| E <sup>lin</sup> -guer .....                                                      | G 7          | sling a cask.                           |
| E <sup>lire</sup> .....                                                           | L 7          | elect, choose.                          |
| E <sup>lo</sup> -cher .....                                                       | D 9          | shake, loosen.                          |
| E <sup>loi</sup> - <sup>gner</sup> (& s') ..                                      | T 9          | remove, alienate.                       |
| E <sup>lon</sup> -ger .....                                                       | T 10         | lie alongside.                          |
| E <sup>luci</sup> -der .....                                                      | F 10         | elucidate, explain.                     |
| E <sup>lu</sup> -der .....                                                        | F 10         | elude, frustrate.                       |
| E <sup>mail</sup> -er .....                                                       | V 4          | enamel, checker.                        |
| E <sup>manci</sup> -per (& s') ..                                                 | U 2          | emancipate.                             |
| E <sup>ma</sup> -ner .....                                                        | G 8          | emanate, issue from.                    |

| FRENCH.                                  | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                      |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| E <sup>mar</sup> -ger .....              | M 10         | note on the margin.           |
| E <sup>mascu</sup> -ler .....            | D 3          | to emasculate.                |
| E <sup>m</sup> - <sup>ayer</sup> .....   | I 1          | look with wonder.             |
| E <sup>mbaboui</sup> -ner .              | G 5          | inveigle, allure.             |
| E <sup>mball</sup> -er .....             | V 4          | pack up. [bank.]              |
| E <sup>mban</sup> -quer (s') ..          | L 10         | come on a fishing             |
| E <sup>mban</sup> -der .....             | F 10         | yaw, lee lurch.               |
| E <sup>mbarrill</sup> -er ....           | O 10         | to barrel up.                 |
| E <sup>mar</sup> -quer (& s') ..         | L 10         | embark, engage.               |
| E <sup>mbarras</sup> -ser (& s') ..      | O 2          | embarrass, perplex.           |
| E <sup>mbà</sup> -ter .....              | F 8          | put on a pack saddle.         |
| E <sup>m</sup> - <sup>battre</sup> ..... | C 5          | rim a wheel.                  |
| E <sup>mbau</sup> -cher .....            | D 9          | hire, decoy.                  |
| E <sup>mbau</sup> -mer ....              | B 4          | embalm, perfume.              |
| E <sup>mbégu</sup> -ner ....             | G 5          | muffle up.                    |
| E <sup>mbel</sup> - <sup>lir</sup> ..... | P 6          | embellish, adorn.             |
| E <sup>mberluco</sup> -quer(s') ..       | L 10         | be taken up with.             |
| E <sup>mbla</sup> -ver .....             | L 1          | sow with corn.                |
| E <sup>m</sup> -bler .....               | A 5          | steal, purloin.               |
| E <sup>m</sup> -boire (imp.) ..          | C 8          | soak in, imbibe.              |
| E <sup>mboi</sup> -ser .....             | Q 6          | coax, inveigle.               |
| E <sup>mboi</sup> -ter .....             | E 2          | joint, put in a box.          |
| E <sup>mbordu</sup> -er ....             | K 11         | put in a frame.               |
| E <sup>mbos</sup> -ser .....             | O 2          | to anchor a ship.             |
| E <sup>mbou</sup> -cher (& s') ..        | D 9          | put into the mouth.           |
| E <sup>mbou</sup> -er .....              | K 8          | dirty with mud.               |
| E <sup>mbouff</sup> -eter ....           | K 6          | join boards in grooves        |
| E <sup>mbour</sup> -ber (& s') ..        | G 2          | put into the mire.            |
| E <sup>mbour</sup> -rer ....             | K 11         | stuff, pad, wad.              |
| E <sup>mbour</sup> -ser ....             | X 2          | purse or pocket up.           |
| E <sup>mbou</sup> -tir .....             | C 2          | to render convex.             |
| E <sup>mbra</sup> -quer ....             | L 10         | sling a cask.                 |
| E <sup>mbra</sup> -ser (& s') ..         | R 1          | set on fire, inflame.         |
| E <sup>mbra</sup> -ser (& s') ..         | O 2          | embrace, comprise.            |
| E <sup>embr</sup> -ener .....            | M 3          | foul, soil, stain.            |
| E <sup>mbro</sup> -cher ....             | D 2          | spit, put on a spit.          |
| E <sup>mbro</sup> -mer .....             | J 4          | marl, (a sea term.)           |
| E <sup>mbrouill</sup> -er (& s') ..      | M 7          | perplex, embroil.             |
| E <sup>mbrou</sup> -nir ....             | D 10         | darken, make darker.          |
| E <sup>mbus</sup> -quer (s') ..          | L 10         | lie in ambush.                |
| E <sup>men</sup> -der .....              | F 10         | amend, reform.                |
| E <sup>merveil</sup> -er ....            | I 4          | astonish, surprise.           |
| E <sup>m</sup> -mettre .....             | M 4          | produce, publish.             |
| E <sup>meu</sup> -tir .....              | C 2          | mute, dung.                   |
| E <sup>mi</sup> -er .....                | Q 5          | to crumble bread.             |
| E <sup>miet</sup> -ter .....             | Q 9          | to crumble bread.             |
| E <sup>mi</sup> -gr-er .....             | I 10         | to emigrate.                  |
| E <sup>min</sup> -cer .....              | Q 8          | cut thinner, mince.           |
| E <sup>mmagasi</sup> -ner ....           | G 5          | lay in a magazine.            |
| E <sup>mmai</sup> -grir . (s') ..        | B 3          | to grow thin.                 |
| E <sup>emmaillot</sup> -ter ..           | L 8          | swathe, swaddle.              |
| E <sup>emman</sup> -cher ....            | D 9          | set in a handle.              |
| E <sup>emmant</sup> -eler ....           | B 9          | surround with a wall.         |
| E <sup>emmari</sup> -ner ....            | G 5          | man a ship.                   |
| E <sup>emmarqui</sup> -ser (s') ..       | Q 6          | act the marquis.              |
| E <sup>emm</sup> -êler .....             | M 2          | to entangle. [order.]         |
| E <sup>emména</sup> -ger (s') ..         | M 10         | set one's goods in            |
| E <sup>emm</sup> -ener .....             | M 3          | carry away.                   |
| E <sup>emmenot</sup> -ter ....           | L 8          | handcuff, manacle.            |
| E <sup>emm</sup> -êtrer ....             | O 5          | measure by metre.             |
| E <sup>enmiell</sup> -er ....            | O 10         | sweeten with honey.           |
| E <sup>emmitou</sup> -fler ....          | U 1          | muffle up.                    |
| E <sup>emmi</sup> -tr-er .....           | H 8          | adorn with a mitre.           |
| E <sup>emore</sup> -eler ....            | B 9          | parcel (see <i>Morce</i> ler) |



| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                    | FRENCH.                                                             | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Emortai-ser . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Q 6          | set into a mortise.                         | Encastill-er . . .                                                  | O 10         | enchase, enshrine.           |
| Emmus-eler . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 9          | to muzzle.                                  | Encas-trer . . . .                                                  | H 8          | fit, set in a groove.        |
| Emolumen-ter . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D 7          | gain, profit.                               | Enca-ver . . . . .                                                  | L 1          | put into a cellar.           |
| Emon-der . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F 10         | prune, lop.                                 | Enc-eindre . . . .                                                  | U 10         | enclose, encircle.           |
| Emot-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | L 8          | break clods of earth.                       | Encen-ser . . . . .                                                 | O 6          | perfume, praise.             |
| Emou-cher . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 9          | drive flies away.                           | En-céper . . . . .                                                  | Y 6          | bind vine branches.          |
| Emou-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M 6          | grind (knives, &c.)                         | Enchai-ner . . . .                                                  | G 5          | chain, connect.              |
| Emous-ser (& s')                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | O 2          | blunt, repress.                             | Enchant-eler . . .                                                  | B 9          | range timber in.             |
| E-mouvoir . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | M 9          | move, affect, excite.                       | Enchan-ter . . . .                                                  | D 7          | enchant, delight.            |
| Em-oyer ) (& s')                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P 4          | move, affect, fear.                         | Enchaperon-ner .                                                    | G 8          | hood a hawk.                 |
| Empaill-er . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | V 4          | stuff with straw.                           | Enchâs-ser . . . .                                                  | O 2          | enchase, enshrine.           |
| Empa-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | S 11         | to empale, enclose.                         | Enchaus-ser . . .                                                   | O 2          | cover with straw.            |
| Empana-cher . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 4          | adorn with feathers.                        | Enché-rir . . . . .                                                 | D 10         | outbid, excel, surpass.      |
| Empan-ner . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | G 8          | to lie-to.                                  | Enchevê-trer . . .                                                  | H 8          | put on a halter.             |
| Emaqu-eter . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 6          | make into a bundle.                         | Enchift-ener . . .                                                  | M 3          | stuff one's head.            |
| Empa-rer . . (s') .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | N 11         | seize upon.                                 | Enci-rer . . . . .                                                  | G 3          | to wax over.                 |
| Empast-eler . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 9          | blue, die blue.                             | Encla-ver . . . . .                                                 | L 1          | enclose, mortise.            |
| Empâ-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F 8          | to make clammy.                             | Enclô-ter . . . .                                                   | H 8          | to cloister up.              |
| Empau-mer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4          | grasp, wheedle.                             | En-clore . . . . .                                                  | E 3          | enclose a field.             |
| Empê-cher (& s') de                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | O 4          | hinder, forbear.                            | Enclô-ter ) (& s')                                                  | C 2          | enter in a burrow.           |
| Empenn-eler . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 9          | back (an anchor.)                           | Enclou-er (& s')                                                    | K 8          | prick or nail a horse        |
| Empen-ner . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | G 8          | feather (an arrow.)                         |                                                                     |              | in the shoeing, spike again. |
| Emp-eser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | O 8          | starch, stiffen.                            | Enco-cher . . . . .                                                 | D 9          | put into a notch.            |
| Empes-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | S 4          | infect, poison.                             | Encof-frer . . . .                                                  | H 5          | lay up in a trunk.           |
| Empê-trer (& s')                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H 8          | entangle, encumber.                         | Encom-brer . . . .                                                  | X 4          | encumber, clog.              |
| Empi-éger . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A 2          | take in a snare.                            | Enco-quer . . . . .                                                 | L 10         | fasten a block-strop.        |
| Empi-éter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | S 1          | encroach, usurp.                            | Encorn-eter . . . .                                                 | K 6          | put in a paper case.         |
| Empif-frer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | H 5          | guttle, cream.                              | Encoura-ger à . .                                                   | M 10         | encourage, incite.           |
| Empi-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | O 9          | pile up, heap up.                           | + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Encoura-gé; -gés; -gée; -gées.</i> |              |                              |
| Empi-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G 3          | make worse.                                 | Encou-rir . . . . .                                                 | F 2          | to incur.                    |
| Empla-cer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P 1          | put in place.                               | Encourti-ner . . .                                                  | G 5          | close with curtains.         |
| Em-plir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | H 4          | fill, fill up.                              | Encras-ser (& s')                                                   | O 2          | daub, soil, grease.          |
| Empl-oyer (& s') à                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P 4          | use, employ.                                | Encuiras-ser (s')                                                   | O 2          | to grow rusty.               |
| Emplu-mer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | J 7          | feather, quill.                             | Encu-ver . . . . .                                                  | Q 7          | put into a tub.              |
| Empo-cher . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 9          | to pocket up.                               | Enden-ter . . . . .                                                 | D 7          | indent, dovetail.            |
| Empoi-gner . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | T 9          | gripe, grasp.                               | Endet-ter (& s')                                                    | Q 9          | make one run into            |
| Empoison-ner (& s')                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G 8          | poison, infect.                             | Endé-ver . . . . .                                                  | S 6          | to be mad. [debt.            |
| Empois-ser . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | O 2          | do over with pitch.                         | Endiman-cher (s')                                                   | D 9          | put on Sunday clothes        |
| Empoisson-ner . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | G 8          | stock with fish.                            | Endoctri-ner . . .                                                  | G 5          | instruct well.               |
| Empor-ter (& s')                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P 7          | carry away.                                 | Endolo-rir . . . .                                                  | D 10         | to render sad.               |
| Empo-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F 8          | pot, inclose in pots.                       | Endomma-ger . .                                                     | M 10         | damage, hurt.                |
| Empr-eindre . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | U 10         | imprint, stamp.                             | + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Endomma-gé; -gés; -gée; -gées.</i> |              |                              |
| Empres-ser (s')                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | O 2          | to be eager.                                | Endor-mir (& s')                                                    | G 9          | lull asleep, fall asleep.    |
| Emprison-ner . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G 8          | imprison.                                   | + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Endor-mi; -mis; -mie; -mies.</i>   |              |                              |
| Emprun-ter . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D 7          | borrow, derive.                             | Endos-ser . . . . .                                                 | O 2          | endorse, put on.             |
| Empuan-tir . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C 2          | stink, infect.                              | Endui-re . . . . .                                                  | E 5          | do over, lay on with.        |
| En-aller (s') * . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Z 5          | to go away.                                 | Endur-cir . . . . .                                                 | A 10         | harden, inure.               |
| In <i>S'en aller</i> , <i>en</i> is not an integral part of the verb, but the pronoun <i>en</i> meaning of or from it, that is, of or from the place where one is. Therefore say or write, in the Imperative: <i>Va-t'en</i> , go away, (with an apostrophe); <i>allons-nous-en</i> , let us go away; <i>allez-vous-en</i> , go away; and not: <i>Enca-toi</i> , or <i>va-t-en</i> , in <i>allons-nous</i> , in <i>allez-vous</i> , as some illiterate persons do. |              |                                             | Endu-rer . . . . .                                                  | K 11         | endure, suffer.              |
| Enarrh-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U 9          | give earnest.                               | Ener-ver . . . . .                                                  | S 6          | enervate, weaken.            |
| Enca-drer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H 6          | put in a frame.                             | En-eyer . . . . .                                                   | A 3          | take out knots of wood       |
| Enca-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | M 10         | cage, imprison.                             | Enfai-ter . . . . .                                                 | Q 2          | cover a house.               |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Encagé; -gés; -gée; -gées.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                                             | Enfan-ter . . . . .                                                 | D 7          | bring forth. [powder.        |
| Encais-ser . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | O 2          | pack up in boxes.                           | Enfari-ner . . . .                                                  | G 5          | make white with              |
| Enca-naill-er (s')                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | V 4          | keep low company.                           | Enfer-mer (& s')                                                    | I 8          | shut in, lock up.            |
| Enca-per . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | U 2          | to embay. [a hood.                          | Enfer-rer (& s')                                                    | N 11         | run through.                 |
| Encapuchon-ner .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G 8          | cover one's head with                       | Enfic-eler . . . . .                                                | R 4          | tie close with a string.     |
| Enca-quer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | L 10         | barrel up.                                  | + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Enfari-né; -nés; -née; -nées.</i>  |              |                              |
| Encast-eler (s')                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 9          | said of horses which have too narrow heels. | Enfi-ler . . . . .                                                  | O 9          | thread, string.              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                                             | Enflam-mer (& s')                                                   | N 3          | inflamm, incense.            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                                             | En-fler . . (s') . .                                                | U 1          | swell, puff up.              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                                             | Enfon-cer (& s')                                                    | Q 8          | break open, thrust.          |

# ENF

# ENT

| FRENCH.                                                               | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Enfor-cir . . . . .                                                   | A 10         | strengthen.                                      |
| Enfor-mer . . . . .                                                   | J 4          | stretch upon a form.                             |
| Enfou-ir . . . . .                                                    | K 9          | hide in the ground.                              |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Enfou-i</i> ; -is ; -ie ; -ies.      |              |                                                  |
| Enfour-cher . . . . .                                                 | D 9          | bestride, strive.                                |
| Enfour-ner . . . . .                                                  | G 8          | put in the oven.                                 |
| Enfr-eindre . . . . .                                                 | U 10         | infringe, trespass.                              |
| Enfro-quer (s') . . . . .                                             | L 10         | turn monk.                                       |
| En-fuir . . (s') . . . . .                                            | J 6          | run away.                                        |
| Enfu-mer . . . . .                                                    | J 7          | besmoke, smoke.                                  |
| Enfutaill-er . . . . .                                                | V 4          | put into a cask.                                 |
| Enga-ger (& s') . . . . .                                             | M 10         | induce, prevail upon.                            |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Enga-gé</i> ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées.   |              |                                                  |
| Engai-ner . . . . .                                                   | G 5          | put into a sheath.                               |
| Engal-ler . . . . .                                                   | S 11         | die with gall-nuts.                              |
| Engen-drer (& s') . . . . .                                           | H 6          | engender, beget.                                 |
| En-ger . . . . .                                                      | L 9          | encumber, embarrass.                             |
| Enger-ber . . . . .                                                   | G 2          | bind up in sheaves.                              |
| Englo-ber . . . . .                                                   | G 2          | unite, mix, join.                                |
| Englou-tir . . . . .                                                  | C 2          | swallow up, squander                             |
| Englu-er (& s') . . . . .                                             | T 1          | daub with bird lime.                             |
| Engon-cer . . . . .                                                   | Q 8          | cramp, confine.                                  |
| Engor-ger (& s') . . . . .                                            | L 6          | choke up, obstruct.                              |
| Engou-er . . . . .                                                    | K 8          | obstruct the swallow.                            |
| Engouf-frer (s') . . . . .                                            | H 5          | be engulfed.                                     |
| Engou-ler . . . . .                                                   | D 3          | gobble, gobble up.                               |
| Engour-dir . . . . .                                                  | B 10         | benumb, dull.                                    |
| Engrais-ser (& s') . . . . .                                          | O 2          | fatten, manure.                                  |
| Engran-ger . . . . .                                                  | L 9          | house corn.                                      |
| Engra-ver (& s') . . . . .                                            | L 1          | run a-ground.                                    |
| Engr-éger . . . . .                                                   | A 2          | irritate, vex.                                   |
| Engr-êler . . . . .                                                   | M 2          | engrail, purl.                                   |
| Engr-ener . . . . .                                                   | M 3          | {indent, to put the corn<br>(in the mill-hopper. |
| Engrum-eler (s') . . . . .                                            | B 9          | clot, coagulate.                                 |
| Enhar-dir (& s') . . . . .                                            | A 10         | embolden, encourage.                             |
| Enharna-cher . . . . .                                                | D 4          | to harness.                                      |
| Eni-vrer (& s') . . . . .                                             | R 6          | to intoxicate.                                   |
| Enja-bler . . . . .                                                   | A 5          | bottom a cask.                                   |
| Enja-ler . . . . .                                                    | S 11         | fix a stock to an an-                            |
| Enjam-ber . . . . .                                                   | G 2          | stride, project. [chor.                          |
| Enjav-eler . . . . .                                                  | B 9          | bind into sheaves.                               |
| Ex: <i>J'enjavelerai, enjaveler des blés.</i> (ACAD.)                 |              |                                                  |
| Enj-oindre . . . . .                                                  | P 6          | enjoin, prescribe.                               |
| Enjô-ler . . . . .                                                    | X 8          | whedde, cajole.                                  |
| Enjoli-ver . . . . .                                                  | Q 7          | embellish, set off.                              |
| Enjou-er . . . . .                                                    | K 8          | make merry.                                      |
| Enla-cher . . . . .                                                   | P 1          | entangle, twist.                                 |
| Enlai-dir (& s') . . . . .                                            | B 10         | make, or grow ugly.                              |
| Enl-ever . . . . .                                                    | L 4          | lift up, take away.                              |
| Enli-er . . . . .                                                     | Q 5          | connect, bind up.                                |
| Enlumi-ner . . . . .                                                  | G 5          | colour, illuminate.                              |
| Enno-blir . . . . .                                                   | H 7          | ennoble, elevate.                                |
| Enn-uyer (& s') . . . . .                                             | I 2          | tire, to be weary.                               |
| Enon-cer (& s') . . . . .                                             | Q 8          | express, declare.                                |
| Enorgueill-ir . . . . .                                               | X 5          | make or be proud.                                |
| Enou-er . . . . .                                                     | K 8          | unknot, pick cloth.                              |
| En-quérir . . (s') . . . . .                                          | A 8          | inquire, ask.                                    |
| Enquê-ter (& s') . . . . .                                            | Q 2          | inquire, care for.                               |
| Enraci-ner (s') . . . . .                                             | G 5          | to take root.                                    |
| Enra-ger . . (s') . . . . .                                           | M 10         | to enrage, be mad.                               |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Enraci-né</i> ; -nés ; -née ; -nées. |              |                                                  |
| Enr-ayer . . . . .                                                    | I 1          | put spokes to a wheel.                           |

| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Enrégimen-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 7          | enrol, embody.           |
| Enregis-trer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H 8          | register, record.        |
| Enrhu-mer (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                          | J 7          | cause or catch cold.     |
| Enri-chir (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                          | I 11         | enrich, grow rich.       |
| Enrô-ler (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                           | X 8          | enlist, enrol.           |
| Enrou-er (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                           | K 8          | make hoarse.             |
| Enrouill-er (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M 7          | make rusty.              |
| Enrou-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 3          | roll a thing in another. |
| Ensa-bler (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A 5          | run a-ground.            |
| Ensa-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 4          | put in a sack.           |
| Ensaisi-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | G 5          | vest, invest with.       |
| Ensanglan-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 7          | make bloody.             |
| Ensei-gnerà . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | T 9          | teach, direct.           |
| Ensemen-cer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Q 8          | to sow seed.             |
| Enser-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G 3          | contain, enclose.        |
| Enseve-lir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P 6          | to bury, to inter.       |
| Ensi-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4          | to oil cloth.            |
| Ensore-eler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B 9          | bewitch, charm.          |
| Ex: <i>Elle l'ensorcellera s'il n'y prend garde.</i> (ACAD.)                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                          |
| Ensou-frer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H 5          | dip in brimstone.        |
| En-suivre . . (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                        | U 5          | follow, issue.           |
| + This verb is always reflexive, and only used in the third pers. sing. and plur. of every tense. Ex: <i>Il s'en suit de là que.....</i> Voyez les erreurs qui s'en suivraient de cette proposition. Il s'en est suivi que..... &c. |              |                          |
| Enta-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 4          | taint, infect.           |
| Entaill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | V 4          | notch, jag, nick.        |
| Enta-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B 4          | make the first cut.      |
| Entas-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | O 2          | heap up, crowd.          |
| Enten-dre * (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                        | V 10         | hear, understand.        |
| En-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D 7          | graft, ingraft           |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Haunter</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |                          |
| Entéri-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G 5          | grant, pass, confirm.    |
| Entê-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Q 2          | cause the head-ache.     |
| Enthousias-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                            | I 8          | put in rapture.          |
| Enti-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | D 9          | taint, mar, corrupt.     |
| Entoi-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | O 9          | paste upon canvass.      |
| Ento-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | G 8          | begin a song.            |
| Enton-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G 8          | barrel up.               |
| Entortill-er (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                       | O 10         | wrap about, twist.       |
| Entou-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K 11         | surround, encompass      |
| Entr'accu-ser (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                        | V 7          | accuse one another.      |
| Entr'ai-der . . (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F 10         | help one another.        |
| Entr'ai-mer . . (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B 4          | love one another.        |
| Entraî-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G 5          | drag, hurry away.        |
| Entr'app-eler (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B 9          | call one another.        |
| Entra-ver . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | L 1          | shackle, perplex.        |
| Entraver-ser (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                         | X 2          | set athwart.             |
| Entr'aver-tir (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 2          | give mutual notice.      |
| Entre-bai-ser (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Q 6          | kiss one another.        |
| Entre-batte (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                          | C 5          | beat one another.        |
| Entre-bles-ser (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                       | O 2          | wound each other.        |
| Entre-cher-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                           | D 9          | seek one another.        |
| * &c. Look for the <i>Simple verbs</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |                          |
| Entrela-cer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P 1          | interlace, intermix.     |
| Entrelar-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F 10         | interlard, insert.       |
| Entre-lire . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | L 5          | read cursorily.          |
| Entre-luire . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | L 7          | shine a little.          |
| + Its Past Part. is indeclinable.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                          |
| Entrem-êler (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M 2          | to intermingle.          |
| Entre-mettre (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M 4          | to intermeddle.          |
| Entrepo-ser . . (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                      | P 8          | store, lay up.           |
| Entre-prendre de . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Q 1          | to undertake.            |



| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                               | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                | FRENCH.                                                             | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| En-trer . . . . .                                                                                                                                     | H 8          | enter, go in.           | Equi-per . . . . .                                                  | U 2          | equip, fit out.      |
| Entre-tenir (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                          | V 1          | keep, converse.         | Equipoll-er . . . . .                                               | X 8          | to be equivalent.    |
| Entre-voir . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | X 7          | have a glimpse of.      | Equi-valoir . . . . .                                               | V 9          | to be equivalent.    |
| Entr'ou-vrir . . . . .                                                                                                                                | N 8          | open half way.          | Equivo-quer . . . . .                                               | L 10         | to equivocate.       |
| Enum-érer . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | H 11         | enumerate, number.      | Era-fler . . . . .                                                  | U 1          | scratch, graze.      |
| Enva-hir . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | H 9          | invade, usurp.          | Eraill-er . . . . .                                                 | V 4          | fray, unweave.       |
| Envélio-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | P 7          | make hay cocks.         | Era-ter . . . . .                                                   | F 8          | cut out the spleen.  |
| Envelop-per . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | U 2          | wrap up.                | Erein-ter . . . . .                                                 | D 7          | break one's back.    |
| Enveni-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | B 4          | envenom, provoke.       | Ergo-ter . . . . .                                                  | P 7          | cavil wrangle.       |
| Enver-guer . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | G 7          | bend the sails.         | Eri-ger (& s') . . . . .                                            | E 10         | erect, establish.    |
| Enverz-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | I 10         | to trim a stuff.        | Er-er . . . . .                                                     | N 11         | err, wander.         |
| Enver-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | X 2          | to trim a stuff.        | This verb must not be taken for <i>Airer</i> .                      |              |                      |
| Envi-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                     | Q 5          | envy, wish for.         | Escadron-ner . . . . .                                              | G 8          | form into squadrons. |
| Environ-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | G 8          | environ, surround.      | Esca-fer . . . . .                                                  | D 8          | kick, give a kick.   |
| Envisa-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | M 10         | eye, consider.          | Escala-der . . . . .                                                | F 10         | scale, climb.        |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Envisa-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées</i> .                                                                                |              |                         | Escamo-ter . . . . .                                                | P 7          | juggle, pilfer.      |
| Envoi-ler . . (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                          | O 9          | bend, warp.             | Escam-per . . . . .                                                 | U 2          | scamper away.        |
| Envo-ler . . (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                           | X 8          | to fly away.            | Escarmou-cher . . . . .                                             | D 9          | skirmish, contest.   |
| Env-oyer . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | H 10         | to send, to emit.       | Escar-ter . . . . .                                                 | U 2          | cut steep down.      |
| Epais-sir . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | K 3          | thicken, grow thick.    | Escarpi-ner . . . . .                                               | G 5          | run swiftly.         |
| Epamp-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | N 11         | to lop a vine.          | Esco-cher . . . . .                                                 | D 9          | to beat paste.       |
| Epan-cher (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                            | D 9          | pour out, disclose.     | Escomp-ter . . . . .                                                | E 8          | discount, deduct.    |
| Epan-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | V 10         | pour out, scatter.      | Escor-ter . . . . .                                                 | P 7          | escort, convey.      |
| + This verb has neither Pres. or Past Part. and its other tenses are seldom used but in poetry, as: <i>L'hulle épand ses flots d'or.</i> (MILLEVOIE.) |              |                         | Escri-mer . . . . .                                                 | B 4          | to fence, to tilt.   |
| Epanou-ir (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                            | K 9          | cheer up, make merry    | Escro-quer . . . . .                                                | L 10         | swindle, cheat.      |
| Epa-rer (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                                | N 11         | fling the hind legs.    | Espe-der . . . . .                                                  | P 1          | separate, distance.  |
| Epar-gner (& s') . . . . .                                                                                                                            | J 8          | spare, save.            | Espe-der . . . . .                                                  | F 10         | to tow hemp. [sword. |
| Eparpill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | O 10         | scatter. [glass.        | Espadon-ner . . . . .                                               | G 8          | fight with the back- |
| Epa-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                     | F 8          | break the foot of a     | Esp-érer . . . . .                                                  | H 11         | hope, expect.        |
| Epaul-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | X 8          | slip one's shoulder.    | Espion-ner . . . . .                                                | G 8          | spy, watch close.    |
| Ep-eler . . . . .                                                                                                                                     | B 9          | to spell.               | Esquis-ser . . . . .                                                | V 2          | sketch, chalk.       |
| Eperon-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | G 8          | spur, excite.           | Esqui-ver (& s') . . . . .                                          | Q 7          | avoid, evade.        |
| Epi-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                      | P 1          | spice, season.          | Essai-mer . . . . .                                                 | B 4          | swarm (as bees.)     |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Episser</i> .                                                                                                      |              |                         | Essan-ger . . . . .                                                 | L 9          | wet foul linen.      |
| Epi-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                      | Q 5          | ear, watch, spy.        | Essar-ter . . . . .                                                 | P 7          | to grub up.          |
| Epier-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | G 3          | clear of stones.        | Ess-ayer (& s') . . . . .                                           | I 1          | try, attempt.        |
| Epilo-guer . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | G 7          | carp at, censure.       | Essi-mer . . . . .                                                  | B 4          | make lean.           |
| Epis-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | V 2          | to splice.              | Esso-rer (& s') . . . . .                                           | A 9          | air, dry; soar up.   |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Epicier</i> .                                                                                                      |              |                         | Essorill-er . . . . .                                               | O 10         | cut one's ears off.  |
| Eplai-gner . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | T 9          | raise the nap of cloth. | Essouf-fler . . . . .                                               | U 1          | put out of breath.   |
| Eplu-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | D 9          | pick, lop off.          | Essuc-quer . . . . .                                                | L 10         | draw the mustiness.  |
| Epoinc-eter . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | K 6          | clear a hawk's bill.    | Ess-uyer (& s') . . . . .                                           | I 2          | wipe, dry up.        |
| Epoin-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | E 8          | to blunt.               | Estafila-der . . . . .                                              | F 10         | clash, cut.          |
| Epon-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | T 10         | wash with a sponge.     | Estam-per . . . . .                                                 | U 2          | stamp, emboss.       |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Epon-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées</i> .                                                                                  |              |                         | Estampill-er . . . . .                                              | O 10         | stamp deeds, &c.     |
| Epoin-till-er . . . . .                                                                                                                               | O 10         | prop.                   | Esti-mer (& s') . . . . .                                           | B 4          | estimate, appraise.  |
| Epou-drer . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | H 6          | beat off dust.          | Estoca-der . . . . .                                                | F 10         | till, importune.     |
| Epouf-fer (s') . . . . .                                                                                                                              | D 8          | steal away.             | Estoma-quer (s') . . . . .                                          | L 10         | resent, be angry.    |
| Epouill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | M 7          | to louse.               | Estom-per . . . . .                                                 | U 2          | paint with powder.   |
| Epoumo-ner(s') . . . . .                                                                                                                              | G 8          | tire one's lungs.       | Estramaçon-ner . . . . .                                            | G 8          | play at back-sword.  |
| Epou-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | V 7          | marry, espouse.         | Estrapa-der . . . . .                                               | F 10         | give the etrapado.   |
| Epouss-eter . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | K 6          | dust, brush.            | Estrapas-ser . . . . .                                              | O 2          | to over-ride.        |
| Epouvan-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                 | D 7          | frighten, terrify.      | Estra-per . . . . .                                                 | U 2          | mow the stubble.     |
| Epr-eindre . . . . .                                                                                                                                  | U 10         | squeeze out, strain.    | Estro-per . . . . .                                                 | U 2          | strop a block.       |
| E-prendre(s') . . . . .                                                                                                                               | Q 1          | to be smitten.          | Estropi-er . . . . .                                                | Q 5          | cripple, bungle.     |
| This verb is only used in its Past Part.                                                                                                              |              |                         | Eta-bler . . . . .                                                  | A 5          | put in a stable.     |
| Eprou-ver . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | V 6          | try to prove.           | Eta-blir . . . . .                                                  | H 7          | establish, appoint.  |
| Epu-cer . . . . .                                                                                                                                     | P 1          | clean from fleas.       | Eta-ger . . . . .                                                   | M 10         | cut slanting.        |
| Epui-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                    | Q 6          | drain, exhaust.         | + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Eta-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées</i> . |              |                      |
| Epu-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                     | K 11         | refine, purge.          | Eta-ler . . . . .                                                   | S 11         | to display.          |
| Equar-rir . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | D 10         | to make square.         | Etalín-guer . . . . .                                               | G 7          | clinch a table.      |
|                                                                                                                                                       |              |                         | Etalón-ner . . . . .                                                | G 8          | to verify measures.  |
|                                                                                                                                                       |              |                         | Eta-mer . . . . .                                                   | B 4          | tin, tin over.       |
|                                                                                                                                                       |              |                         | Etam-per . . . . .                                                  | U 2          | stamp, emboss.       |



| FRENCH.                                                       | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Etan-cher . . . . .                                           | D 9          | stanch, quench.        |
| Etançon-ner . . . .                                           | G 8          | prop, support.         |
| Eta-fer . . . . .                                             | F 8          | pay dividends.         |
| Et-ayer . . . . .                                             | I 1          | support, prop.         |
| Et-eindre . . . . .                                           | U 10         | extinguish, abolish.   |
| Eten-dre . . . . .                                            | V 10         | spread, enlarge.       |
| Eterni-ser . . . . .                                          | Q 6          | eternize, perpetuate.  |
| Eternu-er . . . . .                                           | T 1          | to sneeze.             |
| Etè-ter . . . . .                                             | Q 2          | lop off the top.       |
| Etinc-eler . . . . .                                          | B 9          | sparkle, glitter.      |
| Ex : Cet ouvrage <i>étincelle</i> d'esprit. (ACAD.)           |              |                        |
| Etiqu-eter . . . . .                                          | A 7          | put a label on.        |
| Ex : Les apothicaires <i>étiquètent</i> leurs fioles. (ACAD.) |              |                        |
| Et-irer . . . . .                                             | G 3          | stretch, lengthen.     |
| Etof-fer . . . . .                                            | D 8          | stuff, cloth.          |
| Eton-ner (& s') . .                                           | G 8          | astonish, wonder.      |
| Etof-fer . . . . .                                            | D 8          | stifle, smother.       |
| Etou-per . . . . .                                            | U 2          | stop with tow.         |
| Etour-dir . . . . .                                           | B 10         | stun, alley.           |
| Etran-ger . . . . .                                           | L 9          | drive away, forsake.   |
| Etran-gler (& s') C                                           | 3            | strangle, stifle.      |
| Etra-per . . . . .                                            | U 2          | cut down the stubble.  |
| Etre . . . . .                                                | I 3          | to be, to exist.       |
| Etré-cir . . . . .                                            | A 10         | straiten, contract.    |
| Etr-eindre . . . . .                                          | U 10         | bind, press close.     |
| Etren-ner . . . . .                                           | G 8          | give new year's gift.  |
| Etrésillon-ner . . .                                          | G 8          | prop, support.         |
| Etrill-er . . . . .                                           | O 10         | curry, thrash.         |
| Etrip-per . . . . .                                           | U 2          | embowel, unrip.        |
| Etronçon-ner . . . .                                          | G 8          | cut branches.          |
| Etrous-ser . . . . .                                          | O 2          | adjudge, decree.       |
| Etudi-er (& s') . .                                           | Q 5          | study, read.           |
| Etu-ver . . . . .                                             | V 6          | foment, stew.          |
| Evacu-er . . . . .                                            | T 1          | evacuate, void.        |
| Eva-der . . . . .                                             | F 10         | make one's escape.     |
| Evalton-ner (& s') G                                          | 8            | make too great efforts |
| Evalu-er . . . . .                                            | T 1          | estimate, rate.        |
| Evangéli-ser . . . .                                          | Q 6          | preach the Gospel.     |
| Evanou-ir (s') . . .                                          | K 9          | swoon, vanish.         |
| Evapo-er (& s') . .                                           | A 9          | evaporate, vent.       |
| Eva-ser . . . . .                                             | R 1          | widen, open.           |
| Eveill-er (& s') . .                                          | I 4          | awaken, rouse.         |
| Even-ter (& s') . .                                           | D 7          | fan, air, divulge.     |
| Eventill-er (& s') O                                          | 10           | shake the wings.       |
| Even-trer . . . . .                                           | H 8          | embowel, draw.         |
| Ever-er . . . . .                                             | G 3          | to worm a dog.         |
| Evertu-er (& s') . .                                          | T 1          | labour, strive.        |
| Evi-der . . . . .                                             | F 10         | unstarch, cut hollow.  |
| Evin-er . . . . .                                             | Q 8          | evict, dispossess.     |
| Evi-ter . . . . .                                             | E 2          | avoid, shun, escape.   |
| Evolu-er . . . . .                                            | T 1          | to manœuvre.           |
| Evo-quer . . . . .                                            | L 10         | to conjure up.         |
| Exag-érer . . . . .                                           | H 11         | exaggerate, amplify.   |
| Exal-ter (& s') . . .                                         | F 8          | exalt, extol.          |
| Exami-ner (& s') . .                                          | G 5          | examine, discuss.      |
| Exau-er . . . . .                                             | Q 8          | hear favourably.       |

This verb must not be taken for *Exhausser*.

|                     |      |                      |
|---------------------|------|----------------------|
| Exca-ver . . . . .  | L 1  | excavate, hollow.    |
| Exc-éder (& s') . . | P 9  | exceed, abuse.       |
| Excel-ler . . . . . | S 11 | excel, be eminent.   |
| Excep-ter . . . . . | D 7  | except, exclude.     |
| Exci-per . . . . .  | U 2  | allege an exception. |
| Exci-ter . . . . .  | E 2  | excite, stir up.     |

| FRENCH.                                                    | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.              |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Ex-clure . . . . .                                         | E 4          | exclude, debar.       |
| + Its Past Participle is <i>Exclu</i> , or <i>Exclus</i> . |              |                       |
| Excommuni-er . . .                                         | Q 5          | excommunicate.        |
| Excori-er . . . . .                                        | Q 5          | to excoriate.         |
| Excusi-er (& s') de                                        | V 7          | excuse, extenuate.    |
| Ex-écer . . . . .                                          | Y 4          | excerate, abhor.      |
| Exécu-ter . . . . .                                        | R 4          | execute, effect.      |
| Exemp-ter . . . . .                                        | D 7          | exempt, dispense.     |
| Exer-cer . . . . .                                         | (& s') Q 8   | exercise, practice.   |
| Exfoli-er . . . . .                                        | (s') Q 5     | exfoliate, scale off. |
| Exfu-mer . . . . .                                         | J 7          | soften a picture.     |
| Exha-ler (& s') . .                                        | S 11         | exhale, evaporate.    |
| Exhaus-ser . . . . .                                       | O 2          | raise, raise up.      |

This verb must not be taken for *Exaucer*.

|                      |            |                       |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Exhér-éder . . . .   | P 9        | to disinheret.        |
| Exhi-ber . . . . .   | G 2        | exhibit, produce.     |
| Exhor-ter à . . . .  | P 7        | exhort, encourage.    |
| Exhu-mer . . . . .   | J 7        | unbury, dig up.       |
| Exi-ger . . . . .    | E 10       | require, exact.       |
| Exi-ler . . . . .    | (& s') O 9 | banish, exile.        |
| Exis-ter . . . . .   | S 4        | to exist, to be.      |
| Exoi-ner . . . . .   | G 5        | essoine (a law term.) |
| Exorci-ser . . . . . | Q 6        | exorcise, adjure.     |
| Expatri-er (& s') Q  | 5          | expatriate, banish.   |
| Expecto-er . . . .   | A 9        | expectorate.          |
| Expédi-er . . . . .  | Q 5        | dispatch, send.       |
| Expell-er . . . . .  | I 4        | drive away, repel.    |
| Expérimen-ter . . .  | D 7        | experience, try.      |
| Expi-er . . . . .    | Q 5        | expiate, atone.       |
| Expi-ter . . . . .   | G 3        | expire, die, end.     |
| Expli-quer (& s') L  | 10         | explain, expound.     |
| Exploi-ter . . . . . | E 2        | cultivate, work.      |
| Explo-er . . . . .   | A 9        | explore, observe.     |
| Expor-ter . . . . .  | P 7        | to export.            |
| Expo-ser (& s') à P  | 8          | expose, set forth.    |
| Expri-mer (& s') B   | 4          | express, squeeze out. |
| Expul-ser . . . . .  | X 2        | expel, turn out.      |
| Exsu-der . . . . .   | F 10       | exude, sweat out.     |
| Extasi-er . . . . .  | (s') Q 5   | be in raptures.       |
| Exténu-er . . . . .  | T 1        | to extenuate.         |
| Extermi-ner . . . .  | G 5        | to exterminate.       |

+ Its Past Part. is variable : *Extermi-né ; -nées ; -née ; -nées*.

|                      |          |                      |
|----------------------|----------|----------------------|
| Extir-per . . . . .  | U 2      | extirpate, root out. |
| Extor-quer . . . .   | L 10     | extort, wrest.       |
| Ex-traire . . . . .  | V 3      | extract, abridge.    |
| Extranéi-ser . . . . | Q 6      | to banish.           |
| Extrava-guer . . .   | G 7      | to extravagate.      |
| Extrava-ser . . . .  | (s') R 1 | to extravasate.      |
| Exul-érer . . . . .  | H 11     | exulcerate, corrode. |
| Exul-ter . . . . .   | L 8      | exult, leap for joy. |

## F.

|                                                                          |      |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Fabri-quer . . . . .                                                     | L 10 | fabricate, make.      |
| Facet-ter . . . . .                                                      | Q 9  | cut into facets.      |
| Fà-cher (& se) . . .                                                     | U 7  | vex, teaze, be angry. |
| + Its Past Part. is variable : <i>Fâ-ché ; -chées ; -chée ; -chées</i> . |      |                       |
| Facili-ter . . . . .                                                     | E 2  | facilitate, expedite. |
| Façon-ner . . . . .                                                      | G 8  | form, polish.         |
| Fago-ter . . . . .                                                       | P 7  | make into fagots.     |

| FRENCH.            | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                      |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Fai-blir . . . . . | H 7          | lose one's strength.                          |
| Faillir . . . . .  | I 5 & Y 5    | to fail, to miss; to be<br>out of a bankrupt. |

The ACADEMY gives also to this verb another Future:—*je fandrai, tu fandrais, il fandra, nous fandraons, vous fandraez, ils fandraient*; and has for an example: "Cet ami ne lui *fandra* pas au besoin." (That friend will not fail him in time of want.) But be it remembered, this form is scarcely ever used, whilst the form *je faillirai, tu failliras, &c.*, given in Table Y 5, is generally employed, and by all grammarians acknowledged to be the best; for example, Victor Hugo lately said: "Vous ne *faillirez* point à la sainteté de votre mission." LITTAIS DE GAUX gives it a Present Subj.:—*que je faille, que tu failles, &c.*, which form custom has justly abolished. VELLAC assigns it likewise a Conditional:—*je faillirais, &c.*, and even an Imperative: *faille, qu'il faille, faillons, failliez, qu'ils faillent*; but I do not recommend their use, since the ACADEMY and Grammarians in general have banished them from our Language. Indeed this verb is seldom seen, except in its Infinitive, its Preterites Ind. and Subj., and in its Past Part. which is invariable. The other parts either produce a bad sound, or might be mistaken for those of the verb *Falloir*. In its sense of *to be a bankrupt*, the locution *faire faillite* or *faire banqueroute* is more generally resorted to, thus: *Je fais faillite, tu fais faillite, &c.*, conjugating throughout the verb *faire*, and adding thereto the noun *faillite* or *banqueroute*.

The 3rd Pers. Sing. of the Present Ind. is seldom seen; yet the *French Academy* has this example: "Le cœur me *fait* (my heart fails me.)" LA FONTAINE has likewise used:—*je faus*, for *I mistake*. The Pres. Participle is chiefly used in these sentences:—à jour *faillant*, (at the close of the day); jouer à coup *faillant*, (to venture all, at play.)

|                       |     |                  |
|-----------------------|-----|------------------|
| Fainéan-ter . . . . . | D 7 | loiter, be idle. |
| Faire . . . . .       | I 6 | make, do, act.   |

(See, in the APPENDIX, Obs. *er*, No. 14.)

|                      |      |                                            |
|----------------------|------|--------------------------------------------|
| Faisan-der . . . . . | F 10 | to keep meat till it gets a venison taste. |
| Falai-ser . . . . .  | Q 6  | break upon the coast.                      |
| Falloir . . . . .    | I 7  | to be necessary.                           |

+ Its Past Part. is invariable.

|                              |     |                      |
|------------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Falsi-fier . . . . .         | D 6 | falsify, adulterate. |
| Familiari-ser (se) . . . . . | Q 6 | grow familiar.       |
| Fa-ner . . . . .             | G 5 | wither, make hay.    |

(This verb must not be taken for the next.)

|                              |      |                         |
|------------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| Faon-ner . . . . .           | G 8  | bring forth a fawn.     |
| Far-cer . . . . .            | Q 8  | jest, play the buffoon. |
| Far-cir . . . . .            | A 10 | stuff, cram.            |
| Far-der . . . . .            | F 10 | paint, trim, embellish. |
| Farfouill-er . . . . .       | M 7  | rummage, rumple.        |
| Fasci-ner . . . . .          | G 5  | fascinate, dazzle.      |
| Fasi-er . . . . .            | Q 5  | shiver (a sea term.)    |
| Fati-guer (& se) à . . . . . | G 7  | tire, fatigue, tease.   |
| Fatras-ser . . . . .         | O 2  | trifle, trash.          |
| Fauber-ter . . . . .         | P 7  | swab (a sea term.)      |
| Fau-cher . . . . .           | D 9  | mow, cut down.          |
| Fau-der . . . . .            | F 10 | fold, mark a stuff.     |
| Faufi-ler . . . . .          | O 9  | baste, sew slightly.    |
| Faus-ser . . . . .           | O 2  | break, bend, spoil.     |
| Favori-ser . . . . .         | Q 6  | favour, patronise.      |
| F-écer . . . . .             | Q 10 | leave a sediment.       |
| Fécon-der . . . . .          | F 10 | make fruitful.          |
| Fédérali-ser . . . . .       | Q 6  | confederate, unite.     |
| F-eindre . . . . .           | U 10 | feign, limp.            |
| F-éler . . . . .             | M 2  | crack, craze.           |
| Félici-ter . . . . .         | E 2  | to congratulate.        |
| Fémini-ser . . . . .         | Q 6  | make feminine.          |
| Fen-dre . . . . .            | V 10 | cleave, split, crack.   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Férir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | to strike a blow.     |
| * * This verb is scarcely ever used but in the Infinitive Pres., as in this sentence: <i>Sans coup férir</i> , (without striking a blow.) The 3rd Pers. Sing. of the Present Ind. <i>il fêr</i> , is also met with in old books. Likewise its Past Part. <i>fêru</i> (smitten, or vexed by anger) is found used in a jocular style, as: "Il est <i>fêru</i> de cette femme." |      |                       |
| Fer-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | D 3  | furl the sails.       |
| Fermen-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | D 7  | ferment, work.        |
| Fer-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | I 8  | to shut, to close.    |
| Ferraill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | V 4  | to fence, to tilt.    |
| Fer-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | N 11 | bind with iron-work   |
| Fertili-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Q 6  | to fertilize.         |
| Fes-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | O 2  | flog, whip.           |
| Festi-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | G 5  | feast sumptuously.    |
| Feston-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | G 8  | festoon, scallop.     |
| Fê-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Q 2  | keep holiday, welcome |
| Fest-oyer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P 4  | feast, entertain.     |

This verb is sometimes found spelt thus:—*Fétoyer* and *Êtoyer*.

|                              |      |                          |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Feuill-er . . . . .          | I 4  | to draw the leaves.      |
| Feuill-eter . . . . .        | K 6  | turn over a book.        |
| Feu-trer . . . . .           | H 8  | to stuff with felt.      |
| Fian-cer . . . . .           | Q 8  | affiance, betroth.       |
| Fic-el-er . . . . .          | B 9  | tie with packthread.     |
| Fî-cher . . . . .            | D 9  | stick in, drive in.      |
| Fief-fer . . . . .           | D 8  | enfeoff, give in fief.   |
| Fien-ter . . . . .           | D 7  | dung, mute.              |
| Fî-er . . . . .              | Q 5  | entrust, trust one.      |
| Fî-ger . . . . .             | E 10 | congeal, coagulate.      |
| Figu-er . . . . . (& se)     | K 11 | figure, fancy.           |
| Fi-ler . . . . .             | O 9  | spin, wire-draw.         |
| Filou-ter . . . . .          | G 10 | pilfer, cheat.           |
| Fil-trer . . . . .           | H 8  | filtrate, strain.        |
| Finan-cer . . . . .          | Q 8  | raise or pay money.      |
| Finas-ser . . . . .          | O 2  | play cunningly.          |
| Fî-nir . . . . .             | I 9  | finish, complete.        |
| Fix-er . . . . .             | I 10 | fix, settle.             |
| Flagel-ler . . . . .         | S 11 | scourge, whip.           |
| Flagor-ner . . . . .         | G 8  | flatter meanly.          |
| Flai-er . . . . .            | G 3  | smell, perceive.         |
| Flam-ber . . . . .           | G 2  | singe, baste.            |
| Flamb-oyer . . . . .         | P 4  | glitter, shine.          |
| Flan-quer . . . . .          | L 10 | flank.                   |
| Fla-quer . . . . .           | L 10 | dash, sluice.            |
| Fla-tir . . . . .            | C 2  | flatten, make flat.      |
| Flâ-trer . . . . .           | H 8  | burn in the forehead.    |
| Flat-ter (& se) de . . . . . | L 8  | flatter, please.         |
| Flé-chir . . . . .           | I 11 | bend, submit.            |
| Flé-trir (& se) . . . . .    | J 1  | fade, brand. [luce.      |
| Fleurdeli-ser . . . . .      | Q 6  | stick with flowers-de-   |
| Fleu-rer . . . . .           | A 9  | smell, exhale.           |
| Fleu-rir . . . . .           | J 2  | to blossom, to bloom.    |
| Fl-eurir . . . . .           | J 3  | to flourish, to prosper. |

*Fleurir*, as well as its compound *Refleurir*, when used to express a state of *prosperity* or *reputation*, often makes in the Imperfect Ind. *Je florissais, &c.*, as: "Les sciences et les arts *florissaient* or *florissaient* sous le règne de ce prince. Athènes *florissait* sous Périclès. Virgile et Horace *florissaient* sous Auguste." It always makes *florissant* in the Pres. Part. or Adject. verbal, thus:—"Bientôt l'empire devint *florissant*." (ACAD.)

N B.—A more correct view of the Conjugation of this latter verb would be taken by considering those forms which begin in *fl*, as remains of the old verb *florir*, yet to be found in some Dictionaries.

|                    |     |                   |
|--------------------|-----|-------------------|
| Flot-ter . . . . . | L 8 | float, fluctuate. |
|--------------------|-----|-------------------|



| FRENCH.                                                                                                                         | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Flot-ter . . . . .                                                                                                              | L 8          | float, fluctuate.       |
| Flu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                | T 1          | to flow, to run.        |
| Flû-ter . . . . .                                                                                                               | R 4          | play the flute.         |
| Foison-ner . . . . .                                                                                                            | G 8          | abound, increase.       |
| Folâ-trer . . . . .                                                                                                             | H 8          | play, toy, frolic.      |
| Fomen-ter . . . . .                                                                                                             | D 7          | foment, nourish.        |
| Fon-er . . . . .                                                                                                                | Q 8          | bathe, dour upon.       |
| Fon-der . . . . .                                                                                                               | F 10         | found, ground.          |
| Fon-dre . . (& se)                                                                                                              | S 2          | melt, dissolve.         |
| Fon-ger . . . . .                                                                                                               | T 10         | to sink, to blot.       |
| For-er . . . . .                                                                                                                | Q 8          | force, break open.      |
| For-clore . . . . .                                                                                                             | E 3          | debar, preclude.        |
| This, a law term, is only made use of in the Pres. Infin. and Past Part. as: <i>Il s'est laissé forclore. Il a été forclos.</i> |              |                         |
| For-faire . . . . .                                                                                                             | I 6          | trespass, forfeit.      |
| This verb, like the preceding is only used in the Infin. Pres. and Past Part. :— <i>Forfait.</i>                                |              |                         |
| For-ger . . . . .                                                                                                               | L 6          | to forge, to invent.    |
| Forhu-ir . . . . .                                                                                                              | K 9          | recall the dogs.        |
| Forj-eter . . . . .                                                                                                             | K 6          | stand out, project.     |
| This verb is, in some Dictionaries, spelt with a <i>g</i> , instead of a <i>j</i> .                                             |              |                         |
| Forlan-er . . . . .                                                                                                             | Q 8          | start, dislodge.        |
| Forli-gner . . . . .                                                                                                            | T 9          | degenerate.             |
| Forlon-ger . . (se)                                                                                                             | T 10         | run a length.           |
| Formali-ser . . (se)                                                                                                            | Q 6          | take offence.           |
| Formari-er . . (se)                                                                                                             | Q 5          | marry above rank.       |
| Form-ener . . . . .                                                                                                             | M 3          | torment, drive away.    |
| For-mer . . . . .                                                                                                               | J 4          | form, frame.            |
| Formu-er . . . . .                                                                                                              | T 1          | forward moulting.       |
| Formu-ler . . . . .                                                                                                             | D 4          | write or speak in form. |
| Forni-quer . . . . .                                                                                                            | L 10         | fornicate.              |
| Forpai-ser . . . . .                                                                                                            | O 2          | feed far from home.     |
| For-paire . . . . .                                                                                                             | N 9          | feed far from home.     |
| These two last verbs are used in speaking of wild beasts which wander or feed far out of the usual covert.                      |              |                         |
| Forti-fier . . . . .                                                                                                            | D 6          | fortify, strengthen.    |
| For-taire . . . . .                                                                                                             | V 3          | convey away, rob.       |
| Ex: <i>Aucuns portaient les femmes d'autrui.</i> (TREVoux.)                                                                     |              |                         |
| Foss-oyer . . . . .                                                                                                             | P 4          | inclose with ditches.   |
| Fouaill-er . . . . .                                                                                                            | V 4          | to flog, to lash.       |
| Foudr-oyer . . . . .                                                                                                            | P 4          | thunder, strike.        |
| Fouet-ter . . . . .                                                                                                             | Q 9          | whip, lash.             |
| Fou-ger . . . . .                                                                                                               | K 10         | to root, to dig.        |
| Fouill-er . . . . .                                                                                                             | M 7          | dig up, trench.         |
| Fou-ir . . . . .                                                                                                                | K 9          | dig the ground.         |
| Fou-ler . . . . .                                                                                                               | D 4          | to tread upon.          |
| Fou-pir . . . . .                                                                                                               | F 6          | ruple, crumple.         |
| Four-ber . . . . .                                                                                                              | G 2          | cheat, trick.           |
| Four-bir . . . . .                                                                                                              | U 3          | furbish, scour.         |
| Four-cher . . . . .                                                                                                             | D 9          | grow forked.            |
| Fourgon-ner . . . . .                                                                                                           | G 8          | poke, stir the fire.    |
| Fourmill-er . . . . .                                                                                                           | O 10         | swarm, be full of.      |
| Four-nir . . . . .                                                                                                              | I 9          | furnish, supply.        |
| Fourra-ger . . . . .                                                                                                            | M 10         | forage, ravage.         |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Fourra-gé; -gês; -gêe; -gées.</i>                                                              |              |                         |
| Four-rer . . . . .                                                                                                              | K 11         | thrust in, hide in.     |
| Fourv-oyer . . . . .                                                                                                            | P 4          | mislead, lead astray.   |
| Fracas-ser . . . . .                                                                                                            | O 2          | break in pieces.        |
| Frai-chir . . . . .                                                                                                             | J 5          | to freshen.             |
| Frai-ser . . . . .                                                                                                              | Q 6          | plait, knead. [berry.   |
| Framboi-ser . . . . .                                                                                                           | Q 6          | give a taste of rasp.   |
| Fran-chir . . . . .                                                                                                             | J 5          | leap over, come over.   |
| Franci-ser . . . . .                                                                                                            | Q 6          | to frenchify.           |

| FRENCH.                                               | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.              |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Fran-ger . . . . .                                    | L 9          | fringe, trim.         |
| Frap-per . . . . .                                    | U 2          | strike, knock.        |
| Fra-ser . . . . .                                     | R 1          | thicken with flour.   |
| Be careful not to take this verb for <i>Phraser</i> . |              |                       |
| Fraterni-ser . . . . .                                | Q 6          | to fraternize.        |
| Frau-der . . . . .                                    | F 10         | defraud, cheat.       |
| Fr-ayer . . . . .                                     | I 1          | open, show.           |
| Fredon-ner . . . . .                                  | G 8          | trill, quaver.        |
| Frela-ter . . . . .                                   | F 8          | to adulterate.        |
| Fré-mir . . de . . . . .                              | J 10         | shudder, tremble.     |
| Fréquen-ter . . . . .                                 | D 7          | frequent, haunt.      |
| Fr-éter . . . . .                                     | S 1          | freight, hire a ship. |
| Frétill-er . . . . .                                  | O 10         | frisk, flutter.       |
| Fricas-ser . . . . .                                  | O 2          | fry, squander.        |
| Frigé-fier . . . . .                                  | D 6          | to cool, to chill.    |
| Frin-guer . . . . .                                   | G 7          | frisk, rinse.         |
| Fr-per . . . . .                                      | U 2          | fumble, spoil.        |
| Fripon-ner . . . . .                                  | G 8          | cheat, pilfer.        |
| Fr-re . . . . .                                       | * *          | to fry.               |

\* \* This verb is Defective, being only used in the Pres. Inf.; in the Sing. of the Present Ind.: *je fris, tu fris, il frit*; in all its Future: *je frirai, tu friiras, il friira, nous frirons, vous frirez, ils friiront*; in all its Conditional: *je frirais, tu frirais, il frirait, nous friirions, vous friiriez, ils friiraient*; in the 2nd Pers. Sing. of its Imperative: *fris*; in its Past Partic.: *frit, m. s., frits, m. p.; frite, f. s., frites, f. p.*; and in all its Compound tenses, as: *j'ai frit, &c., j'avais frit, &c. j'aurai frit, &c., &c.* The other forms wanting are expressed by adding the Pres. Infinitive *Frir* to the conjugation of the verb *frire*, thus *faisant frir* will answer to the Pres. Partic.; *nous faisons frir*, *vous faites frir*, *ils font frir*, to the Plural of the Present Ind., and so on. In the same manner Conjugate its Compound *Refrir*, to fry again.

|                             |      |                        |
|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|
| Fri-ser . . . . .           | Q 6  | to curl, to crisp.     |
| Frisot-ter . . . . .        | L 8  | frizzle, crisp, curl.  |
| Frisson-ner . . . . .       | G 8  | shiver, shudder.       |
| Froi-dir . . (se) . . . . . | B 10 | to grow cold.          |
| Frois-ser . . . . .         | O 2  | bruise, rumple.        |
| Frô-ler . . . . .           | X 8  | graze, touch lightly.  |
| Fron-er . . . . .           | Q 8  | gather, pucker.        |
| Fron-der . . . . .          | F 10 | sling, fling, blame.   |
| Frot-ter . . . . .          | L 8  | sub, scrub, bang.      |
| Frou-er . . . . .           | K 8  | to cry like birds.     |
| Fructi-fier . . . . .       | D 6  | fructify, thrive.      |
| Frus-trer . . . . .         | H 8  | frustrate, disappoint. |
| Fuir . . . . .              | J 6  | fly, run away.         |
| Fulmi-ner . . . . .         | G 5  | to fulminate.          |
| Fu-mer . . . . .            | J 7  | smoke, use tobacco.    |
| Fumi-ger . . . . .          | E 10 | to fumigate.           |
| Fu-ner . . . . .            | G 8  | to rig a mast.         |
| Fur-eter . . . . .          | K 6  | catch with a ferret.   |
| Fu-ser . . . . .            | V 7  | slake, run, spread.    |
| Fusill-er . . . . .         | O 10 | shoot, a soldier.      |
| Fusti-ger . . . . .         | E 10 | scourge, lash.         |

G.

|                     |      |                      |
|---------------------|------|----------------------|
| Gabaré-er . . . . . | B 2  | remodel timber.      |
| Gaba-rer . . . . .  | N 11 | row with one oar.    |
| Gabari-er . . . . . | Q 5  | mould timber. [zine. |
| Gab-eler . . . . .  | B 9  | dry salt in a maga-  |

RABELAIS has used this verb reflectively, in the sense of *to Laugh hat*, thus he wrote: *Ce Gaultier ici se gabelle de nous*, (laughat us.) In this latter sense, the following verb was elegantly used.



| FRENCH.                                                            | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Ga-ber )) . (& se)                                                 | G 2          | to mock, laugh at.     |
| Gabion-ner . . . . .                                               | G 8          | cover with gabions.    |
| Gâ-cher . . . . .                                                  | U 7          | mix or wet plaster.    |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Gâ-chê; -chês; -chêe; -chêes.</i> |              |                        |
| Gaf-fer . . . . .                                                  | D 8          | pick with a gaff.      |
| Ga-ger . . . . .                                                   | M 10         | to hire, to bet.       |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Ga-gê; -gês; -gêe; -gêes.</i>     |              |                        |
| Ga-gner . . . . .                                                  | J 8          | gain, win, get.        |
| Galanti-ser . . . . .                                              | Q 6          | court, admire.         |
| Ga-ler . . (se) . . . . .                                          | S 11         | scratch, rub.          |
| Galon-ner . . . . .                                                | G 8          | adorn with lace.       |
| Galo-per . . . . .                                                 | U 2          | gallop, pursue.        |
| Galvau-der . . . . .                                               | F 10         | reprimand, abuse.      |
| Gamba-der . . . . .                                                | F 10         | gambol, skip, frisk.   |
| Gambill-er . . . . .                                               | O 10         | wag one's legs.        |
| Gangr-éner or . . . . .                                            | B 5          | gangrene, mortify.     |
| Gangr-éner (se) . . . . .                                          | M 3          | gangrene, mortify.     |
| Gan-ter . . . . .                                                  | T 1          | put on gloves.         |
| Garan-cer . . . . .                                                | C 8          | dye with madder.       |
| Garan-tir . . . . .                                                | Q 2          | warrant, affirm.       |
| Gar-der . . . . .                                                  | F 10         | keep, preserve.        |
| Ga-er . . . . .                                                    | N 11         | moor a boat.           |
| Gargari-ser (se) . . . . .                                         | Q 6          | gargle, gargarize.     |
| Gargo-ter . . . . .                                                | F 8          | haunt, hedge alehou-   |
| Gargouill-er . . . . .                                             | M 7          | dabble, paddle. [ses.  |
| Gar-nir . . . . .                                                  | I 9          | furnish, garnish.      |
| Garrot-ter . . . . .                                               | L 8          | bind with cords.       |
| Gascon-ner . . . . .                                               | G 8          | brag, boast.           |
| Gaspill-er . . . . .                                               | O 10         | waste, spoil.          |
| Gâ-ter . . . . .                                                   | F 8          | spoil, waste, corrupt. |
| Gau-chir . . . . .                                                 | J 5          | shrink back, shift.    |
| Gau-der . . . . .                                                  | F 10         | dye with wood.         |
| Gau-dir )) (se) . . . . .                                          | B 10         | to be merry.           |
| Gauf-frer . . . . .                                                | H 5          | to figure stuffs.      |
| Gau-ler . . . . .                                                  | X 8          | beat down with a pole  |
| Gaus-ser . . (se) . . . . .                                        | O 2          | jeer, banter.          |
| Gaz-er . . . . .                                                   | U 9          | cover with gauze.      |
| Gazon-ner . . . . .                                                | G 8          | to line with turf.     |
| Gazouill-er . . . . .                                              | M 7          | warble, chirp.         |
| Ge-ler . . . . .                                                   | J 9          | to freeze, to chill.   |

This verb means also to be *starved with cold*, and is more often used impersonally.

+ Its Past Part. is variable: *G-elê; -elês; -elêe; -elêes.*

|                         |      |                     |
|-------------------------|------|---------------------|
| G-eindre . . . . .      | U 10 | whine, moan, groan. |
| G-émir . . de . . . . . | J 10 | groan, sigh, coo.   |

+ The Past Part. of *Gémir* is invariable.

|                        |      |                      |
|------------------------|------|----------------------|
| Gê-ner . . . . .       | G 5  | constrain, cramp.    |
| Générali-ser . . . . . | Q 6  | to generalize.       |
| Géno-per . . . . .     | U 2  | seize, lash.         |
| Ger-ber . . . . .      | G 2  | make up in sheaves.  |
| Ger-cer . . . . .      | Q 8  | chap, chink.         |
| G-érer . . . . .       | H 11 | manage, conduct.     |
| Ger-mer . . . . .      | I 8  | shoot, bud.          |
| Gé-sir . . . . .       | J 1  | lie in, to be lying. |

This verb is chiefly said of persons ill or dead. It is no longer used, except in the following parts: Pres. Ind. *il gît, nous gisons vous gisez, ils gisent.* Pres. Part. *gisant.* Imper. *je gisais, tu gisais, il gisait, nous gissions, vous gisiez, ils gisaient.*

N. B. The *s* in the Pres. Part., and in the parts formed from it, articulates as *c*, and not as *z*; and the ACADEMY itself acknowledges the spelling of those parts with double *s*, as: *nous gissions, vous gissiez, ils gissent, je gissais, tu gissais, &c. gissant.*

\*. If I were to decide on the merit of these two ways of spelling this verb, I should certainly do it in favour of the latter, for the former is a most flagrant

violation of a rule of French pronunciation: that *s* between two vowels always articulates as *z*.

I think I am right in inferring that the cause through which this verb has fallen into such disuse, is the difficulty with which it was pronounced. When conjugated regularly, it was no doubt: *gésissant* in the Pres. Part. *je gësis, tu gësis, il gësit nous gëssions, vous gësisiez, ils gësisient*, in the Pres. Ind. &c., and the puzzling pronunciation of the consecutive syllables *gë-si-ssë*, has caused these words, first to be pronounced without the *ës* and then to be written accordingly: *gissant, &c.* This supposition is supported by the circumflex accent used in *gît*, and in turn explains it. It is also supported by the actual pronunciation of the *s* in *gisant, &c.*, and it shows that in spelling these inflections with a single *s*, is not only contrary to their true pronunciation, but also to their real etymology.

|                                |      |                         |
|--------------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| Gesticul-er . . . . .          | D 3  | to gesticulate.         |
| Gib-oyer . . . . .             | P 4  | fowl, go a shooting.    |
| Gigot-ter . . . . .            | L 8  | to kick about.          |
| Gi-guer . . . . .              | G 7  | jig, frisk about.       |
| Gin-guer . . . . .             | G 7  | jig, romp, kick.        |
| Giron-ner . . . . .            | G 8  | round, emboss.          |
| Gi-ter . . . . .               | E 2  | to lie, to lodge.       |
| Gla-cer . . . . .              | P 1  | freeze, congeal. [ing.] |
| Glat-ter . . . . .             | G 3  | glair (in book-bind-    |
| Glai-ser . . . . .             | Q 6  | cover with clay.        |
| Gla-ner . . . . .              | G 8  | glean, lease, pick.     |
| Gla-pir . . . . .              | F 6  | yelp, squeak.           |
| Gl-éner . . . . .              | B 5  | coil up (as ropes.)     |
| Glis-ser (& se) . . . . .      | V 2  | slip, slide, creep in.  |
| Glori-fier (& se) de . . . . . | D 6  | glorify, praise.        |
| Glo-ser . . . . .              | P 8  | gloss, expound.         |
| Glouglou-ter . . . . .         | G 10 | cry as a turkey-cock.   |
| Glous-ser . . . . .            | O 2  | cry as a hen.           |
| Glú-er . . . . .               | T 1  | make clammy.            |
| Gobelot-ter . . . . .          | L 8  | guzzle, tippie.         |
| Go-ber . . . . .               | G 2  | gulp, swallow down.     |
| Gober-ger (se) . . . . .       | T 10 | banter, rail.           |
| Gob-eter . . . . .             | K 6  | plaster joints of a     |
| Godail-er . . . . .            | V 4  | guzzle, tippie. [wall.  |
| Godron-ner . . . . .           | G 8  | to plait linen.         |
| Goguenar-der . . . . .         | F 10 | jeer, joke, banter.     |
| Gom-frer . . . . .             | H 5  | guttle and guzzle.      |
| Gom-mer . . . . .              | N 3  | gum, smear with gum     |
| Gon-fler . . . . .             | U 1  | swell, puff up.         |
| Gor-eter . . )) . . . . .      | K 6  | hog a vessel.           |
| Gor-ger . . . . .              | T 10 | gorge, glut, cram.      |
| Goudron-ner . . . . .          | G 8  | smear with tar.         |
| Goujon-ner . . . . .           | G 8  | fasten with pins.       |
| Goupill-er . . . . .           | O 10 | forelock, pin.          |
| Goupillon-ner . . . . .        | G 8  | cleanse with a brush.   |
| Gourdi-ner . . . . .           | G 5  | to cudgel.              |
| Gourman-der . . . . .          | F 10 | scold, curb.            |
| Gour-mer . . . . .             | J 4  | to curb, to box.        |
| Goû-ter . . . . .              | G 10 | taste, approve.         |
| Gouver-ner . . . . .           | G 8  | govern, steer.          |
| Gracieu-ser . . . . .          | Q 6  | treat kindly.           |
| Gra-der . . . . .              | F 10 | confer a dignity.       |
| Gradu-er . . . . .             | T 1  | confer degrees.         |
| Grail-er . . . . .             | V 4  | round the horn.         |
| Grais-ser . . . . .            | O 2  | to grease.              |
| Gran-dir . . . . .             | B 10 | grow tall or big.       |
| Granu-ler . . . . .            | D 3  | to granulate.           |
| Grappill-er . . . . .          | O 10 | glean, scrape up.       |
| Grappi-ner . . . . .           | G 5  | grapple at a ship.      |
| Grass-eyer . . . . .           | K 1  | lisp, speak thick.      |

(See the Obs. at Rayer, or in the Appendix, Obs. 4.)

| FRENCH.                                                      | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Graticu-ler . . . . .                                        | D 3          | graticulate.            |
| Grati-fier . . . . .                                         | D 6          | make a present.         |
| Grat-ter . . . . .                                           | L 8          | scratch, scrape.        |
| Gra-ver . . . . .                                            | L 1          | grave, etch, imprint.   |
| Gra-vir . . . . .                                            | R 2          | clamber up, climb.      |
| Gravi-ter . . . . .                                          | E 2          | to gravitate.           |
| Grec-quer . . . or . . .                                     | L 10         | sink the bands into the |
| Grè-quer . . . . .                                           | L 10         | back of a book.         |
| Gré-er . . . . .                                             | B 2          | rig.                    |
| Gref-fer . . . . .                                           | D 8          | graft, graft.           |
| Gréler . . . . .                                             | K 2          | hail, spoil by hail.    |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Gré-lé-lés; -lé; -lées.</i> |              |                         |
| Grelot-ter . . . . .                                         | L 8          | shiver, quake.          |
| Grelou-er . . . . .                                          | K 8          | to purify wax.          |
| Grenail-er . . . . .                                         | V 4          | pound, granulate.       |
| Gren-eler )) . . . . .                                       | B 9          | to shagreen leather.    |
| Gr-ener . . . . .                                            | M 3          | pound seed, seed.       |
| Grenonill-er . . . . .                                       | M 7          | tipple, guzzle.         |
| Grè-quer . . . . .                                           | L 10         | (see <i>Grecquer</i> ). |
| Grésill-er . . . . .                                         | O 10         | shrivel, wrinkle.       |
| Grésillon-ner . . . . .                                      | G 8          | chirp as a cricket.     |
| Gr-ever . . . . .                                            | L 4          | oppress, aggrieve.      |
| Gribouill-er . . . . .                                       | M 7          | to scrawl.              |
| Griffon-ner . . . . .                                        | G 8          | scrawl, scribble.       |
| Grigno-ter . . . . .                                         | F 8          | nibble, eat slowly.     |
| Grill-er . . . . .                                           | O 10         | broil, shut up.         |
| Grima-cer . . . . .                                          | P 1          | make faces, grin.       |
| Grimeli-ner . . . . .                                        | G 5          | play for a trifle.      |
| Grim-per . . . . .                                           | U 2          | climb, clamber up.      |
| Grin-cer . . . . .                                           | Q 8          | gnash, grate.           |
| Gringot-ter . . . . .                                        | Q 9          | warble, hum a tune.     |
| Gringuenot-ter . . . . .                                     | Q 9          | sing, warble.           |
| Gripp-eler (se) . . . . .                                    | B 9          | curl, frizzle.          |
| Grip-per . . . . .                                           | U 2          | clutch, seize.          |
| Grisaill-er . . . . .                                        | V 4          | daub with grey.         |
| Gri-ser . . . . .                                            | Q 6          | to make tipsy.          |
| Griso-ler . . . . .                                          | X 8          | sing like a lark.       |
| Grison-ner . . . . .                                         | G 8          | to grow grey.           |
| Griv-eler . . . . .                                          | B 9          | extort, cheat.          |
| Gro-gner . . . . .                                           | J 8          | grunt, grumble.         |
| Groum-eler . . . . .                                         | B 9          | grumble, mutter.        |
| Gron-der . . . . .                                           | F 10         | growl, roar, scold.     |
| Gros-sir . . . . .                                           | K 3          | to make bigger.         |
| Gross-oyer . . . . .                                         | P 4          | engross the copy of a   |
| Grouill-er . . . . .                                         | M 7          | stir, swarm. [deed.     |
| Grou-per . . . . .                                           | U 2          | group, make a group.    |
| Gru-ger . . . . .                                            | K 10         | crunch, grind.          |
| Grum-eler . . . . .                                          | B 9          | grunt (as a stag).      |
| Gu-éder . . . . .                                            | P 9          | woad, cram.             |
| Gué-er . . . . .                                             | B 2          | ford, soak, wash.       |
| Guerdon-ner . . . . .                                        | G 8          | reward, recompense.     |
| Gué-rir . . . . .                                            | D 10         | cure, heal, remedy.     |
| Guerr-oyer . . . . .                                         | P 4          | make or wage war.       |
| Gué-trer (se) . . . . .                                      | H 8          | put on gaiters.         |
| Guet-ter . . . . .                                           | Q 9          | watch, wait for.        |
| Gueu-ler . . . . .                                           | S 11         | bawl, vociferate.       |
| Gueusaill-er . . . . .                                       | V 4          | to obey, to mump.       |
| Gueu-ser . . . . .                                           | R 1          | to obey, to mump.       |
| Gui-der . . . . .                                            | F 10         | guide, conduct.         |
| Guill-er . . . . .                                           | O 10         | work, ferment.          |
| Guillo-cher . . . . .                                        | D 9          | to engine-turn.         |
| Guilloti-ner . . . . .                                       | G 5          | guillotine, behead.     |
| Guim-per (se) . . . . .                                      | U 2          | to turn a nun.          |
| Guin-der . . . . .                                           | F 10         | to hoist up.            |

## H.

N. B. When in the following list of verbs the H is aspirated, that is, suffers no elision of the vowel that precedes, it will appear printed thus 'H

|                       |      |                         |
|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|
| Habili-ter . . . . .  | E 2  | qualify, enable.        |
| Habill-er . . . . .   | O 10 | dress, clothe.          |
| Habi-ter . . . . .    | E 2  | inhabit, live, cohabit. |
| Habitu-er (& s') à T  | 1    | accustom, inure.        |
| 'Hâ-bler . . . . .    | A 5  | romance, brag.          |
| 'Ha-cher . . . . .    | D 4  | hash, mince, hack.      |
| 'Ha-ir . . . . .      | K 4  | hate, abhor, detest.    |
| 'Halbra-ner . . . . . | G 8  | hunt wild ducks.        |
| 'Halbr-ener . . . . . | M 3  | hunt wild ducks.        |
| 'Hal-éner . . . . .   | B 5  | get scent of.           |
| 'Hâ-ler . . . . .     | S 11 | to tan, to dry, to burn |

This verb must not be taken for the next.

|                     |      |                      |
|---------------------|------|----------------------|
| 'Ha-ler . . . . .   | S 11 | haul, tow, track.    |
| 'Hal-éter . . . . . | A 7  | pant, breathe short. |

This verb must not be taken for *Allaiter*.

|                    |     |                  |
|--------------------|-----|------------------|
| 'Hal-ter . . . . . | D 7 | halt, to stop.   |
| 'Han-ter . . . . . | D 7 | frequent, haunt. |

This verb must not be taken for *Enter*.

"On a tort," says the Abbé Roubaud, in his Dictionary of French Synonymes "de laisser vieillir ce mot, dont se sont servi les écrivains les plus délicats. *Hanter* ajoute à *Fréquenter* l'idée d'une habitude ou d'une fréquentation familière qui infuse sur les mœurs, sur la conduite, sur la réputation, &c."

|                       |     |                     |
|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 'Hap-per . . . . .    | U 2 | snap, catch.        |
| 'Haran-guer . . . . . | G 7 | to harangue.        |
| 'Haras-ser . . . . .  | O 2 | harass, fatigue.    |
| 'Harc-eler . . . . .  | J 9 | tease, vex, harass. |

Ex: Il le harcèle toujours. (ACA.)

|                       |      |                       |
|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|
| 'Har-der . . . . .    | F 10 | leash hounds.         |
| 'Harna-cher . . . . . | D 4  | to harness.           |
| 'Harpaill-er (& se) V | 4    | scuffle, grapple.     |
| 'Har-per . . . . .    | U 2  | grapple, halt, harp.  |
| 'Harpi-guer (se) T    | 9    | quarrel, fight.       |
| 'Harpon-ner . . . . . | G 8  | harpoon, grapple.     |
| 'Hasar-der (& se) à F | 10   | risk, venture.        |
| 'Hâ-ter (& s') de F   | 8    | hasten, forward.      |
| 'Haus-ser . . . . .   | O 2  | raise, hold up.       |
| 'Ha-vir . . . . .     | R 2  | scorch (said of meat) |
| 'Héber-ger . . . . .  | E 10 | harbour, lodge.       |
| 'Hébê-ter . . . . .   | Q 2  | stupidify, besot.     |
| H-éler . . . . .      | S 5  | hail a ship.          |
| 'Hen-nir . . . . .    | 1 9  | to neigh.             |

In this verb the *en* are pronounced *a*.

|                       |      |                      |
|-----------------------|------|----------------------|
| Her-ber . . . . .     | G 2  | spread on the grass. |
| Herbori-ser . . . . . | Q 6  | to botanize.         |
| 'Héris-ser (& (se) V  | 2    | make stand, or stand |
| 'Héri-ter . . . . .   | E 2  | inherit. [on end.    |
| 'Héron-ner . . . . .  | G 8  | hunt the hern.       |
| 'Her-ser . . . . .    | X 2  | harrow, break clods. |
| 'Hési-ter . . . . .   | E 2  | hesitate, waver.     |
| 'Heur-ter . . . . .   | P 7  | hit, knock, offend.  |
| 'His-ser . . . . .    | V 2  | hoist, heave up.     |
| 'Histi-er . . . . .   | Q 5  | embellish, adorn.    |
| 'Hiver-ner . . . . .  | G 8  | spend the winter.    |
| 'Ho-cher . . . . .    | D 9  | jog, shake, wag.     |
| 'Ho-gner . . . . .    | J 8  | murmur, whine.       |
| 'Hollan-der . . . . . | F 10 | cleansing quills.    |
| 'Homici-der . . . . . | F 10 | murder, kill.        |



| FRENCH.                                                            | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                | FRENCH.                                                           | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Homolo-guer ..                                                     | G 7          | allow, confirm.         | Inci-ser .....                                                    | Q 6          | make an incision.      |
| 'Hongr-er .....                                                    | U 9          | geld.                   | Inci-ter .....                                                    | E 2          | incite, induce.        |
| 'Hon-nir .....                                                     | I 9          | revile, curse, outrage. | Incli-ner .....                                                   | G 5          | incline, bend.         |
| Hono-rer .....                                                     | A 9          | honour, esteem.         | + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Incli-né; -nés; -née; -nées.</i> |              |                        |
| 'Horosco-per ...                                                   | U 2          | cast one's nativity.    | Incommo-der ..                                                    | F 10         | incommode, annoy.      |
| 'Houblon-ner ...                                                   | G 8          | hop, put hops in.       | Incorpo-rer ...                                                   | A 9          | incorporate, unite.    |
| 'Hou-er .....                                                      | K 8          | to hoe, to dig.         | Incras-ser .....                                                  | O 2          | incrassate, thicken.   |
| 'Houp-per .....                                                    | U 2          | tuft, puff.             | Incrus-ter .....                                                  | L 8          | incrust, incrustate.   |
| 'Hour-der .....                                                    | F 10         | rough-work.             | Incul-per .....                                                   | U 2          | accuse of a fault.     |
| 'Houspill-er ...                                                   | O 10         | pull, haul, hug.        | Incul-quer .....                                                  | L 10         | inculcate, impress.    |
| 'Hous-ser .....                                                    | O 2          | sweep, dust.            | Indemni-ser ...                                                   | Q 6          | to indemnify.          |
| 'Houssi-ner ...                                                    | G 5          | jerk, switch.           | Indi-gner (& s') de                                               | T 9          | irritate, be vexed.    |
| 'Hu-cher .....                                                     | D 9          | halloo after one.       | Indi-quer .....                                                   | L 10         | indicate, appoint.     |
| 'Hu-er .....                                                       | T 1          | hoot at, shout.         | Indispo-ser ...                                                   | P 8          | disaffect, disincline. |
| Hui-ler .....                                                      | O 9          | oil, anoint with oil.   | Indui-re .....                                                    | E 5          | induce, lead, infer.   |
| Hu-ir ...)                                                         | K 9          | cry as a kite.          | Infatu-er .....                                                   | T 1          | to infatuate.          |
| Humani-ser ...                                                     | Q 6          | humanize, civilize.     | Infec-ter .....                                                   | P 7          | infect, taint.         |
| Humec-ter ...                                                      | E 8          | moisten, make wet.      | Inféo-der .....                                                   | F 10         | to infeed.             |
| Humili-er ...                                                      | Q 5          | humble, mortify.        | Inf-érer .....                                                    | H 11         | infer, deduce.         |
| 'Hur-ler .....                                                     | D 4          | howl, roar, yell.       | Infes-ter .....                                                   | S 4          | infest, harass.        |
| Hurtebill-er ...                                                   | O 10         | cover (said of rams.)   | Infil-trer ... (s')                                               | H 8          | infiltrate, filtrate.  |
| 'Hut-ter ... (se)                                                  | L 8          | lodge in a hut.         | Infir-mer .....                                                   | J 4          | invalidate, annul.     |
| Hypoth-équer ..                                                    | A 1          | to mortgage.            | Infli-ger .....                                                   | E 10         | inflict, punish.       |
| ~~~~~                                                              |              |                         | Influ-er .....                                                    | T 1          | influence, sway.       |
| I.                                                                 |              |                         | Infor-mer .....                                                   | J 4          | inform, tell, inquire. |
| Identi-fier .....                                                  | D 6          | to identify.            | Infu-ser .....                                                    | V 7          | infuse, steep.         |
| Idolâ-trer .....                                                   | H 8          | worship idols.          | Ingéni-er ... (s')                                                | Q 5          | look for means.        |
| Igno-rer .....                                                     | A 9          | be ignorant of.         | Ing-érer (s') de ...                                              | H 11         | intermeddle with.      |
| Illumi-ner ...                                                     | G 5          | to illuminate.          | Inhi-ber .....                                                    | G 2          | inhibit, prohibit.     |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Illumi-né; -nés; -née; -nées.</i> |              |                         | Inhu-mer .....                                                    | J 7          | inter, bury.           |
| Illus-trer .....                                                   | H 8          | illustrate, adorn.      | Initi-er .....                                                    | Q 5          | initiate, admit.       |
| Imagi-ner (& s')                                                   | G 5          | imagine, think.         | Injec-ter ...                                                     | Q 9          | inject, cast in.       |
| Imbi-ber ... (& s')                                                | G 2          | imbibe, soak.           | Injuri-er .....                                                   | Q 5          | abuse, revile, taunt.  |
| Imi-ter .....                                                      | E 2          | imitate, follow.        | Inuocen-ter ...                                                   | D 7          | to acquit.             |
| Immatrieu-ler ..                                                   | D 3          | matriculate, enrol.     | Inno-ver .....                                                    | L 1          | to innovate.           |
| Immis-er (s')                                                      | Q 8          | to intermeddle.         | Inocu-ler .....                                                   | D 3          | to inoculate.          |
| Immo-ler ...                                                       | X 8          | immolate, sacrifice.    | Inon-der .....                                                    | F 10         | inundate, overflow.    |
| Immortali-ser ...                                                  | Q 6          | to immortalize.         | Inqui-éter .....                                                  | S 1          | disturb, vex.          |
| Impatien-ter (& s')                                                | D 7          | provoke, be impatient.  | Ins-crire .....                                                   | H 3          | inscribe, register.    |
| Impatroni-ser (s')                                                 | Q 6          | get authority.          | Ins-érer ...                                                      | H 11         | insert, add.           |
| Imp-étrer .....                                                    | O 5          | obtain by entreaty.     | Insinu-er (& s')                                                  | T 1          | insinuate, register.   |
| Implan-ter ...                                                     | D 7          | implant, sow.           | Insis-ter ...                                                     | Q 9          | insist, urge.          |
| Implici-quer ...                                                   | L 10         | implicate, imply.       | Inso-ler .....                                                    | X 8          | expose to the sun.     |
| Implo-rer .....                                                    | A 9          | implore, beg.           | Inspec-ter .....                                                  | L 8          | inspect, examine.      |
| Impor-ter .....                                                    | P 7          | import, be of matter.   | Inspi-er ... de ...                                               | G 3          | inspire, suggest.      |
| Importu-ner ...                                                    | G 8          | importune, vex.         | Instal-ler .....                                                  | S 11         | install, inaugurate.   |
| Impo-ser .....                                                     | P 8          | impose, lay on.         | Insti-guer .....                                                  | G 7          | instigate, incite.     |
| Impr-égner ...                                                     | R 8          | to impregnate.          | Instil-ler ...                                                    | O 9          | instil, infuse.        |
| Impri-mer .....                                                    | B 4          | print, impress.         | Institu-er .....                                                  | T 1          | institute, teach.      |
| Improp-érer ...                                                    | H 11         | to reproach.            | Instrui-re ... à ...                                              | E 5          | instruct, inform.      |
| Improu-ver ...                                                     | V 6          | disapprove, blame.      | Instrumen-ter ...                                                 | D 7          | make deeds.            |
| Improvi-ser ...                                                    | Q 6          | to extemporize.         | Iusul-ter .....                                                   | L 8          | abuse, insult.         |
| Impu-gner ...                                                      | T 9          | impugn, oppose.         | Insur-ger (& s')                                                  | K 10         | rise in insurrection.  |
| Impu-ter ... de ...                                                | R 4          | impute, deduct.         | Intabu-ler ...                                                    | D 3          | register, impanel.     |
| Ibaugu-rer ...                                                     | K 11         | inaugurate, initiate.   | Int-égrer ...                                                     | R 9          | find the integral.     |
| Inca-guer ...)                                                     | G 7          | defy, challenge.        | Inten-ter .....                                                   | D 7          | bring on an action.    |
| Incam-érer ...                                                     | H 11         | to incamerate.          | Interca-ler ...                                                   | S 11         | insert, add.           |
| Incarc-érer ...                                                    | H 11         | to incarcerate.         | Intere-éder ...                                                   | P 9          | intercede, mediate.    |
| Incendi-er ...                                                     | Q 5          | burn, set fire to.      | Intercep-ter ...                                                  | Q 9          | intercept, obstruct.   |
| Inciden-ter ...                                                    | D 7          | raise new difficulties. | Inter-dire ...                                                    | E 9          | forbid; amaze.         |
|                                                                    |              |                         | Intéres-ser ...                                                   | O 2          | interest, affect.      |
|                                                                    |              |                         | Interj-éter ...                                                   | K 6          | to appeal.             |
|                                                                    |              |                         | Interlo-quer ...                                                  | L 10         | grant a hearing.       |
|                                                                    |              |                         | Interpel-ler ...                                                  | S 11         | summon, require.       |



| FRENCH.                | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Interpo-ler . . . . .  | X 8          | interpolate, insert.   |
| Interpo-ser . . . . .  | P 8          | to interpose,          |
| Interpr-éter . . . . . | S 1          | interpret, explain.    |
| Interro-ger . . . . .  | L 6          | to interrogate.        |
| Interrom-pre . . . . . | S 8          | to interrupt.          |
| Inter-venir . . . . .  | X 1          | intervene, mediate.    |
| Interver-tir . . . . . | C 2          | to overthrow.          |
| Inti-mer . . . . .     | B 4          | summon, intimate..     |
| Intimi-der . . . . .   | F 10         | intimidate, terrify    |
| Intitu-ler . . . . .   | D 3          | entitle, give a title. |
| Intri-guer . . . . .   | G 7          | embroil, puzzle.       |
| Introdui-re . . . . .  | E 5          | introduce, let in.     |
| Introni-ser . . . . .  | Q 6          | enthroner, install.    |
| Intrure )) . . . . .   |              | to intrude.            |

This verb is only used in its Past Part. *Intrus*, m. s. and p.; *intruse*, f. s.; *intruses*, f. p. (intruded.)

|                        |      |                      |
|------------------------|------|----------------------|
| Invali-der . . . . .   | F 10 | invalidate, annul.   |
| Investi-ver . . . . .  | Q 7  | inveigh, censure.    |
| Inven-ter . . . . .    | D 7  | invent, contrive.    |
| Inventori-er . . . . . | Q 5  | draw up an inventory |
| Inves-tir . . . . .    | C 2  | invest.              |
| Invét-érer . . . . .   | H 11 | inveterate, old.     |
| Invi-ter à . . . . .   | E 2  | invite, solicit.     |
| Invo-quer . . . . .    | L 10 | invoke, call upon.   |
| Irri-ter . . . . .     | E 2  | irritate, incense.   |
| Iso-ler . . . . .      | X 8  | isolate, detach.     |
| Issir . . . . .        |      | to issue from.       |

This verb is now only used in its Past Part. *Issu*, m. s. *Issus*, m. p.; *Issue*, f. s.; *Issues*, f. p. (born of, sprung from.)

Ex : Les rois dont elle est *issue* . *Issant* is used as a term of heraldry, and signifies : *rising out*.

|                     |     |                       |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Irvo-gner . . . . . | T 9 | to furrel, to tippie. |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------------|

## J.

|                                                     |      |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Ja-bler . . . . .                                   | A 5  | to notch a <i>cash</i> . |
| Jabot-ter . . . . .                                 | L 8  | prattle, jabber. [time.  |
| Jach-érer . . . . .                                 | H 11 | plough for the first.    |
| Jaill-ir . . . . .                                  | K 5  | spout out, spring.       |
| Is an Impers. verb. + Its Past Part. is invariable. |      |                          |
| Jalon-ner . . . . .                                 | G 8  | stick poles or stakes.   |
| Jalou-ser . . . . .                                 | P 8  | be jealous of.           |
| Jantill-er . . . . .                                | O 10 | put water boards.        |
| Japon-ner . . . . .                                 | G 8  | to japan.                |
| Jap-per . . . . .                                   | U 2  | yelp, bark. [den.        |
| Jardi-ner . . . . .                                 | G 5  | garden, dress a gar-     |
| Jargon-ner . . . . .                                | G 8  | jabber, mutter.          |
| Jarr-eter . . . . .                                 | K 6  | tie one's garter.        |
| Ja-ser . . . . .                                    | R 1  | chatter, blab.           |
| Jas-per . . . . .                                   | U 2  | marble, sprinkle with    |
| Jau-ger . . . . .                                   | L 6  | gauge, measure.          |
| Jau-nir . . . . .                                   | I 9  | make or grow yellow.     |
| Jav-eler . . . . .                                  | B 9  | gather corn into bun-    |
| J-eter . . . . .                                    | K 6  | throw, cast. [dles.      |
| Jeû-ner . . . . .                                   | G 5  | fast, abstain from       |
| J-oindre . . . . .                                  | K 7  | join, fix. [food.        |
| Joint-oyer . . . . .                                | P 4  | joint, make joints.      |
| Jon-cher . . . . .                                  | D 9  | strew, scatter.          |
| Jouaill-er . . . . .                                | V 4  | play for a trifle.       |
| Jou-er . . . . .                                    | K 8  | play, act, gamble.       |
| Jou-ir . . . . .                                    | K 9  | enjoy, possess.          |

+ Its Past Part. is invariable.

| FRENCH.                  | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Jou-ter . . . . .        | G 10         | joust, till, fight.    |
| Jubi-ler . . . . .       | O 9          | pension an old servant |
| Ju-cher . . . . . (& se) | D 9          | place high, roost.     |
| Judai-ser . . . . .      | Q 6          | conform to Judaism.    |
| Ju-ger . . . . .         | K 10         | judge, try. [cheeks.   |
| Jum-eler . . . . .       | B 9          | strengthen with        |
| Ju-rer . . . . . de .    | K 11         | swear, curse, jar.     |
| Justi-cier . . . . .     | R 10         | execute, punish.       |
| Justi-fier . . . . .     | D 6          | justify, prove.        |

## K.

No French verb beginning with this letter, look by C or Qu.

## L.

|                                                 |      |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|
| Labeu-rer . . . . .                             | N 11 | work, operate.       |
| Labou-rer . . . . .                             | A 9  | till, dig, plough.   |
| La-cer . . . . .                                | P 1  | lace, tag, line.     |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Lasser</i> . |      |                      |
| Lac-érer . . . . .                              | H 11 | lacerate, tear.      |
| Lâ-cher . . . . .                               | U 7  | loosen, let go.      |
| Lai-ner . . . . .                               | G 5  | to card wool.        |
| Lais-ser * . . . . .                            | O 2  | leave, let, quit.    |
| Lambi-ner . . . . .                             | G 5  | slow, lounge.        |
| Lambris-ser . . . . .                           | V 2  | ceil, wainscot.      |
| Lamen-ter . . . . .                             | D 7  | lament, bewail.      |
| Lami-ner . . . . .                              | G 5  | flatten metals.      |
| Lam-per . . . . .                               | U 2  | toss off a bumper.   |
| Lan-cer . . . . .                               | Q 8  | dart, fling, rouse   |
| Langu-eyer . . . . .                            | A 3  | examine a hog's tong |

(This verb used to be spelt thus : *Languéyer*.)

|                        |      |                    |
|------------------------|------|--------------------|
| Langu-ir . . . . .     | N 5  | languish, linger.  |
| Lan-ter . . . . .      | D 7  | emboss, chase.     |
| Lanter-ner . . . . .   | G 8  | trifle, bamboozle. |
| Lantipon-ner . . . . . | G 8  | talk nonsense.     |
| Lapi-der . . . . .     | F 10 | stone to death.    |
| Lapidi-fier . . . . .  | D 6  | turn into stone.   |
| Lar-der . . . . .      | F 10 | to lard, to stick. |
| Lar-guer . . . . .     | G 7  | let go, loosen.    |
| Larm-oyer . . . . .    | P 4  | weep, shed tears.  |
| Las-ser . . . . .      | O 2  | tire, fatigue.     |

*Lasser* must not be taken for *Laer*.

|                      |     |                         |
|----------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Latini-ser . . . . . | G 5 | latinize, speak latin.  |
| Lat-ter . . . . .    | F 8 | lath, fit up with laths |
| La-ver . . . . .     | L 1 | wash, clean. [forest.   |
| L-ayer . . . . .     | I 1 | cut a lane through a    |
| L-écher . . . . .    | O 3 | lick, lick up.          |

+ Its Past Part. is variable : *L-échê; -échês; -échée; -échées*.

|                      |     |                        |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------|
| Légali-ser . . . . . | Q 6 | legalize, make authen- |
| Légiti-mer . . . . . | B 4 | legitimate. [tic.      |
| L-éguer . . . . .    | L 2 | bequeath, leave by     |
| Lént-fier . . . . .  | D 6 | lenify, soften. [will. |
| L-éser . . . . .     | L 3 | wrong, aggrieve.       |
| Lési-ner . . . . .   | G 5 | be stingy, or sordid.  |
| Les-ter . . . . .    | S 4 | ballast a vessel.      |
| Leur-rer . . . . .   | A 9 | lure, decoy, entice.   |
| L-ever . . . . .     | L 4 | lift up, raise,        |

| FRENCH.                     | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Lévi-ger . . . . .          | E 10         | to levigate.             |
| Levret-ter . . . . .        | Q 9          | to hunt hares.           |
| Liaison-ner . . . . .       | G 8          | to bind stones.          |
| Liar-der . . . . .          | F 10         | club small sums.         |
| Libel-ler . . . . .         | S 11         | declare upon an action   |
| Lib-érer . . . . .          | H 11         | free. [of trespass.      |
| Liberti-ner . . . . .       | G 5          | to be libertine.         |
| Licen-cier (se) . . . . .   | R 10         | disband, dismiss.        |
| Lici-ter . . . . .          | E 2          | sell by auction.         |
| Li-éger . . . . .           | A 2          | to cork a net.           |
| Li-er . . . . .             | Q 5          | bind, tie, join.         |
| Li-gner . . . . .           | T 9          | trace or draw a line.    |
| Li-guer . . . . .           | G 7          | league, confederate.     |
| Li-mer . . . . .            | B 4          | file, file off.          |
| Limi-ter . . . . .          | E 2          | limit, confine.          |
| Liqué-fier (& se) . . . . . | D 6          | liquify, melt.           |
| Liqui-der . . . . .         | F 10         | settle, clear, pay.      |
| Lire . . . . .              | L 5          | read, peruse.            |
| Lis-érer . . . . .          | K 11         | embroider, purfle.       |
| Lis-ser . . . . .           | V 2          | render smooth.           |
| Li-ter . . . . .            | E 2          | lay salt fish in layers. |
| Livar-der . . . . .         | F 10         | to sprit a sail.         |
| Li-vrer . . . . .           | R 6          | deliver up, give.        |
| Lo-cher . . . . .           | D 9          | to be loose. [lee.       |
| Lo-fer . . . . .            | D 8          | luff, put the helm a-    |
| Lo-ger . . . . .            | L 6          | lodge, reside.           |
| Lomb-oyer . . . . .         | P 4          | salt, thicken.           |
| Lon-ger . . . . .           | T 10         | go or coast along.       |
| Lor-gner . . . . .          | J 8          | to leer, to ogle.        |
| Lo-tir . . . . .            | C 2          | divide into lots.        |
| Louan-ger . . . . .         | L 9          | trumpet, praise.         |
| Lou-cher . . . . .          | D 9          | squint, look awry.       |
| Lou-er . . . . .            | K 8          | hire, let, praise.       |
| Lou-ver . . . . .           | V 6          | heave a stone up.        |
| Louv-eter . . . . .         | K 6          | whelp (said of wolves)   |
| Louv-oyer . . . . .         | P 4          | ply to windward.         |
| Lo-ver . . . . .            | L 1          | to coil a cable.         |
| Lubri-fi-er . . . . .       | Q 5          | lubricate, grease.       |
| Lucu-brer . . . . .         | X 4          | to work all night.       |

+ Its Past Part Part. is invariable.

|                    |     |                          |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Luire . . . . .    | L 7 | glitter, gleam, shine.   |
| Lus-trer . . . . . | H 8 | give a gloss.            |
| Lu-ter . . . . .   | R 4 | to lute, close with clay |

This verb must not be taken for Lutter.

|                    |     |                       |
|--------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Luti-ner . . . . . | G 5 | plague, tease.        |
| Lut-ter . . . . .  | L 8 | struggle. (see Luter) |

+ Its Past Part. is invariable.

|                  |     |                   |
|------------------|-----|-------------------|
| Lux-er . . . . . | U 9 | put out of joint. |
|------------------|-----|-------------------|

## M

|                      |      |                         |
|----------------------|------|-------------------------|
| Ma-cer . . . . .     | P 1  | to rub the skin.        |
| Mac-érer . . . . .   | H 11 | mortify, steep.         |
| Mâ-cher . . . . .    | U 7  | chew, masticate.        |
| Machi-ner . . . . .  | G 5  | devise, plan.           |
| Mâchon-ner . . . . . | G 8  | chew with difficulty.   |
| Mâchu-er . . . . .   | K 11 | daub, make dirty.       |
| Maçon-ner . . . . .  | G 8  | build with brick or     |
| Mac-quer . . . . .   | L 10 | to break hemp. [stone   |
| Macu-ler . . . . .   | D 3  | spot, stain (in print.) |
| Magasi-ner . . . . . | G 5  | store a warehouse.      |

| FRENCH.               | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.             |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Magnéti-ser . . . . . | Q 6          | to magnetize.        |
| Magni-fier . . . . .  | D 6          | magnify, praise.     |
| Mai-grir . . . . .    | B 3          | grow lean. [net.     |
| Mail-er . . . . .     | V 4          | make the meshes of a |
| Mail-eter . . . . .   | K 6          | sheath with nails.   |
| Main-tenir . . . . .  | V 1          | maintain, defend.    |
| Mâtri-ser . . . . .   | Q 6          | domineer, subdue.    |
| Mal-faire . . . . .   | I 6          | do ill, do mischief. |

I think it is from a want of proper attention paid by our first Lexicographers to the construction of our Language, that *Malfaire* appears in some Dictionaries as *one word*. If *Malfaire* be a *separate verb*, and not the adverb *mal* and the verb *faire*, why has it no inflection!.....The answer is this:—*Malfaire* is no other than *faire* accompanied by the adverb *mal*, which precedes that verb when in the Present of the Infin., and in the Pres. and Past Part., for the genius of the French Language requires that such words as *bien*, *mal*, *tout*, *pas*, *point*, *jamais*, *rien*, &c. should generally come before the verb when in the Pres. Inf., or in the Pres. and Past Part. as:—*Il désire bien faire*; *Il veut tout faire*; *il ne veut point faire*...; *il ne veut rien faire*; *il veut mal faire*; *en chemin faisant*; *il a bien fait*; *il a tout fait*; *il n'a rien fait*; *il a mal fait*; &c. &c.; but in any other part of the verb, the words, *mal*, *bien*, *tout*, *rien*, &c. must follow the verb, thus:—*Il fait mal*; *vous faites bien*; *vous ferez tout*; *ils ne feraient rien*, &c., and not: *il mal fait*; *il bien fait*; *il tout fait*. I repeat, that in my opinion, *mal faire* ought no more to be considered as a verb of itself than *bienfaire*, *toutfaire*, *rienfaire*, *pointfaire*, *jamaisfaire*, &c. would be.

|                          |      |                       |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Maltrai-ter . . . . .    | E 2  | abuse, use ill.       |
| Malver-ser . . . . .     | X 2  | to embezzle.          |
| Men-der . . . . .        | F 10 | write word, send for. |
| Man-ger . . . . .        | L 9  | eat, feed, consume.   |
| Mani-er . . . . .        | G 5  | handle, manage.       |
| Manifes-ter . . . . .    | S 4  | manifest, set forth.  |
| Manigan-er . . . . .     | Q 8  | brew, contrive.       |
| Manœu-vrer . . . . .     | R 6  | to manœuvre.          |
| Man-quer . . . . .       | L 10 | miss, lose, fail.     |
| Manu-factu-rer . . . . . | K 11 | to manufacture.       |
| Ma-quer . . . . .        | L 10 | to break hemp.        |
| Maquignon-ner . . . . .  | G 8  | trim for sale.        |
| Marau-der . . . . .      | F 10 | go a marauding.       |
| Mar-brer . . . . .       | X 4  | marble, vain.         |
| Marchan-der . . . . .    | F 10 | cheapen, haggle.      |
| Mar-cher . . . . .       | D 9  | walk, march.          |
| Marcot-ter . . . . .     | L 8  | lay or set shoots.    |
| Mar-ger . . . . .        | M 10 | make the margin.      |
| Margot-ter . . . . .     | L 8  | cry like a quail.     |
| Mari-er (& se) . . . . . | Q 5  | marry, match, join.   |
| Mari-ner . . . . .       | G 5  | marinade, pickle.     |
| Marmiton-ner . . . . .   | G 8  | mutter, grumble.      |
| Marmon-ner . . . . .     | G 8  | mumble, grumble.      |
| Marmot-ter . . . . .     | L 8  | mutter, grumble.      |
| Mar-ner . . . . .        | G 8  | manure with marl.     |
| Maroqui-ner . . . . .    | G 5  | imitate morocco.      |
| Mar-quer . . . . .       | L 10 | mark, denote.         |
| Marqu-eter . . . . .     | A 7  | spot, speckle.        |
| Marron-ner . . . . .     | G 8  | curl in great curls.  |
| Mart-eler . . . . .      | J 9  | hammer, vex.          |

Ex: *Il martèle ses vers.* (Acad.)

|                       |      |                       |
|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Martyri-ser . . . . . | Q 6  | torture, torment.     |
| Mas-quer . . . . .    | L 10 | mask, cloak.          |
| Massa-crer . . . . .  | B 7  | massacre, bungle.     |
| Mas-ser . . . . .     | O 2  | stake (at cards, &c.) |
| Masti-quer . . . . .  | L 10 | join with mastic.     |
| Matassi-ner . . . . . | G 5  | dance the matachin.   |
| Matelas-ser . . . . . | O 2  | to quill, to ward.    |



| FRENCH.                   | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Mâ-ter . . . . .          | F 8          | furnish with masts.    |
| Ma-ter . . . . .          | F 8          | to checkmate.          |
| Mâti-ner . . . . .        | G 5          | abuse, use roughly.    |
| Ma-tir . . . . .          | C 2          | deaden gold on silver. |
| Mau-dire . . . . .        | M 1          | curse.                 |
| Maugré-er . . . . .       | B 2          | curse, scold,          |
| M-écher . . . . .         | O 3          | vapour a cask with     |
| Mécomp-ter (se) . . . . . | E 8          | to misreckon. [burng.  |
| Mécon-naître . . . . .    | E 7          | forget, not to know.   |
| Méconten-ter . . . . .    | D 7          | discontent, displease. |
| Mé-croire . . . . .       | F 4          | disbelieve, suspect.   |
| Médecin-ner . . . . .     | G 5          | to physic, give medi-  |
| Médicamen-ter . . . . .   | D 7          | to physic. [caments.   |
| Médion-ner . . . . .      | G 8          | take a medium.         |
| Mé-dire . . . . .         | E 9          | rail at, slander.      |
| Médi-ter . . . . .        | E 2          | meditate, think.       |
| Mé-faire . . . . .        | I 6          | to do wrong.           |

Ex : Il ne faut ni *méfaire* in médire. (ACAD.)

This verb is only used in the Pres. of the Inf. and in familiar conversation.

|                              |     |                    |
|------------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Mé-fier . . . (se) . . . . . | D 6 | suspect, mistrust. |
| Mélan-ger . . . . .          | L 9 | mingle, blend.     |

Its Past Part. is variable : *Mélan-gé ; -gés ; -gées ; -gées.*

|                                 |      |                        |
|---------------------------------|------|------------------------|
| M-êler (& se) de . . . . .      | M 2  | mix, blend.            |
| Mena-cer . . . de . . . . .     | P 1  | menace, threaten.      |
| Ména-ger . . . . .              | M 10 | manage, conduct.       |
| Mendi-er . . . . .              | Q 5  | beg, implore.          |
| M-ener . . . . .                | M 3  | lead, drive, head.     |
| Mention-ner . . . . .           | G 8  | mention, quote.        |
| Men-tir . . . . .               | T 5  | lie, fib, romance.     |
| Menui-ser . . . . .             | Q 6  | to do joiner's work.   |
| Méphiti-ser . . . . .           | Q 6  | infect with mephitism  |
| Mé-prendre (se) . . . . .       | Q 1  | to mistake.            |
| Mépri-ser . . . . .             | Q 6  | contempt, despise.     |
| Méri-ter . . . de . . . . .     | E 2  | deserve, procure.      |
| Merli-ner . . . . .             | G 5  | to make a rail.        |
| Mésalli-er . . . . .            | Q 5  | to disparage.          |
| Méssarri-ver . . . . .          | Q 7  | come to any harm.      |
| Mésa-venir . . . . .            | X 1  | to succeed ill.        |
| Mésesti-mer . . . . .           | B 4  | depreciate, disregard. |
| Mésof-frir . . . . .            | N 6  | offer too little.      |
| Mes-seoir . . . . .             | T 6  | to be unbecoming.      |
| Mesu-rer . . . . .              | K 11 | measure, compare.      |
| Mésu-ser . . . . .              | V 7  | misuse, abuse.         |
| Métalli-ser . . . . .           | Q 6  | melt into metal.       |
| Métamorpho-ser . . . . .        | P 8  | to metamorphose.       |
| Métaphysi-quer . . . . .        | L 10 | to subtilize.          |
| Mettre . . . (& se) à . . . . . | M 4  | put, set, lay, place.  |
| Meu-bler . . . . .              | A 5  | furnish, stock.        |
| Meu-gler . . . . .              | C 3  | bellow, low.           |
| Meur-trir . . . . .             | J 1  | bruise, kill.          |
| Méven-dre . . . . .             | V 10 | to undersell.          |
| Miau-ler . . . . .              | X 8  | mew, cry as a cat.     |
| Mignar-der . . . . .            | F 10 | cocker, fondle.        |
| Migno-ter . . . . .             | F 8  | fondle, dandle.        |
| Mijo-ter . . . . .              | F 8  | to train gently.       |
| Mili-ter . . . . .              | E 2  | militate, oppose.      |
| Minau-der . . . . .             | F 10 | be prim or affected.   |
| Mi-ner . . . . .                | G 5  | undermine, waste.      |
| Minérali-ser . . . . .          | Q 6  | to mineralize.         |
| Minu-ter . . . . .              | R 4  | make a rough draught   |
| Mipar-tir . . . . .             | C 2  | divide in the middle.  |
| Mirau-der . . . . .             | F 10 | to gaze at.            |

| FRENCH.                  | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.              |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Mi-rer . . . . .         | G 3          | aim at, look at.      |
| Miti-ger . . . . .       | E 10         | mitigate, alleviate.  |
| Miton-ner . . . . .      | G 8          | fondle, soak, stew.   |
| Mitraill-er . . . . .    | V 4          | shoot with grape shot |
| Mixtion-ner . . . . .    | G 8          | mix, adulterate.      |
| Mod-eler . . . . .       | J 9          | model, fashion, shape |
| Mod-érer . . . . .       | H 11         | moderate, restrain.   |
| Modi-fier . . . . .      | D 6          | modify, limit.        |
| Modu-ler . . . . .       | D 3          | modulate (in music.)  |
| Moi-sir (& se) . . . . . | D 11         | mould, grow mouldy.   |
| Moisson-ner . . . . .    | G 8          | reap, gather, mow.    |
| Moles-ter . . . . .      | S 4          | molest, vex, trouble. |
| Molli-fier . . . . .     | D 6          | mollify, soften.      |
| Mol-lir . . . . .        | P 6          | soften, grow soft.    |
| Mon-der . . . . .        | F 10         | cleanse, peel.        |
| Mondi-fier . . . . .     | D 6          | cleanse, modify.      |
| Monn-ayer . . . . .      | I 1          | coin, mint, stamp.    |

This verb used to be spelt thus : *Monnoyer.*

|                              |      |                                          |
|------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------|
| Monopo-ler . . . . .         | X 8  | to monopolize.                           |
| Mon-ter . . . . .            | E 8  | go or come up, rise.                     |
| Mon-trerà (& se) à . . . . . | H 8  | show, teach.                             |
| Mo-quer (se) de . . . . .    | L 10 | laugh at, despise.                       |
| Morali-ser . . . . .         | Q 6  | to moralize.                             |
| More-eler . . . . .          | B 9  | cantle, parcel.                          |
| Mordill-er . . . . .         | O 10 | bite a little and often.                 |
| Mor-dre . . . . .            | M 5  | bite, corrode.                           |
| Morfon-dre (se) . . . . .    | S 2  | grow or catch cold.                      |
| Mor-guer . . . . .           | G 7  | bully, dare, defy.                       |
| Morig-éner . . . . .         | B 5  | elucidate, reprimand.                    |
| Morti-fier . . . . .         | D 6  | mortify, vex, subdue.                    |
| Mor-ver . . . . .            | V 6  | rot, have the glanders                   |
| Moti-ver (se) . . . . .      | Q 7  | relate the motives.                      |
| Mot-ter . . . . .            | L 8  | lurk behind a turf.                      |
| Mou-cher (& se) . . . . .    | D 9  | snuff or blow one's                      |
| Mouch-eter . . . . .         | K 6  | pink, spot [nose.                        |
| Mou-dre . . . . .            | M 6  | grind, bruise.                           |
| Mou-fler . . . . .           | U 1  | swell the cheeks.                        |
| Mouill-er . . . . .          | M 7  | wet, soak, anchor.                       |
| Mou-ler . . . . .            | D 3  | mould, cast.                             |
| Mouli-ner . . . . .          | G 5  | prepare, mill, dry.                      |
| Mourir . . . . .             | M 8  | die, perish, expire.                     |
| Mous-ser . . . . .           | O 2  | froth, mantle.                           |
| Mouton-ner . . . . .         | G 8  | curl, frizzle.                           |
| Mou-ver . . . . .            | V 6  | stir or loosen the<br>mould in a garden. |
| Mou-voir . . . . .           | M 9  | agitate, move, stir.                     |
| Moyen-ner . . . . .          | G 8  | mediate, procure.                        |
| Mu-er . . . . .              | T 1  | moult, mew.                              |
| Mu-gir . . . . .             | B 1  | low, bellow, roar.                       |
| Mugu-eter . . . . .          | K 6  | court, aim at.                           |
| Mule-ter . . . . .           | L 8  | fine, mulct.                             |
| Mulo-ter . . . . .           | L 8  | seek after, field-mire.                  |
| Multipli-er . . . . .        | Q 5  | multiply, increase.                      |
| Mû-nir . . . . .             | D 10 | supply, provide.                         |
| Mu-rer . . . . .             | K 11 | wall up, immure.                         |
| Mû-rir . . . . .             | I 9  | ripen, mature.                           |
| Murmu-rer . . . . .          | K 11 | murmur, grumble.                         |
| Mu-ser . . . . .             | V 7  | loitier, trifle.                         |
| Mus-quer . . . . .           | L 10 | perfume with musk.                       |
| Mus-ser . . (se) . . . . .   | O 2  | lurk in a corner.                        |
| Muti-ler . . . . .           | O 9  | mutilate, castrate.                      |
| Muti-ner . . (se) . . . . .  | G 5  | mutiny, rise in arms.                    |
| Mu-tir . . . . .             | C 2  | mute, dang, murmur.                      |
| Mysti-fier . . . . .         | D 6  | quiz, outjest.                           |



| FRENCH.                         | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| <b>N.</b>                       |              |                       |
| Na-ger . . . . .                | M10          | swim, sail, row.      |
| † Its Past Part. is invariable. |              |                       |
| Naitre . . . . .                | N 1          | be born, have birth.  |
| Nan-tir . . . . .               | C 2          | ensure, give a pledge |
| Naqu-eter . . . . .             | K 6          | dance attendance.     |
| Nar-guer . . . . .              | G 7          | hector, bully.        |

AS NAPOLEON LANDAIS has misrepresented the pronunciation of this verb and that of *Targuer*, I think it right here to state that these two verbs are not pronounced *narguier*, *targuier* as LANDAIS presumes, but *narguer*, *targuer*, just as they are spelt.

MASSON, who is acknowledged by every one to be the purest and the most accurate expositor of the French pronunciation, indicates their respective sounds, thus : *nargué*, *targué*.

BESCHERELLE agrees also with me in condemning LANDAIS' inaccuracy in this instance.

|                         |     |                        |
|-------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| Nar-rer . . . . .       | N11 | relate, tell.          |
| Nasar-der . . . . .     | F10 | jeer, banter. [nose.   |
| Nasill-er . . . . .     | O10 | speak through the      |
| Nasillon-ner . . . . .  | G 8 | speak through the      |
| Nat-ter . . . . .       | F 8 | twist, plait. [nose.   |
| Naturali-ser . . . . .  | Q 6 | naturalize.            |
| Navi-guer . . . . .     | Q 7 | navigate, rail.        |
| Na-vrer . . . . .       | R 6 | wound, be sorry.       |
| Nécessi-ter . . . . .   | E 2 | necessitate, force.    |
| Négli-ger . . . . .     | E10 | neglect, slight.       |
| Négo-cier . . . . .     | R10 | trade, negotiate.      |
| Nei-ger . . . . .       | N 2 | to snow (impersonal.)  |
| Ner-ver . . . . .       | Q 7 | cover with sinews.     |
| Nett-oyer . . . . .     | P 4 | clean, clear, sweep.   |
| Neutralli-ser . . . . . | Q 6 | to neutralize.         |
| Niai-ser . . . . .      | Q 6 | stand trifling.        |
| Ni-cher . . . . .       | D 9 | place, put, nestle.    |
| Niel-ler . . . . .      | O 9 | blast, mildew.         |
| Ni-er . . . . .         | Q 5 | deny, contradict.      |
| Nigau-der . . . . .     | F10 | play the fool.         |
| Nip-per . . . . .       | U 2 | fit out, clothe.       |
| Niv-eler . . . . .      | B 9 | level, take the level. |

Ex : *Niveler une avenue.*—*On nivelle la rivière depuis tel endroit jusqu'à tel autre, pour savoir combien elle a de pente.* (ACAD.)

|                        |     |                       |
|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| No-cher . . . . .      | D 9 | pilot, steersman.     |
| Noir-cir . . . . .     | A10 | blacken, defame.      |
| Noli-ser . . . . .     | Q 6 | freight, hire.        |
| Nom-brer . . . . .     | X 4 | number, tell.         |
| Nom-mer . . . . .      | N 3 | name, nominate.       |
| No-ter . . . . .       | P 7 | observe, note.        |
| Noti-fier . . . . .    | D 6 | notify, make known.   |
| Nou-er . . . . .       | K 8 | tie, knot, join.      |
| Nour-rir . . . . .     | D10 | nourish, maintain.    |
| N-oyer (& se). . . . . | P 4 | drown, be drowned.    |
| Nuan-cer . . . . .     | Q 8 | shade, variegate.     |
| Nu-er . . . . .        | T 1 | shadow, blend colours |
| Nuire . . . . .        | N 4 | hurt, prejudice.      |

† Its Past Part. is invariable.

|                      |     |                     |
|----------------------|-----|---------------------|
| Numéro-ter . . . . . | P 7 | mark with a number. |
|----------------------|-----|---------------------|

## O.

|                   |     |                      |
|-------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Obé-ir . . . . .  | N 5 | obey, yield, lend.   |
| Ob-éler . . . . . | H11 | run greatly in debt. |

| FRENCH.                      | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Objec-ter . . . . .          | S 4          | object, reproach.      |
| Objur-guer . . . . .         | G 7          | objurgate, reprove.    |
| Obli-ger . . . . .           | E10          | oblige, bind, compel.  |
| Gblit-érer . . . . .         | H11          | obliterate, efface.    |
| Obnubi-ler . . . . .         | O 9          | to become cloudy.      |
| Obom-brer . . . . .          | X 4          | obumbrate, shade.      |
| Obscur-cir (& s') . . . . .  | A10          | darken, grow dark.     |
| Qbs-éder . . . . .           | P 9          | beset, be troublesome. |
| Obser-ver . . . . .          | V 6          | observe, watch.        |
| Obsti-ner (& s') à . . . . . | G 5          | make obstinate.        |
| Obstru-er . . . . .          | T 1          | to obstruct.           |
| Obtemp-érer . . . . .        | H11          | obey, submit.          |
| Ob-tenir . . . . .           | V 1          | obtain, get, reach.    |
| Obvi-er . . . . .            | Q 5          | obviate, prevent.      |
| Ocai-gner . . . . .          | T 9          | perfume, scent.        |
| Occasion-ner . . . . .       | G 8          | occasion, cause.       |
| Oc-cire . . . . .            | E 1          | to slay, to kill.      |

This verb is only used in its Pres. Infinitive and in its Past Part.: *Occis m. s. and p.*, *Occise f. s.*, *Occises f. p.*

|                            |     |                       |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Occu-per . . . . .         | U 2 | take up, employ.      |
| Octr-oyer . . . . .        | P 4 | grant, bestow.        |
| Octu-pler . . . . .        | A 6 | repeat eight times.   |
| Odo-er . . . . .           | A 9 | perceive by smelling. |
| Œilla-der . . . . .        | F10 | ogle, leer, glance.   |
| Œilleton-ner . . . . .     | G 8 | plant suckers.        |
| Offen-ser . . . . .        | O 6 | offend, injure.       |
| Offi-cier . . . . .        | R10 | officiate.            |
| Of-frir (& s') à . . . . . | N 6 | offer, bid, tender.   |
| Offus-quer . . . . .       | L10 | darken, dazzle.       |
| Oindre . . . . .           | K 7 | anoint, rub with oil. |
| Ois-eler . . . . .         | B 9 | go a fowling.         |
| Olin-der . . . . .         | F10 | draw one's sword.     |
| Ombra-ger . . . . .        | M10 | shade, obumbrate.     |

† Its Past Part. is variable: *Ombra-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées.*

|                          |     |                         |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Om-brer . . . . .        | X 4 | shadow, shade.          |
| O-mettre . . . . .       | M 4 | omit, leave out.        |
| Ond-oyer . . . . .       | P 4 | undulate, wave.         |
| Ondu-ler . . . . .       | D 3 | wave, undulate.         |
| Op-érer . . . . .        | H11 | operate, work.          |
| Opi-ler . . . . .        | O 9 | opilate, obstruct.      |
| Opi-ner . . . . .        | G 5 | vote, gain an opinion.  |
| Opiniâ-trer . . . . .    | H 8 | maintain obstinately.   |
| Oppo-ser . . . . .       | P 8 | oppose, resist.         |
| Oppres-ser . . . . .     | O 2 | oppress.                |
| Oppri-mer . . . . .      | B 4 | oppress, overpower.     |
| Op-ter . . . . .         | P 7 | choose, make choice.    |
| Ordon-ner . . . . .      | G 8 | order, dispose.         |
| Organi-ser . . . . .     | Q 6 | organize, regulate.     |
| Organsi-ner . . . . .    | Q 6 | twist silk.             |
| Orien-ter . . . . .      | D 7 | set towards the east.   |
| Or-ner . . . . .         | G 8 | adorn, embellish.       |
| Orthographi-er . . . . . | Q 5 | spell, write true.      |
| Orti-er . . . . .        | Q 5 | sting with nettles [um. |
| Oscil-ler . . . . .      | O 9 | oscillate as a pendul.  |
| O-ser . . . . .          | P 8 | dare, be so bold as.    |
| Ossi-fier . . . . .      | D 6 | ossify, turn into bone. |
| O-ter . . . . .          | F 8 | take away, pull off.    |
| Oua-ter . . . . .        | F 8 | furnish with wadding    |
| Oubli-er . . . . .       | Q 5 | forget, neglect.        |
| Ouir . . . . .           | N 7 | to hear.                |

This verb which is now scarcely ever used, except in its Past Part. *oui*, as *j'ai oui dire*, &c., was conjugated, as the ACAD. informs us, thus:—Pres. Ind. *j'ois*, *tu ois*, *il oit*, *nous oyons*, *vous oyez*, *ils oient*.—Imperf.

| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| <p>J'oyais, tu oyais, il oyait, nous oyions, vous oyiez, ils oyaient.—Pret. Ind. J'ouïs, tu ouïs, il ouït, nous ouïmes, vous ouïtes, ils ouïrent.—Fut. J'ouirai, &amp;c.—Cond. J'ouirais, &amp;c.—The pres. sub. que j'oïe, que tu oïes, qu'il oïe, que nous oyions, que vous oyiez, qu'ils oïent.—Pret. Sub. que j'ouïsse, que tu ouïsses, qu'il ouït, que nous ouïssions, que vous ouïssiez, qu'ils ouïssent.—Imperat. ois, qu'il oie, oyons, oyez (from which the English <i>Oyes</i>, Hear ye, used by public criers, is derived).—Pres. Part. Oyant.—Past Part. ouï, m. s. (from which our affirmative particule oui, <i>yes</i>, is derived;) ouïs m. p., ouïe, f. s. and ouïes, f. p. But it is no longer used, in the Pres. Ind., in the Imperf., in the Imperat., and if the two Prets. The fut. and cond. and the Pres. Part. may sometimes be found, used as law terms, but rarely. It is, however, more often used in the Pres. Inf. ouïr, and frequently, as stated before, in its Past Part. ouïr, followed by dire, and preceded by the auxiliary avoir, as: j'ai ouï dire, &amp;c., j'avais ouï dire, &amp;c. &amp;c. As the diæresis over the <i>i</i> is not indispensable for the pronunciation of that verb, it is the general custom to suppress it in those persons where a circumflex accent is usually placed. On the contrary, hair rejects the circumflex accent and keeps its diæresis in those cases, for pronunciation requires it.</p> |              |                                          |
| Our-dir .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B 10         | warp, brew, plot.                        |
| Our-ler .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | D 4          | hem, close with a hem.                   |
| Outil-er .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | O 10         | furnish with tools.                      |
| Outra-ger .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | M 10         | outrage, abuse grossly                   |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Outra-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                                          |
| Outrepas-ser ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | O 2          | exceed, trespass.                        |
| Ou-trer .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H 8          | overwork, override.                      |
| Ou-vrer .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | R 6          | work, labour.                            |
| Ou-vrir .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | N 8          | open, begin.                             |
| Oxi-der .. (s') ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F 10         | oxydise.                                 |
| Oxyera-ter ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F 8          | gargle, dissolve with vinegar and water. |

## P.

|                   |      |                  |
|-------------------|------|------------------|
| Paca-ger .....    | M 10 | graze, pasture.  |
| Paci-fier .....   | D 6  | pacify, appease. |
| Pacti-ser .....   | Q 6  | covenant.        |
| Pag-ayer .....    | I 1  | paddle.          |
| Paillar-der ..... | F 10 | commit adultery. |
| Paisson-ner ....  | G 8  | stretch a skin.  |
| Paitre .....      | N 9  | feed, to graze.  |

Obs.—As it appears in the Table, the two preterits of this verb:—je pus, &c., que je pusse, &c., are not often used. Its Past Part. pu, which is invariable, is seldom used but as a hawking term; as: *un faucon qui a pu* (a hawk that has fed).—Two reasons, in my opinion, may have concurred in rendering these forms obsolete. The first, because it was spelt and pronounced as the verb *pouvoir* is, in the same tenses, and in order to avoid ambiguity, we may have preserved the forms of the verb most required, and rejected those of the verb *paitre* less often used; and what seems to strengthen my opinion is, that its compound *repaitre*, Y 7, retains those two tenses. The second reason may be out of delicacy to avoid bringing to the mind the unpleasant idea of the verb *Puer*, (to stink) which in its Pres. Ind. and Pres. Subj. strikes the ear with just the same sound as this latter would. But why, it may be asked, have not the homophonic parts of the verb *Pouvoir*, become likewise obsolete?—My answer is, that when the Pret., either ind. or subj. of the verb *pouvoir* is used, it is followed by the sense of another verb expressed or understood; and to this inf. the whole attention of the person addressed is immediately confined. Thus: je ne *pus* sortir, (I could not go out). *Croyiez-vous qu'elle pût y aller?* (did you think she could go?) Elle le chercha autant qu'elle *put*, (le chercher); je fis tout ce que je *pus* (faire), and therefore the verb *pouvoir* is very properly and very freely used in both its preterits, and in all its compound tenses.

| FRENCH.                                         | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Palan-quer .....                                | L 10         | hoist with tackle.                   |
| Pal-eter .....                                  | K 6          | play at quoits.                      |
| Pâ-lir .....                                    | P 6          | grow or turn pale.                   |
| Palissa-der .....                               | F 10         | fence with palisades.                |
| Palis-ser .....                                 | V 2          | pale up, nail up.                    |
| Palli-er .....                                  | Q 5          | palliate, extenuate.                 |
| Pal-mer .....                                   | I 8          | flatten.                             |
| Pal-per .....                                   | U 2          | feed, touch.                         |
| Palpi-ter .....                                 | E 2          | palpitate, pant.                     |
| Pana-cher (se) ..                               | D 4          | to be streaked with various colours. |
| Pana-der .. (se) ..                             | F 10         | go strutting along.                  |
| Pa-ner .....                                    | G 5          | do meat over with crumbs of bread.   |
| Pan-ser .....                                   | O 6          | dress a wound.                       |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Penser</i> . |              |                                      |
| pant-eler .....                                 | B 9          | pant, palpitate.                     |
| Pantou-fler ....                                | U 1          | talk idly.                           |
| Paperas-ner ....                                | O 2          | be ever scribbling.                  |
| Papillon-ner ....                               | G 8          | flutter about.                       |
| Papillo-ter .....                               | P 7          | put hair into paper.                 |
| Paqu-eter .....                                 | K 6          | bind up in parcels.                  |
| Parach-ever ....                                | L 4          | finish entirely.                     |
| Para-fer .....                                  | D 8          | sign with a flourish.                |
| Pa-raître .....                                 | N 10         | appear, look.                        |
| Paraly-ser .....                                | Q 6          | paralyse.                            |
| Parangon-ner ..                                 | G 8          | compare.                             |
| Paranymph-er ..                                 | V 4          | praise.                              |
| Paraphra-ser ....                               | R 1          | paraphrase.                          |
| Parbouill-ir ....                               | C 10         | parboil.                             |
| Parcou-rir .....                                | F 2          | travel over, run over.               |
| Pardon-ner de ..                                | G 8          | pardon, forgive.                     |
| Pa-rer .....                                    | N 11         | deck, set off, adorn.                |
| Pares-ser .....                                 | O 2          | be indolent or lazy.                 |
| Par-faire .....                                 | I 6          | perfect, complete.                   |

*Parfaire* is seldom used except in the Pres. of the Infin., and in the Pres. and Past Part. as in the following examples: Pour *parfaire* un ouvrage il ne faut jamais le considérer comme *parfait*. (BOISTE.) Tel événement, après le quel nous soupçons, *parfait* notre misère. (id.) L'homme perfectionne, mais ne *parfait* jamais. (DE LEVITS.)

|                    |      |                    |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|
| Parfon-dre ....    | S 2  | melt equally.      |
| Parfour-nir ....   | I 9  | complete.          |
| Parfu-mer .....    | J 7  | perfume, scent.    |
| Pari-er .....      | Q 5  | bet, lay a wager.  |
| Parlemen-ter ..    | D 7  | parley.            |
| Par-ler .... de .. | S 11 | speak, talk.       |
| Parodi-er .....    | Q 5  | parody.            |
| Par-quer .....     | L 10 | park, fold.        |
| Parqu-eter ....    | K 6  | inlay.             |
| Pars-emer .....    | T 4  | strew, besprinkle. |

(See, in the APPENDIX, Observation—er, 5")

|                                                                      |      |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| Parta-ger .....                                                      | M 10 | part, share.      |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Parta-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées.</i> |      |                   |
| Partiali-ser .. (se)                                                 | Q 6  | be partial.       |
| Partici-per ....                                                     | U 2  | participate.      |
| Particulari-ser ..                                                   | Q 6  | particularize.    |
| Par-tir .....                                                        | O 1  | set out, depart.  |
| Par-venir .... à ..                                                  | X 1  | arrive, reach.    |
| Pasquini-ser ....                                                    | Q 6  | slander, lampoon. |
| Passemen-ter ..                                                      | D 7  | lace, trim.       |
| Pas-ser .....                                                        | O 2  | pass, exceed, &c. |
| Passion-ner ....                                                     | G 8  | humour a tune.    |



## PAT

## PLE

| FRENCH.                                                                                                              | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Patau-ger . . . . .                                                                                                  | L 9          | walk in muddy water.      |
| Pateli-ner . . . . .                                                                                                 | G 5          | wheedle, coax.            |
| Pà-ter . . . . .                                                                                                     | F 8          | paste the heel of a shoe. |
| Patien-ter . . . . .                                                                                                 | D 7          | have patience.            |
| Pati-ner . . . . .                                                                                                   | G 5          | skate, fumble.            |
| Pà-tir . . . . .                                                                                                     | C 2          | suffer, be distressed.    |
| Pâtis-ser . . . . .                                                                                                  | V 2          | make pastry-work.         |
| Patroci-ner . . . . .                                                                                                | G 5          | argue at length.          |
| Patron-ner . . . . .                                                                                                 | G 8          | pattern.                  |
| Patrouill-er . . . . .                                                                                               | M 7          | paddle, fumble.           |
| Pâtu-rer . . . . .                                                                                                   | K 11         | feed upon grass.          |
| Paulet-ter . . . . .                                                                                                 | L 8          | pay the paulet tax.       |
| Pau-mer . . . . .                                                                                                    | N 3          | give a slap or blow.      |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Pommer</i>                                                                        |              |                           |
| Paum-oyer . . . . .                                                                                                  | P 4          | handle roughly.           |
| Pau-ser . . . . .                                                                                                    | P 8          | pause, stop.              |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Poser</i> .                                                                       |              |                           |
| Pava-ner . . (se) . . . . .                                                                                          | G 8          | strut, flaunt.            |
| Pa-ver . . . . .                                                                                                     | L 1          | pave.                     |
| Pavoi-ser . . . . .                                                                                                  | Q 6          | dress a ship.             |
| P-ayer . . . . .                                                                                                     | I 1          | pay, contribute.          |
| P-écher . . . . .                                                                                                    | O 3          | sin, trespass.            |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Pêcher</i> .<br>+ Its Past Part. is invariable.                                   |              |                           |
| Pê-cher . . . . .                                                                                                    | O 4          | fish, fish out.           |
| See before.                                                                                                          |              |                           |
| Pédan-ter . . . . .                                                                                                  | D 7          | be a school pedant.       |
| Pédanti-ser . . . . .                                                                                                | Q 6          | be pedantic.              |
| Pei-gner . . . . .                                                                                                   | T 9          | comb, card.               |
| P-eindre . . . . .                                                                                                   | U 10         | draw, paint.              |
| Pei-ner . . . . .                                                                                                    | G 5          | pain, trouble.            |
| Peinturlu-rer . . . . .                                                                                              | K 11         | daub.                     |
| P-eler . . . . .                                                                                                     | J 9          | peel, make bald.          |
| Ex : Ce velours se <i>pèle</i> promptement.—Les lapins<br>durant les neiges <i>pèlent</i> les jeunes arbres. (ACAD.) |              |                           |
| Pelo-ter . . . . .                                                                                                   | F 8          | bang, cuff, toss.         |
| Peloton-ner . . . . .                                                                                                | G 8          | run into heaps.           |
| Pelu-cher . . . . .                                                                                                  | D 9          | become shaggy.            |
| Pen-cher . . à . . . . .                                                                                             | D 9          | bend, bow down.           |
| Pendill-er . . . . .                                                                                                 | O 10         | dangle, swing.            |
| Pen-dre . . . . .                                                                                                    | V 10         | hang, hang up.            |
| Pén-étrer . . . . .                                                                                                  | O 5          | penetrate, pierce.        |
| Pen-ser * . . . . .                                                                                                  | O 6          | think, imagine.           |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Panser</i> .                                                                      |              |                           |
| Pension-ner . . . . .                                                                                                | G 8          | give a pension.           |
| Per-cer . . . . .                                                                                                    | Q 8          | pierce, bore.             |
| Per-cevoir . . . . .                                                                                                 | R 5          | gather, perceive.         |
| Per-cher . . . . .                                                                                                   | D 9          | perch, roost.             |
| Per-dre . . . . .                                                                                                    | O 7          | lose, ruin.               |
| Perfection-ner . . . . .                                                                                             | G 8          | perfect, finish.          |
| Perfo-rer . . . . .                                                                                                  | A 9          | bore, pierce.             |
| Péricli-ter . . . . .                                                                                                | E 2          | be in danger.             |
| Péri-mer . . . . .                                                                                                   | B 4          | be unsuited.              |
| Périphra-ser . . . . .                                                                                               | R 1          | periphrase.               |
| Pé-rir . . . . .                                                                                                     | D 10         | perish, die.              |
| Per-mettre de . . . . .                                                                                              | M 4          | permit, suffer.           |
| Permu-ter . . . . .                                                                                                  | R 4          | exchange a living.        |
| Péro-rer . . . . .                                                                                                   | A 9          | harangue.                 |
| Perp-étrer . . . . .                                                                                                 | O 5          | perpetrate, commit.       |
| Perpétu-er . . . . .                                                                                                 | T 1          | perpetuate.               |
| Persécu-ter . . . . .                                                                                                | R 4          | persecute, tease.         |
| Persév-érer . . à . . . . .                                                                                          | H 11         | persevere, persist.       |
| Persi-fler . . . . .                                                                                                 | U 1          | deride, jeer.             |

| FRENCH.                                                              | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Persis-ter . . à . . . . .                                           | Q 9          | persist, continue firm. |
| Personnali-ser . . . . .                                             | Q 6          | abuse, personify.       |
| Personni-fier . . . . .                                              | D 6          | personify.              |
| Persua-der . de . . . . .                                            | F 10         | persuade, induce.       |
| Perver-tir . . . . .                                                 | C 2          | pervert, seduce.        |
| P-eser . . . . .                                                     | O 8          | weigh, poize.           |
| Pes-ter . . . . .                                                    | S 4          | rail at, tell tales.    |
| Pétar-der . . . . .                                                  | F 10         | blow up with a petard.  |
| P-eter . . . . .                                                     | A 7          | crackle.                |
| Petill-er . . . . .                                                  | O 10         | crackle, sparkle.       |
| Pétri-fier . . . . .                                                 | D 6          | petrify.                |
| Pé-trir . . . . .                                                    | J 1          | knead.                  |
| Pétu-ner . . . . .                                                   | G 8          | smoke tobacco.          |
| Peu-pler . . . . .                                                   | A 6          | people.                 |
| Philosoph-er . . . . .                                               | D 1          | philosophize.           |
| Phlébotomi-ser . . . . .                                             | Q 6          | let blood.              |
| Phra-ser . . . . .                                                   | R 1          | speak in full sentences |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Fraser</i> .                      |              |                         |
| Piaf-fer . . . . .                                                   | D 8          | strut, make a show.     |
| Piaill-er . . . . .                                                  | V 4          | scold, bawl.            |
| Piau-ler . . . . .                                                   | X 8          | whine.                  |
| Pico-rer . . . . .                                                   | A 9          | go a plundering.        |
| Pico-ter . . . . .                                                   | F 8          | prick, peck.            |
| Pi-éter . . . . .                                                    | S 1          | stand fair at play.     |
| Piéti-ner . . . . .                                                  | G 5          | dangle one's legs.      |
| Pif-frer . . (se) . . . . .                                          | H 5          | glut one's self.        |
| Pigno-cher . . . . .                                                 | D 9          | eat squeamishly.        |
| Pi-ler . . . . .                                                     | O 9          | pound, bruise.          |
| Pill-er . . . . .                                                    | O 10         | plunder, steal.         |
| Pilori-er . . . . .                                                  | Q 5          | set in the pillory.     |
| Pilo-ter . . . . .                                                   | F 8          | drive in piles.         |
| Pin-cer . . . . .                                                    | P 1          | pinch, nip.             |
| Pindari-ser . . . . .                                                | Q 6          | speak affectedly.       |
| Pin-ter . . . . .                                                    | D 7          | tipple, guzzle.         |
| Pio-cher . . . . .                                                   | D 9          | dig with a mattock.     |
| Pio-ler . . . . .                                                    | X 8          | pip, chirp. [bird-call. |
| Pi-per . . . . .                                                     | U 2          | catch birds with a      |
| Pi-quer (& se) de . . . . .                                          | L 10         | prick, sting.           |
| Pira-ter . . . . .                                                   | F 8          | to pirate.              |
| Pirouet-ter . . . . .                                                | L 8          | whirl about.            |
| Pis-ser . . . . .                                                    | V 2          | make water.             |
| Pisto-ler . . . . .                                                  | X 8          | shoot with a pistol.    |
| Pivo-ter . . . . .                                                   | E 8          | hang on a pivot.        |
| Placar-der . . . . .                                                 | F 10         | post up, label on.      |
| Pla-cer . . . . .                                                    | P 1          | place, put, set.        |
| Plafon-ner . . . . .                                                 | G 8          | ceil, make a ceiling.   |
| Plai-der . . . . .                                                   | F 10         | plead, defend. [plain.  |
| Pl-aindre (& se) de . . . . .                                        | F 3          | pity, lament, com-      |
| Plaire . . (& se) à . . . . .                                        | P 2          | please, be agreeable.   |
| + Its Past Part. is invariable.                                      |              |                         |
| Plaisan-ter . . . . .                                                | D 7          | joke, jest.             |
| Pla-mer . . . . .                                                    | B 4          | take the hair off.      |
| Planch-eyer A 3 or R 1                                               |              | lay the floor,          |
| This verb is sometimes found spelt thus :— <i>Planchéi-er</i> . I 4. |              |                         |
| Pla-ner . . . . .                                                    | V 8          | hover, flit.            |
| Plan-ter . . . . .                                                   | D 7          | plant, set, fix.        |
| Pla-quer . . . . .                                                   | L 10         | plate, inlay.           |
| Plastro-ner . . (se) . . . . .                                       | G 8          | put on a plastron.      |
| Plâ-trer . . . . .                                                   | H 8          | plaster, patch up.      |
| Plei-ger . . . . .                                                   | M 10         | bail, become bail.      |
| Pleu-rer . . . . .                                                   | N 11         | to weep, to cry.        |
| Pleurni-cher . . . . .                                               | D 9          | feign weeping.          |
| Pleuvrier . . . . .                                                  | P 3          | to rain, to pour.       |
| + Its Past Part. is invariable.                                      |              |                         |



| FRENCH.                                                            | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Pli-er. (& se) . . .                                               | à Q 5        | plait, fold, bend.                                    |
| Plin-ger . . . . .                                                 | T 10         | dip candles.                                          |
| Plis-ser . . . . .                                                 | V 2          | plait, fold,                                          |
| Plom-ber . . . . .                                                 | G 2          | to fit or die with lead.                              |
| Plon-ger . . . . .                                                 | T 10         | plunge, dip.                                          |
| + It Past Part. is variable: <i>Plon-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées.</i> |              |                                                       |
| Plo-quer . . . . .                                                 | L 10         | apply the coating of hair and tar to a ship's bottom. |
| Pl-oyer . . . . .                                                  | P 4          | bend, bow.                                            |
| Plu-mer . . . . .                                                  | J 7          | pick, plume.                                          |
| Po-cher . . . . .                                                  | D 9          | to bruise.                                            |
| Poéti-ser . . . . .                                                | Q 6          | make verses.                                          |
| Poignar-der . . . .                                                | F 10         | poignard, stab. [pear.                                |
| Poindre . . . . .                                                  | P 5          | dawn, begin to ap-                                    |
| Poin-ter . . . . .                                                 | E 8          | stick, dot, point.                                    |
| Pointill-er . . . .                                                | O 10         | dot, cavil.                                           |
| Pois-ser . . . . .                                                 | O 2          | pitch, glue.                                          |
| Poi-vrer . . . . .                                                 | R 6          | season with pepper.                                   |
| Poli-cer . . . . .                                                 | Q 8          | govern, polish.                                       |
| Po-lir . . . . .                                                   | P 6          | polish, smooth.                                       |
| Polisson-ner . . . .                                               | G 8          | play the wag.                                         |
| Politi-quer . . . . .                                              | L 10         | talk politics.                                        |
| Pollu-er . . . . .                                                 | T 1          | pollute, defile.                                      |
| Pomma-der (se) . .                                                 | F 10         | use pomatum.                                          |
| Pomm-eler . . . . .                                                | B 9          | grow drapple.                                         |
| Pom-mer . . . . .                                                  | N 3          | to cabbage.                                           |

This verb must not be taken for *Pau-mer*.

|                       |     |                    |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Pom-per . . . . .     | U 2 | pump, suck up.     |
| Pon-cer . . . . .     | Q 8 | pounce a print.    |
| Ponctu-er . . . . .   | T 1 | point, make stops. |
| Pon-dre . . . . .     | S 2 | to lay eggs.       |
| Pon-ter . . . . .     | E 8 | be the punter.     |
| Populari-ser (se) . . | Q 6 | obtain popularity. |
| Porphyri-ser . . . .  | Q 6 | grind on porphyry. |
| Por-ter . . . . .     | P 7 | carry, bear.       |
| Po-ser . . . . .      | P 8 | set, place, put.   |

This verb must not be taken for *Pau-ser*.

|                        |      |                         |
|------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| Poss-éder . . . . .    | P 9  | possess, enjoy.         |
| Postda-ter . . . . .   | F 8  | postdate, date after.   |
| Pos-ter . . . . .      | P 7  | post, place.            |
| Postpo-ser . . . . .   | P 8  | put after, esteem less. |
| Postu-ler . . . . .    | D 3  | sue, candidate          |
| Pou-drer . . . . .     | H 6  | powder, pounce.         |
| Pouf-fer (de rire) . . | D 8  | burst with laughter.    |
| Pouill-er. (se) . . .  | M 7  | loose one's self.       |
| Pouli-ner . . . . .    | G 5  | to foal.                |
| Pourchas-ser . . . .   | O 2  | pursue eagerly.         |
| Pourfen-dre . . . .    | V 10 | split, cut in two.      |
| Pourfi-ler . . . . .   | O 9  | to mix with.            |
| Pour-rir . . . . .     | D 10 | rot, putrefy.           |
| Pour-suivre . . . . .  | U 5  | pursue, prosecute.      |
| Pour-voir . . . . .    | P 10 | provide, look to.       |
| Pous-ser . . . . .     | O 2  | push, thrust.           |
| Pouvoir . . . . .      | P 11 | be able, may, can.      |

+ Its Past Part. is invariable.

|                       |      |                      |
|-----------------------|------|----------------------|
| Prati-quer . . . . .  | L 10 | practise, exercise.  |
| Précaution-ner . . .  | G 8  | caution, guard.      |
| Préc-éder . . . . .   | P 9  | precede, go first.   |
| Prê-cher . . . . .    | O 4  | preach, cry up.      |
| Précipi-ter . . . . . | E 2  | precipitate, hurry.  |
| Préci-ser . . . . .   | Q 6  | determine precisely. |
| Précomp-ter . . . .   | E 8  | deduct, discount.    |
| Préconi-ser . . . . . | Q 6  | to preconize.        |

| FRENCH.               | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.              |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Prédéc-éder . . . .   | P 9          | die before, or first, |
| Prédesti-ner . . . .  | G 5          | to predestinate.      |
| Prédétermi-ner . . .  | G 5          | to predetermine.      |
| Pré-dire . . . . .    | E 9          | foretell, prophecy.   |
| Prédomi-ner . . . .   | G 5          | to predominate,       |
| Prééta-blir . . . . . | H 7          | to pre-establish.     |
| Préexis-ter . . . . . | S 4          | to pre-exist.         |
| Préf-érer . . . . .   | H 11         | prefer, choose.       |
| Préfi-nir . . . . .   | I 9          | set down, appoint,    |
| Préjudi-cier . . . .  | R 10         | prejudice, injure.    |
| Préju-ger . . . . .   | K 10         | prejudge, guess at.   |
| Prélas-ser (se) . . . | O 2          | to strut.             |
| Prél-éguer . . . . .  | L 2          | leave a prelegacy.    |
| Pré-ler . . . . .     | M 2          | rub with shave-grass. |
| Prél-ever . . . . .   | L 4          | levy previously.      |
| Pré-lire . . . . .    | L 5          | read a copy for the   |
| Prélu-der . . . . .   | F 10         | prelude. [press.      |
| Prémédi-ter . . . . . | E 2          | to pre-meditate.      |
| Prému-nir . . . . .   | I 9          | fortify, strengthen.  |
| Prendre . . . . .     | Q 1          | take, catch.          |
| Préoccu-per . . . .   | U 2          | to pre-possess.       |
| Préopi-ner . . . . .  | G 5          | to vote first.        |
| Prépa-rer (& se) . .  | N 11         | prepare, fit.         |
| Prépo-ser . . . . .   | P 8          | set, appoint over,    |
| Présa-ger . . . . .   | M 10         | presage, augur.       |

+ Its Past Part. is variable: *Présa-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées.*

|                        |      |                       |
|------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Pres-crire . . de . .  | H 3  | prescribe, direct.    |
| Présen-ter . . . . .   | D 7  | present, offer.       |
| Préser-ver . . . . .   | S 6  | preserve, keep.       |
| Prési-der . . . . .    | F 10 | preside, direct.      |
| Pressen-tir . . . . .  | T 5  | foresee, foreknow.    |
| Pres-ser (& se) de . . | O 2  | press, squeeze, urge. |
| Pressu-rer . . . . .   | K 11 | press, squeeze.       |
| Présu-mer . . . . .    | J 7  | presume, imagine,     |
| Préten-dre . . . . .   | V 10 | pretend, claim.       |
| Prê-ter . . . . .      | Q 2  | lend, stretch.        |
| Prétex-ter . . . . .   | U 9  | pretend, allege.      |
| Prétintaill-er . . . . | V 4  | furbelow, trim.       |
| Pré-valoir . . . . .   | Q 3  | prevail, predominate. |
| Pré-venir . . . . .    | X 1  | warn, inform.         |
| Pré-voir . . . . .     | Q 4  | foresee, foreknow.    |
| Pri-er . . . . .       | Q 5  | pray, implore.        |
| Pri-mer . . . . .      | B 4  | surpass, excel.       |
| Pri-ser . . . . .      | Q 6  | rate, value.          |
| Pri-ver . . . . .      | Q 7  | deprive, bereave.     |
| Privilégi-er . . . . . | Q 5  | privilege, favour.    |
| Proc-éder . . . . .    | P 9  | proceed, act.         |
| Procla-mer . . . . .   | B 4  | proclaim, publish.    |
| Procré-er . . . . .    | B 2  | procreate, beget.     |
| Procu-rer . . . . .    | K 11 | procure, get.         |
| Prodi-guer . . . . .   | G 7  | lavish, waste.        |
| Produi-re . . . . .    | E 5  | produce, yield.       |
| Prof-a-ner . . . . .   | G 8  | profane, abuse.       |
| Prof-érer . . . . .    | H 11 | utter, speak.         |
| Profes-ser . . . . .   | O 2  | profess, teach.       |
| Profi-ler . . . . .    | O 9  | draw the profile.     |
| Profi-ter . . . . .    | E 2  | profit, improve.      |
| Prohi-ber . . . . .    | G 2  | prohibit, forbid.     |
| Proj-eter . . . . .    | K 6  | project, design.      |

Ex : Cet homme *projette* sans cesse, et ne fait rien. (Acad.)

Prolon-ger . . . . . T 10 prolong, put off.

+ Its Past Part. is variable: *Prolon-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées.*

Prom-ener (& se) M 3 walk, & take a walk.

| FRENCH.                                                           | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.              | FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Pro-mettre . . . de                                               | M 4          | to promise; to hope.  | Rabais-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                            | O 2          | lower, lessen, debase.  |
| Promi-ner . . . . .                                               | G 5          | to be prominent.      | Raba-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | G 8          | fit a sail with rope.   |
| Pro-mouvoir . . . .                                               | M 9          | promote, prefer.      | Ra-battre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C 5          | abate, bate. [hands.    |
| Promul-guer . . . .                                               | G 7          | to promulgate.        | Rabé-tir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C 2          | stupefy, grow dull.     |
| Prô-ner . . . . .                                                 | G 8          | praise, make known.   | Rabill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | O 10         | patch, piece.           |
| Pronon-cer . . . . .                                              | Q 8          | to pronounce.         | Rabon-nir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | I 9          | meliorate, improve.     |
| Pronosti-quer . . .                                               | L 10         | to pronosticate.      | Rabo-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P 7          | plane, polish.          |
| Propa-ger . . . . .                                               | M 10         | propagate, extend.    | Rabou-grir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B 3          | grow stunted.           |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Propa-gé; -gés; -gée; -gées.</i> |              |                       | Rabou-tir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C 2          | piece, patch.           |
| Prophéti-ser . . . .                                              | Q 6          | prophecy, foretell.   | Rabrou-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | K 8          | snub, chide.            |
| Proportion-ner . . .                                              | G 8          | to proportion.        | Raccommo-der . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F 10         | mend, repair.           |
| Propo-ser (& se) de                                               | P 8          | propose, suggest.     | Racor-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F 10         | reconcile, tune again   |
| Proro-ger . . . . .                                               | L 6          | prorogue, put off.    | Raccou-pler . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | A 6          | to couple again.        |
| Pros-crire . . . . .                                              | H 3          | proscribe, outlaw.    | Raccour-cir . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | A 10         | shorten, abbreviate.    |
| Prosp-érer . . . . .                                              | H 11         | prosper, thrive.      | Raccou-trer )) . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                            | H 8          | to mend.                |
| Porster-ner . . (se)                                              | G 8          | prostrate one's self. | Raccro-cher . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 9          | hook again, recover.    |
| Prostitu-er . . . .                                               | T 1          | to prostitute.        | Ra-cer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P 1          | nest, (among fowlers)   |
| Prot-éger . . . . .                                               | A 2          | protect, defend.      | Rachalan-der . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F 10         | retrieve customers.     |
| Protes-ter . . . . .                                              | S 4          | protest, declare.     | Rach-eter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | A 7          | buy again, redeem.      |
| Prou-ver . . . . .                                                | V 6          | prove, shew.          | Ex: Cette fatigue se <i>rachète</i> par beaucoup d'avantage.<br>Si vous ne faites ce plaisir-là, vous me <i>rachèterez</i> la vie.                                                                                              |              |                         |
| Pro-venir . . . . .                                               | X 1          | proceed, arise.       | Raci-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | G 5          | take root, spring up.   |
| Provi-gner . . . .                                                | T 9          | to plant vine.        | Râ-cler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | C 9          | scrape, shave.          |
| Provo-quer . . . à .                                              | L 10         | provoke, promote.     | Raco-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | X 8          | to enlist men, entice.  |
| Publi-er . . . . .                                                | Q 5          | publish, proclaim.    | Racon-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | E 8          | relate, tell.           |
| Pu-er . . . . .                                                   | T 1          | stink, smell strong.  | Racor-nir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | I 9          | make hard as horn.      |
| Pui-ser . . . . .                                                 | Q 6          | to draw up.           | Racquit-ter . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Q 9          | retrieve, indemnify.    |
| Pullu-ler . . . . .                                               | D 3          | multiply, increase.   | Ra-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F 10         | arrive in a road stead. |
| Pulvéri-ser . . . .                                               | Q 6          | pulverize, comminate. | Rado-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P 7          | dote, rave.             |
| Pu-nir . . . de . . .                                             | I 9          | punish, chastise.     | Radou-ber . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | G 2          | refit, careen a ship.   |
| Pur-ger . . . . .                                                 | K 10         | purge, cleanse.       | Radou-cir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | A 10         | sweeten, soften.        |
| Puri-fier . . . . .                                               | D 6          | purify, cleanse.      | Raffer-mir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                            | J 10         | strengthen.             |
| Putré-fier . . . . .                                              | D 6          | putrefy, rot.         | Raffi-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | O 9          | round, (in glove mnf.)  |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Raffi-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | G 5          | refine, be critical.    |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Raffo-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | X 8          | be passionately fond.   |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Raffo-lir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P 6          | to grow mad.            |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Râ-fler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | U 1          | carry away forcibly.    |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Rafrat-chir . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | I 11         | refresh, cool.          |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Ragaillar-dir . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B 10         | cheer up, enliven.      |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Rago-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P 7          | grumble, mutter.        |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Ragoû-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | G 10         | revive one's stomach.   |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Ragra-fer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 8          | clasp again.            |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Ragran-dir . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B 10         | enlarge again.          |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Ragré-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B 2          | new front, finish.      |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Ra-guer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | G 7          | chafe, rub.             |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Rai-dir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B 10         | stiffen, stretch out.   |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Raill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | V 4          | rally, banter, jest.    |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Raire . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | * *          | to cry (said of stags.) |
|                                                                   |              |                       | * * <i>Raire</i> , which also means to bellow (while hunting,) to shave close, to trim, is conjugated in the same manner as <i>Brayer</i> D 8, or as <i>Traire</i> , V 3, leaving out the initial B or T.—(See <i>Raller</i> .) |              |                         |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Raison-ner . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | G 8          | reason, argue.          |
|                                                                   |              |                       | This verb must not be taken for <i>Résonner</i> .                                                                                                                                                                               |              |                         |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Rajeu-nir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | I 9          | make young again.       |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Rajus-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | L 8          | set in order again.     |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Ralen-tir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | C 2          | slacken, diminish.      |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Râ-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                | S 11         | rattle in the throat.   |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Ralin-guer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | G 7          | fly loose to the wind.  |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Ral-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S 11         | cry (as a stag.)        |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Ralli-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Q 5          | rally, put into order.  |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Rallon-ger . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                              | T 10         | lengthen.               |
|                                                                   |              |                       | + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Rallongé; -gés; -gée; -gées.</i>                                                                                                                                                               |              |                         |
|                                                                   |              |                       | Rallu-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                             | J 7          | to light again.         |

## Q.

Qua-drer . . . . . H 6 quadrate, square.

This verb is better spelt thus: *Cadrer*.

Quadru-pler . . . . A 6 quadruplicate.

Quali-fier . . . . . D 6 qualify, call.

Querel-ler . . . . . S 11 quarrel, scold.

Quérir . . . . . to go and fetch.

This verb is no longer used except in the Pres. Infinitive, and then it is preceded by one of the verbs: *Aller, venir, or envoyer*.—*Chercher* is more generally employed in its stead.

Question-ner . . . . G 8 ask questions.

Qué-ter . . . . . Q 2 be in quest of. [first.

Quill-er . . . . . O 10 throw who shall play

Quin-ter . . . . . Q 9 stamp gold, &c.

Quintessen-cier . . R 10 to be too critical.

Quintu-pler . . . . A 6 repeat five times.

Quios-ter . . . . . O 2 rub with a hone.

Quittan-cer . . . . Q 8 write a receipt.

Quit-ter . . . . . Q 9 quit, leave. [of a horse.

Quodill-er . . . . . V 4 shake the tail (is said

## R.

Rabâ-cher . . . . . U 7 make tiresome repetitions in speaking.

+ Its Past Part. is variable: *Rabâ-ché; -chés; -chée; -chées.*



| FRENCH.                                                             | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Ramadou-er . . . .                                                  | K 8          | soften by caresses.      |
| Rama-ger . . . . .                                                  | M 10         | warble, chirp.           |
| Ramai-grir . . . .                                                  | B 3          | make lean again.         |
| Ramaill-er . . . . .                                                | V 4          | dress goats' skinscha-   |
| Ramas-ser . . . . .                                                 | O 2          | gather. [mois-like.      |
| Ramen-der . . . .                                                   | F 10         | fall in price.           |
| Ram-ener . . . . .                                                  | M 3          | bring back, reclaim.     |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Remmener</i> .                   |              |                          |
| Ramente-voir )) . .                                                 | X 7          | to recall, to remember.  |
| Ra-mer . . . . .                                                    | B 4          | row, set up sticks for   |
| Rami-fier (se) . . .                                                | D 6          | ramify. [peas.           |
| Ramoiind-rir . . . .                                                | D 10         | lessen, diminish.        |
| Ramol-lir . . . . .                                                 | P 6          | soften, enervate.        |
| Ramo-ner . . . . .                                                  | G 8          | sweep a chimney.         |
| Ram-per . . . . .                                                   | U 2          | crawl, creep.            |
| Ran-cir . . . . .                                                   | A 10         | grow rancid.             |
| Rançon-ner . . . .                                                  | G 8          | set a ransom upon.       |
| Ran-ger . . . . .                                                   | L 9          | to set in order.         |
| Rani-mer . . . . .                                                  | B 4          | reanimate, revive.       |
| Rapai-ser . . . . .                                                 | Q 6          | appease again.           |
| Rapatri-er . . . . .                                                | Q 5          | to reconcile.            |
| Râ-per . . . . .                                                    | U 2          | grate, rasp.             |
| Rapetas-ser . . . .                                                 | O 2          | patch up, piece.         |
| Rapetis-ser . . . .                                                 | V 2          | lessen, make less.       |
| Rapi-écer . . . . .                                                 | Q 10         | piece, patch.            |
| Rapiéc-eter . . . .                                                 | A 7          | patch, piece.            |
| Ex : On rapiécète le linge. (ROUBAUD.)                              |              |                          |
| Rapi-ner . . . . .                                                  | G 5          | pillage, rob, pilfer.    |
| Rapi-quer . . . . .                                                 | L 10         | peck again.              |
| Rappareill-er . . .                                                 | I 4          | match again.             |
| Rapp-eler(&se)de B                                                  | 9            | call back, remember.     |
| Ex : Mes affaires me rappellent à la ville. (ACAD.)                 |              |                          |
| Rappli-quer . . . .                                                 | L 10         | apply again.             |
| Rappor-ter . . . . .                                                | P 7          | bring back, report.      |
| Rap-prendre . . . .                                                 | Q 1          | learn again.             |
| Rapprivoi-ser . . .                                                 | Q 6          | to tame again.           |
| Rappro-cher . . . .                                                 | D 9          | draw near again.         |
| Raré-fier . . . . .                                                 | D 6          | rarefy, make thin.       |
| Ra-ser . . . . .                                                    | R 1          | shave, raze. [cloyed.    |
| Rassasi-er (& se) Q                                                 | 5            | fill, satiate, and to be |
| Rassem-bler . . . .                                                 | A 5          | gather, collect.         |
| Ras-seoir . . . . .                                                 | C 1          | settle, compose.         |
| Rassér-éner . . . .                                                 | B 5          | to make serene.          |
| Rassi-éger . . . . .                                                | A 2          | besiege again.           |
| Rasso-ter . . . . .                                                 | P 7          | besot, infatuate.        |
| Rassu-rer . . . . .                                                 | K 11         | secure, encourage.       |
| Katati-ner (se) . .                                                 | G 5          | shrink, contract.        |
| Rât-eler . . . . .                                                  | J 9          | rake, heap together.     |
| Ra-ter . . . . .                                                    | F 8          | flash in the pan.        |
| Rati-fier . . . . .                                                 | D 6          | ratify, confirm.         |
| Ratioci-ner . . . .                                                 | G 5          | to argue, to reason.     |
| Rati-ser . . . . .                                                  | Q 6          | to stir the fire.        |
| Ratis-ser . . . . .                                                 | O 2          | scrape, rake off.        |
| Ratta-cher . . . .                                                  | D 4          | to tie again.            |
| Ratt-eindre . . . .                                                 | U 10         | to overtake.             |
| Rattend-rir . . . .                                                 | D 10         | to soften again.         |
| Rattra-per . . . . .                                                | U 2          | overtake, retake.        |
| Ratu-rer . . . . .                                                  | K 11         | erase, scratch.          |
| Rava-ger . . . . .                                                  | M 10         | ravage, lay waste.       |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Rava-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées.</i> |              |                          |
| Rava-ler . . . . .                                                  | S 11         | swallow down again.      |
| Ravau-der . . . . .                                                 | F 10         | botch, patch, mend.      |
| Ravigo-ter . . . . .                                                | P 7          | to revive.               |

| FRENCH.               | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.           |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Ravi-lir . . . . .    | P 6          | debase, disparage. |
| Ra-voir . . . . .     | R 2          | ravish, charm.     |
| Ravi-ser (se) . . . . | Q 6          | change one's mind. |
| Ravitaill-er . . . .  | V 4          | re-victual.        |
| Ravi-ver . . . . .    | Q 7          | brisk up, revive.  |
| Ravoir . . . . .      |              | to get again.      |

*Ravoir* is a familiar expression which is only used in the Pres. Infinitive, as : *Je veux ravoir mes biens.* We find however, the Fut. *je raurai*, the Cond. *je raurais*, and the Past Part. *réu*.

R-ayer . . R 3 or I 1 streak, erase, rule.

N.B.—Authors and Grammarians are not unanimous in the manner of conjugating this verb (with a few others whose Pres. Part. ends in *yant*); for whilst some, after the example of the ACADEMY, keep the *y* in all its conjugation, others submit it to the general practice now prevailing of changing the *y* into *i* before *e* mute. As I do not presume to establish myself as a judge between such worthy adversaries, I have shown the conjugation of this verb in both ways : with the *y* throughout (R 3), and with the *y* changed into *i* before *e* mute (I 1).

However, as I should rather give my preference to the former method (R 3,) I will state my reasons for so doing. First, (a circumstance which has hitherto escaped the notice of grammarians,) that by suppressing the *y* we make this verb to be pronounced just the same as the verb *Raire*, (to cry, speaking of a stag, or of a hunter, &c.) Thus, (speaking of stags) we must write and say : *il rait, ils raient ; il raiera, ils raieront ; il rairait, ils rairaient ; qu'il rait, qu'ils raient ;* or of a hunter : *je rais, tu rais ; je rai, tu rai, &c., &c.* And if we allow the *y* to be suppressed in the spelling and pronunciation of *Rayer*, then we have : *je rale, tu raies, il rait, il raiera, il rairait, qu'il rait, &c.,* (whereby we introduce confusion between two verbs of very different meanings. Besides, in saying *il rait*, (he streaks) instead of *il raye*, we disregard onomatopoeia, by which figure *Rayer*, as well as *Bégaier* and *Grasseier* have been formed, and which surely ought to be a decided guide in the pronunciation of a word. I may also support my opinion by the following observation of BESCHERELLE, one of the best French Grammarians of the day : "The verb *Rayer*," he says, "for sake of euphony, preserves its *y*, which is pronounced in all its conjugation ; we say, therefore : *je raye, tu rayes, il raye, &c.*" Lastly, we cannot be wrong in keeping the *y* throughout, for it is so conjugated by the FRENCH ACADEMY, which, next to GENERAL CUSTOM, must be acknowledged, by all, as the supreme judge.

On the other hand we find NOEL & CHAPSAJL conjugating it as on I 1. We find also in the French Encyclopedia, "On *raie* un mot en passant simplement une ligne dessus." And if my memory does not fail me, M<sup>me</sup>. de Staël writes in Corinne "*raieront, or raieraient.*" But these I would rather consider as the consequences of a natural tendency to follow a general rule, at the expense of propriety of language.

|                      |      |                      |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|
| Rayon-ner . . . . .  | G 8  | emit rays, radiate.  |
| Réaggra-ver . . . .  | L 1  | reaggravate.         |
| Réa-gir . . . . .    | B 1  | to re-act. [time.    |
| Réajour-ner . . . .  | G 8  | summon a second      |
| Réali-ser . . . . .  | Q 6  | realize, effectuate. |
| Réappo-ser . . . . . | P 8  | seal up again.       |
| Réassi-gner . . . .  | T 9  | summon again.        |
| Réatt-eler . . . . . | J 9  | put two again.       |
| Rebai-ser . . . . .  | Q 6  | kiss again.          |
| Rebais-ser . . . . . | O 2  | let down again.      |
| Reban-der . . . . .  | F 10 | bind up again.       |
| Rebapti-ser . . . .  | Q 6  | baptize again.       |
| Rebâ-ter . . . . .   | F 8  | saddle again.        |
| Rebâ-tir . . . . .   | C 2  | build again.         |
| Re-battre . . . . .  | C 5  | beat again.          |
| Rebau-dir . . . . .  | B 10 | caress the dogs.     |
| Rebell-er. (se) . .  | I 4  | rebel, revolt.       |
| Rebé-nir . . . . .   | C 6  | consecrate anew.     |
| Reb-équer (se) . .   | L 2  | reply saucily.       |



# REB

| FRENCH.              | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.              |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Reblan-chir . . . .  | I 11         | new-wash, whiten.     |
| Re-boire . . . . .   | C 8          | to drink again.       |
| Rebon-dir . . . . .  | B 10         | rebound, spring back. |
| Rebor-der . . . . .  | F 10         | new-border.           |
| Rebot-ter . . . . .  | P 7          | put boots on again.   |
| Rebou-cher . . . .   | D 9          | stop again, blunt.    |
| Rebouill-ir . . . .  | C 10         | to boil again.        |
| Reboui-ser . . . . . | Q 6          | scour, chide.         |
| Rebourgeon-ner. .    | G 8          | to bud again.         |
| Rebras-ser . . . .   | O 2          | to brew again.        |
| Rebri-der . . . . .  | F 10         | to bridle again.      |
| Rebro-der . . . . .  | F 10         | embroider again.      |
| Rebrouill-er . . .   | M 7          | embroil again.        |
| Rebrous-ser . . . .  | O 2          | turn up the hair.     |
| Rebr-oyer . . . . .  | P 4          | to grind again.       |
| Rebru-nir . . . . .  | I 9          | burnish again.        |
| Rebu-ter . . . . .   | R 4          | refuse with harshness |
| Reca-cher . . . . .  | D 9          | hide again.           |
| Recach-eter . . . .  | K 6          | seal up again.        |
| Récalci-trer . . . . | H 8          | be refractory.        |
| Reca-ler . . . . .   | S 11         | to plane, to smooth.  |
| Réca-mer . . . . .   | B 4          | trim with embroidery  |
| Récapitu-ler . . . . | D 3          | recapitulate.         |
| Recarr-eler . . . .  | B 9          | new pave, new sole.   |
| Recas-ser . . . . .  | O 2          | plough a first time.  |
| Rec-éder . . . . .   | P 9          | restore back again.   |
| Rec-éler . . . . .   | S 5          | conceal, secrete.     |

Some, contrary to the ACADEMY, spell it Rec-eler...J 9.  
 Recen-ser . . . . . O 6 verify goods again.  
 Re-céper . . . . . Y 6 lop the tops of trees.

Receper, without the accent, is bad.

|                     |      |                    |
|---------------------|------|--------------------|
| Re-cevoir . . . .   | R 5  | receive, admit.    |
| Réchafau-der . .    | F 10 | new scaffold.      |
| Recham-pir . . . .  | F 6  | to set off.        |
| Rechan-ger . . . .  | L 9  | change again.      |
| Rechan-ter . . . .  | D 7  | to sing again.     |
| Réchap-per . . . .  | U 2  | to escape again.   |
| Rechar-ger . . . .  | M 10 | to load again.     |
| Rechas-ser . . . .  | O 2  | to beat back.      |
| Réchauf-fer . . . . | D 8  | to warm again.     |
| Rechaus-ser . . . . | O 2  | to put on again.   |
| Recher-cher . . . . | D 9  | seek again, court. |
| Rechi-gner . . . .  | T 9  | to look gruff.     |
| Re-choir . . . . .  | F 9  | to fall again.     |

This verb is almost obsolete; use instead of it *Tom-ber*, G 2.

|                     |      |                        |
|---------------------|------|------------------------|
| Récidi-ver . . . .  | Q 7  | recidivate, relapse.   |
| Récipro-quer . . .  | L 10 | reciprocate, requite.  |
| Reci-er . . . . .   | G 3  | wax over again.        |
| Réci-ter . . . . .  | E 2  | recite, declaim.       |
| Récla-mer . . . . . | B 4  | claim, beg.            |
| Réclam-per . . . .  | U 2  | mend a broken mast.    |
| Récli-ner . . . . . | G 5  | recline.               |
| Reclou-er . . . .   | K 8  | to nail again.         |
| Reclure . . . . .   | *    | shut up in a cloister. |

This verb is only used in the Inf. and in its Past Part.  
 Reclus, m. and Recluse, f.—Hence a nun is called *une recluse*.

|                    |     |                         |
|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Reco-gner . . . .  | J 8 | beat back.              |
| Réco-cher . . . .  | D 9 | beat paste.             |
| Recoif-fer . . . . | D 8 | dress one's head again. |
| Réco-ler . . . . . | X 8 | re-examine.             |

(This verb must not be taken for the next.)

# RED

| FRENCH.              | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                               |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| Recol-ler . . . . .  | X 8          | paste, or glue again.<br>(See before.) |
| Récolli-ger (se) . . | E 10         | recollect one's self.                  |
| Récol-ter . . . . .  | P 7          | get in a crop.                         |
| Recommen-der de      | F 10         | to recommend.                          |
| Recommen-cer . .     | Q 8          | begin again.                           |
| Récompen-ser . .     | O 6          | to reward.                             |
| Recompo-ser . . .    | P 8          | compose again.                         |
| Recomp-ter . . . .   | E 8          | count again.                           |
| Réconcili-er . . .   | Q 5          | to reconcile.                          |
| Recondui-re . . . .  | E 5          | to reconduct.                          |
| Réconfor-ter . . .   | P 7          | cheer, fortify.                        |
| Reconfron-ter . .    | E 8          | confront again.                        |
| Recon-naître . . .   | E 7          | to know again.                         |
| Recon-quérir . . .   | A 8          | to reconquer.                          |

*Reconquérir* is mostly used in its Pres. Inf. and in its Past Part. *Reconquis*, &c. (Reconquered.)

|                      |      |                                                   |
|----------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Reconstrui-re . .    | E 5  | to build again.                                   |
| Reconsul-ter . . .   | L 8  | consult again.                                    |
| Recon-ter . . . . .  | E 8  | tell over again.                                  |
| Reconstrac-ter . .   | F 8  | contract again.                                   |
| Reconvo-quer . .     | L 10 | convene again.                                    |
| Recopi-er . . . . .  | Q 5  | copy again.                                       |
| Récoquill-er . . .   | O 10 | curl, shrink up.                                  |
| Recor-der (& se) .   | F 10 | know and remember.                                |
| Recorri-ger . . . .  | E 10 | correct again.                                    |
| Recou-cher . . . .   | D 9  | put to bed again.                                 |
| Recou-dre . . . . .  | F 1  | sew or stitch again.                              |
| Recou-per . . . . .  | U 2  | to cut again.                                     |
| Recour-ber . . . .   | G 2  | bend, make crooked.                               |
| Recou-rir . . . . .  | F 2  | to have recourse to.                              |
| Recou-verer . . .    | R 6  | recover, get again.                               |
| Recou-vrir . . . .   | N 8  | to cover again.                                   |
| Recra-cher . . . .   | D 9  | to spit again.                                    |
| Recré-er . . . . .   | B 2  | recreate, refresh.                                |
| Récré-er. (& se) .   | B 2  | refresh, divest one's                             |
| Recré-pir . . . . .  | F 6  | parget again. [self.                              |
| Recri-bler . . . . . | A 5  | to sift again.                                    |
| Récri-er. (se) . .   | Q 5  | exclaim, cry out.                                 |
| Récrimi-ner . . . .  | G 5  | to recriminate.                                   |
| Ré-erire . . . . .   | H 3  | to write again.                                   |
| Re-croire . . . . .  | F 4  | to believe what we had<br>once ceased to believe. |
| Re-croître . . . . . | F 5  | grow again.                                       |
| Recroquevill-er. .   | O 10 | shrivel, shrink up.                               |
| Recru-ter . . . . .  | R 4  | recruit, fill up.                                 |
| Recti-fier . . . . . | D 6  | rectify, refine.                                  |
| Recueill-ir . . . .  | F 7  | gather, reap.                                     |
| Recui-re . . . . .   | E 5  | roast, bake again.                                |
| Recu-ler . . . . .   | D 3  | put back, draw back.                              |
| Récup-érer. (se) .   | H 11 | retrieve one's loss.                              |
| Récu-er . . . . .    | K 11 | till a third time.                                |
| Récu-ser . . . . .   | V 7  | to except against.                                |
| Redar-guer . . . .   | G 7  | reprove, criticise.                               |
| Redé-battre . . . .  | C 5  | to debate anew.                                   |
| Redécla-rer . . . .  | N 11 | to declare again.                                 |
| Redédi-er . . . . .  | Q 5  | to dedicate again.                                |
| Redé-faire . . . . . | I 6  | to undo again,                                    |
| Redélib-érer . . .   | H 11 | to deliberate again.                              |
| Redéli-vrer . . . .  | R 6  | set at liberty again.                             |
| Redeman-der . . .    | F 10 | to ask again,                                     |
| Redemeu-er . . . .   | G 3  | to stay again.                                    |
| Rodémo-lir . . . .   | P 6  | demolish again.                                   |

## RED

## REL

| FRENCH.                                                                          | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Redépê-cher . . . .                                                              | D 9          | dispatch again.         |
| Redescen-dre . . .                                                               | V 10         | come down again.        |
| Rede-venir . . . .                                                               | X 1          | become again.           |
| Redévi-der . . . .                                                               | F 10         | wind up again.          |
| Re-devoir . . . . .                                                              | G 4          | to owe still.           |
| Rédi-ger . . . . .                                                               | E 10         | write down, edit.       |
| Rédi-mer (se) . . .                                                              | B 4          | redeem one's self.      |
| Re-dire . . . . .                                                                | G 6          | say over again.         |
| Redistribuer . . .                                                               | T 1          | distribute again.       |
| Redon-der . . . . .                                                              | F 10         | be redundant.           |
| Redon-ner . . . . .                                                              | G 8          | to give again.          |
| Redo-der . . . . .                                                               | A 9          | gild over again.        |
| Redor-mir . . . . .                                                              | G 9          | to sleep again.         |
| Redou-bler . . . .                                                               | A 5          | redouble, increase.     |
| Redou-ter . . . . .                                                              | G 10         | dread, fear.            |
| Redres-ser . . . . .                                                             | O 2          | right, rectify.         |
| Rédui-re . . . . .                                                               | E 5          | reduce, lessen.         |
| Réédi-fier . . . . .                                                             | D 6          | re-edify, rebuild.      |
| Ré-er (V. Raïre) .                                                               | B 2          | bellow (as deer.)       |
| Refâ-cher . . . . .                                                              | D 9          | to vex again.           |
| Refaçon-ner . . . .                                                              | G 8          | fashion anew.           |
| Re-faillir . . . . .                                                             | I 5          | to fail again.          |
| Re-faire . . . . .                                                               | I 6          | do, or make again.      |
| Refau-cher . . . .                                                               | D 9          | mow again.              |
| Réfection-ner . . .                                                              | G 8          | repaste, repose.        |
| Refen-drer . . . .                                                               | V 10         | cleave, slight again.   |
| Réf-érer . . . . .                                                               | H 11         | refer, report.          |
| Refer-mer . . . . .                                                              | I 8          | shut again.             |
| Refer-rer . . . . .                                                              | G 3          | new, shoe a horse.      |
| Refê-ter . . . . .                                                               | Q 2          | re-establish a holiday. |
| Refi-cher . . . . .                                                              | D 9          | stick in again.         |
| Refi-ger . . . . .                                                               | E 10         | congeal again.          |
| Refix-er . . . . .                                                               | I 10         | fix, settle again.      |
| Réflé-chir . . . . .                                                             | I 11         | think on, reflect.      |
| Ref-léter . . . . .                                                              | S 1          | reflect the light.      |
| Refleu-rir . . . . .                                                             | J 2          | blossom anew.           |
| Ref-léurir . . . . .                                                             | J 3          | to prosper again.       |
| (See <i>Fleurir</i> .)                                                           |              |                         |
| Reflu-er . . . . .                                                               | T 1          | reflow, ebb.            |
| Refon-der . . . . .                                                              | F 10         | refund, repay.          |
| Refon-dre . . . . .                                                              | S 2          | cast or melt again.     |
| Refor-ger . . . . .                                                              | L 6          | to forge anew.          |
| Refor-mer . . . . .                                                              | J 4          | to form anew.           |
| Réfor-mer . . . . .                                                              | J 4          | reform, cashier.        |
| Refouet-ter . . . .                                                              | L 8          | whip again.             |
| Refouill-er . . . .                                                              | M 7          | search again.           |
| Refou-ir . . . . .                                                               | K 9          | dig up again.           |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Refou-i</i> ; -is; -ie; -ies.                   |              |                         |
| Refou-ler . . . . .                                                              | D 3          | full, stamp again.      |
| Refour-bir . . . . .                                                             | U 3          | furbish again.          |
| Refour-nir . . . . .                                                             | I 9          | supply again.           |
| Refrap-per . . . . .                                                             | U 2          | strike again.           |
| Refr-ayer . . . . .                                                              | R 3          | smooth, polish.         |
| Réfr-éner . . . . .                                                              | B 5          | restrain, curb.         |
| Ré-frîre . . . . .                                                               |              | to fry again.           |
| See, in this Dictionary, <i>Frîre</i> , like which <i>Refrîre</i> is conjugated. |              |                         |
| Refri-ser . . . . .                                                              | Q 6          | curl again.             |
| Refro-gner . . . . .                                                             | J 8          | knit one's brows.       |
| Refroï-dir . . . . .                                                             | B 10         | make cool, refresh.     |
| Repot-ter . . . . .                                                              | L 8          | to rub again.           |
| Réfug-ier . . . . .                                                              | (se) Q 5     | fly for refuge.         |
| Re-fuir . . . . .                                                                | J 6          | flee again, double.     |

| FRENCH.                                                                                                  | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Refu-ser . . . . .                                                                                       | V 7          | refuse, reject.         |
| Réfu-ter . . . . .                                                                                       | R 4          | refute, confute.        |
| Rega-gner . . . . .                                                                                      | J 8          | wire back, regain.      |
| Réga-ler . . . . .                                                                                       | S 11         | regale, feast, treat.   |
| Regar-der . . . . .                                                                                      | F 10         | look at or on.          |
| Regar-nir . . . . .                                                                                      | I 9          | furnish again.          |
| Reg-ayer . . . . .                                                                                       | I 1          | to comb flax.           |
| Reg-eler . . . . .                                                                                       | J 9          | freeze again.           |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Reg-elé</i> ; -elés; -elée; -elées.                                     |              |                         |
| Régén-érer . . . .                                                                                       | H 11         | regenerate, renovate.   |
| Régen-ter . . . . .                                                                                      | D 7          | govern as a regent.     |
| Réger-mer . . . . .                                                                                      | I 8          | bud or grow again.      |
| Regim-ber . . . . .                                                                                      | G 2          | kick, disobey.          |
| Ré-gir . . . . .                                                                                         | B 1          | govern, rule.           |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Ré-gi</i> ; -gis; -gie; -gies.                                          |              |                         |
| Regis-trer . . . . .                                                                                     | H 8          | register, record.       |
| R-égner . . . . .                                                                                        | R 7          | rule, settle.           |
| R-égner . . . . .                                                                                        | R 8          | to reign, rule.         |
| + Its Past Part. is invariable.                                                                          |              |                         |
| Regon-fler . . . . .                                                                                     | U 1          | swell, overflow.        |
| Regor-ger . . . . .                                                                                      | L 6          | overflow, abound.       |
| Regou-ler . . . . .                                                                                      | D 4          | snub, glut, satiate.    |
| Regou-ter . . . . .                                                                                      | G 10         | to taste again.         |
| Regrat-ter . . . . .                                                                                     | L 8          | to scrape again.        |
| Regré-er . . . . .                                                                                       | B 2          | to rig again.           |
| Regref-fer . . . . .                                                                                     | D 8          | to new graft.           |
| Regret-ter (de) . .                                                                                      | Q 9          | regret, grudge.         |
| Reguin-der . . . .                                                                                       | F 10         | lift up again.          |
| Régulari-ser . . . .                                                                                     | Q 6          | arrange, dispose.       |
| Réhabili-ter . . . .                                                                                     | E 2          | to reinstate. [again to |
| Réhabitu-er (se) .                                                                                       | T 1          | habituate one's self    |
| Reha-cher . . . . .                                                                                      | D 9          | mince again.            |
| Rehan-ter . . . . .                                                                                      | D 7          | frequent again.         |
| Rehasar-der . . . .                                                                                      | F 10         | venture again.          |
| Rehaus-ser . . . . .                                                                                     | O 2          | raise, enhance.         |
| Réheur-ter . . . .                                                                                       | P 7          | knock or hit again.     |
| Réimpri-mer . . . .                                                                                      | B 4          | to reprint.             |
| Réinstal-ler . . . .                                                                                     | S 11         | to instal.              |
| Réint-égrer . . . .                                                                                      | R 9          | reintegrate, restore.   |
| Réinterro-ger . . .                                                                                      | L 6          | to re-examine.          |
| Réinv-ter . . . . .                                                                                      | E 2          | to re-invite.           |
| Réit-érer . . . . .                                                                                      | H 11         | reiterate, repeat.      |
| Rejaill-ir . . . . .                                                                                     | K 5          | spout, gush out.        |
| Rejan-ner . . . . .                                                                                      | G 8          | mimic one's voice.      |
| Rejau-nir . . . . .                                                                                      | I 9          | make yellow again.      |
| Rej-eter . . . . .                                                                                       | K 6          | reject, throw back.     |
| Ex: Vous n'avez pas pu prendre la balle quand je vous l'ai jetée; renvoyez-la-moi, je vous la rejeterai. |              |                         |
| (ACAD.)                                                                                                  |              |                         |
| Rej-oindre . . . . .                                                                                     | K 7          | rejoin, meet again.     |
| Rejoint-oyer . . . .                                                                                     | P 4          | fill up the chasms.     |
| Rejou-er . . . . .                                                                                       | K 8          | play again.             |
| Réjou-ir . . . . .                                                                                       | (se) K 9     | rejoice, exhilarate.    |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Réjou-i</i> ; -is; -ie; -ies.                                           |              |                         |
| Relâ-cher . . . . .                                                                                      | U 7          | slacken, loose.         |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Relâ-ché</i> ; -chés; -chée; -chées.                                    |              |                         |
| Relan-cer . . . . .                                                                                      | Q 8          | to rouse.               |
| Rélar-gir . . . . .                                                                                      | B 1          | make wider again.       |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Rélar-gi</i> ; -gis; -gie; -gies.                                       |              |                         |
| Rela-ter . . . . .                                                                                       | F 8          | new lath, relate.       |
| Rela-er . . . . .                                                                                        | L 1          | to wash again.          |
| Relax-er . . . . .                                                                                       | U 9          | release, relax.         |
| Rel-ayer . . . . .                                                                                       | I 1          | to relieve.             |



## REL

## REN

| FRENCH.                                                                                                    | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Rel-éguer . . . . .                                                                                        | L 2          | banish, exile.                  |
| Rel-ever . . . . .                                                                                         | L 4          | to raise again.                 |
| Reli-er . . . . .                                                                                          | Q 5          | tie again, bind books.          |
| Reli-mer . . . . .                                                                                         | B 4          | to file again.                  |
| Re-lire . . . . .                                                                                          | L 5          | read over again.                |
| Relou-er . . . . .                                                                                         | K 8          | let again, underlet.            |
| Re-luire . . . . .                                                                                         | L 7          | shine, glitter.                 |
| + Its Past Part. is invariable.                                                                            |              |                                 |
| Relu-quer . . . . .                                                                                        | L 10         | leer upon.                      |
| Relus-trer . . . . .                                                                                       | H 8          | give a new glass.               |
| Remâ-cher . . . . .                                                                                        | U 7          | chew again.                     |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Remâ-chê</i> ; -chês; -chêe; -chêes.                                      |              |                                 |
| Remaçon-ner . . .                                                                                          | G 8          | repair mason work.              |
| Reman-der . . . .                                                                                          | F 10         | send word again.                |
| Reman-ger . . . .                                                                                          | L 9          | to eat again.                   |
| Remani-er . . . . .                                                                                        | Q 5          | handle again.                   |
| Remar-cher . . . .                                                                                         | D 9          | march or walk again.            |
| Remari-er (& se)                                                                                           | Q 5          | marry again.                    |
| Remar-quer . . . .                                                                                         | L 10         | remark, consider.               |
| Remas-quer (se)                                                                                            | L 10         | put on one's mask               |
| Rembal-ler . . . .                                                                                         | S 11         | pack up again. [again]          |
| Rembar-quer . . .                                                                                          | L 10         | re-embark.                      |
| Rembar-rer . . . .                                                                                         | N 11         | baffle with keen words          |
| Rembla-ver . . . .                                                                                         | L 1          | sow again with corn.            |
| Rembl-ayer . . . .                                                                                         | I 1          | fill up with earth.             |
| Remboi-ter . . . .                                                                                         | Q 9          | set into joint again.           |
| Rembour-rer . . .                                                                                          | A 9          | to stuff.                       |
| Rembour-ser . . .                                                                                          | X 2          | to reimburse.                   |
| Rembra-ser . . . .                                                                                         | R 1          | kindle again.                   |
| Rembras-ser . . .                                                                                          | O 2          | to re-embrace.                  |
| Rembro-cher . . .                                                                                          | D 9          | to spit again.                  |
| Rembru-nir . . . .                                                                                         | I 9          | make darker.                    |
| Rembû-cher (se)                                                                                            | D 9          | go back into the lair.          |
| Remédi-er . . . . .                                                                                        | Q 5          | remedy, cure.                   |
| Rem-êler . . . . .                                                                                         | M 2          | shuffle or mix again.           |
| Remémo-rer . . . .                                                                                         | A 9          | put in mind.                    |
| Rem-ener . . . . .                                                                                         | M 3          | lead or bring back.             |
| Remer-cier . . . .                                                                                         | R 10         | thank or refuse.                |
| Re-mettre . . . . .                                                                                        | M 4          | deliver, delay.                 |
| Rel-écher . . . . .                                                                                        | O 3          | to lick or lap again.           |
| Remeu-bler . . . .                                                                                         | A 5          | new furnish.                    |
| Remi-ser . . . . .                                                                                         | Q 6          | put a coach in the coach house. |
| Remmaillo-ter . .                                                                                          | L 8          | swaddle again.                  |
| Remman-cher . . .                                                                                          | D 9          | to new haft.                    |
| Remm-ener . . . .                                                                                          | M 3          | lead or carry back.             |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Ram-ener</i> .                                                          |              |                                 |
| Remod-eler . . . .                                                                                         | J 9          | to model anew.                  |
| Remon-trer . . . .                                                                                         | E 8          | to mount again.                 |
| Remon-ter . . . .                                                                                          | H 8          | remonstrate, show               |
| Remor-dre . . . . .                                                                                        | M 5          | bite again, [again].            |
| Remor-quer . . . .                                                                                         | L 8          | tow a ship. [der.]              |
| Remou-dre . . . .                                                                                          | M 6          | grind again (in pow.)           |
| Rémou-dre . . . .                                                                                          | M 6          | grind again (tools, &c.)        |
| Remouill-er . . .                                                                                          | M 7          | wet again, anchor again.        |
| Re-mourir (& se))                                                                                          | M 8          | die again.                      |
| VOLTAIRE has used this verb.—Ex: Le feu qui semblaît se mourir, s'est rallumé, mais il se <i>remeurt</i> . |              |                                 |
| Rempaill-er . . . .                                                                                        | V 4          | mend straw chairs.              |
| Rempaqu-eter . . .                                                                                         | K 6          | to pack up again.               |
| Rempa-rer (se) . .                                                                                         | N 11         | intrench one's self.            |
| Rempla-cer . . . .                                                                                         | P 1          | replace, succeed.               |
| Rempli-er . . . . .                                                                                        | Q 5          | take in, turn in.               |

| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Rem-plir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | H 4          | fill up, fill again.                  |
| Rempl-oyer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P 4          | employ again.                         |
| Remplu-mer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | J 7          | new feather.                          |
| Rempo-cher . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | D 9          | pocket up again.                      |
| Rempoisson-ner .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | G 8          | stock again with fish.                |
| Rempor-ter . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P 7          | carry back, obtain.                   |
| Remprison-ner . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | G 8          | imprison again.                       |
| Remprun-ter . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | D 7          | borrow again.                         |
| Remu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T 1          | move, stir.                           |
| Rémun-érer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | H 11         | remunerate, reward.                   |
| Remus-eler . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B 9          | to muzzle again.                      |
| Renâ-cler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 9          | snuffle, hesitate.                    |
| Rena-ger )) . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M 10         | to swim again.                        |
| Re-naître . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | N 1          | be born again.                        |
| "This verb," says BESCHERELLE, "has no Past Part. and therefore no compound tenses." This assertion is incorrect. <i>René</i> , &c. is found in VERLAC, as the Past Part. of <i>Renaitre</i> . And why could I not say?—Ce phénix est <i>rené</i> de ses cendres.—La nature est <i>renée</i> au printemps. |              |                                       |
| Renas-quer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | L 10         | snuffle, hesitate.                    |
| Rencais-ser . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | O 2          | put into a chest again                |
| Renchai-ner . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | G 5          | chain up again.                       |
| Renchê-rir . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | D 10         | make dearer.                          |
| Remoura-ger . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 10         | encourage again.                      |
| Rencon-trer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H 8          | meet, find.                           |
| Rencor-ser . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | X 2          | make a new bodice.                    |
| Rencoura-ger . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | M 10         | give fresh courage.                   |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Rencoura-gé</i> ; -gés; -gée; -gées.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |              |                                       |
| Rendet-ter (se) . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Q 9          | run in debt again.                    |
| Rendor-mir (& se)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | G 9          | lull asleep again, fall asleep again. |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Rendor-mi</i> ; -mis; -mie; -mies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                                       |
| Rendou-bler . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A 5          | turn in, fold up.                     |
| Ren-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | V 10         | render, restore.                      |
| Rendui-re . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | E 5          | new plaster.                          |
| Rendur-cir . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A 10         | make harder.                          |
| Renei-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | N 2          | to snow again.                        |
| Renett-oyer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P 4          | to clean anew.                        |
| Renfai-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Q 9          | new roof a house.                     |
| Renfer-mer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I 8          | shut up again.                        |
| Renfi-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | O 9          | threat again.                         |
| Renflam-mer . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N 3          | inflame again.                        |
| Ren-fler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | U 1          | swell again.                          |
| Renfon-cer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Q 8          | drive deeper.                         |
| Reufor-cer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Q 8          | reinforce, strengthen                 |
| Renfor-mer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | J 4          | stretch gloves upon a                 |
| Renfor-mir . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | J 10         | repair a wall. [form.]                |
| Renga-ger . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | M 10         | to re-engage,                         |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Renga-gé</i> ; -gés; -gée; -gées.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                                       |
| Rengaî-ner . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | G 5          | sheathe, put up.                      |
| Rengen-drer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H 6          | engender again.                       |
| Rengor-ger (se)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | L 6          | to be conceded.                       |
| Rengrais-ser . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | O 2          | make fat again.                       |
| Rengr-éger . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A 2          | to make worse.                        |
| Rengr-éner . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B 5          | come again.                           |
| Renhar-dir . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B 10         | encourage still more.                 |
| Reni-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Q 5          | deny, abjure.                         |
| Reni-fler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | U 1          | snuff up again.                       |
| Reniv-eler . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B 9          | to level again.                       |
| Ex: Il <i>renivelle</i> ce terrain. (See Nivelor.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                                       |
| Renoir-cir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A 10         | blacken again.                        |
| Renom-mer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | N 3          | give repute.                          |



## REN

## RES

| FRENCH.                                                               | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Renon-cer .. à ..                                                     | Q 8          | renounce, deny.          |
| Renou-er .....                                                        | K 8          | tie again, renew.        |
| Renouv-eler .....                                                     | B 9          | renew, revive.           |
| Ex : Le retour du printemps <i>renouvelle</i> la nature. (Acad.)      |              |                          |
| Rensei-gner .....                                                     | T 9          | teach again.             |
| Rensemén-cer .....                                                    | Q 8          | to sow again.            |
| Renta-mer .....                                                       | B 4          | to cut again.            |
| Ren-ter .....                                                         | D 7          | to endow.                |
| Renter-rer .....                                                      | G 3          | bury again.              |
| Rentoi-ler .....                                                      | X 8          | put other linen to.      |
| Renton-ner .....                                                      | G 8          | tun up again.            |
| Rentortill-er .....                                                   | O 10         | twist again              |
| Rentraí-ner .....                                                     | G 5          | drag back again.         |
| Ren-traire .....                                                      | V 3          | finedraw, darn.          |
| This verb is chiefly used in the Pres. Infin. and in its Participles. |              |                          |
| Ren-trer .....                                                        | H 8          | come or go in again.     |
| Renva-hir .....                                                       | H 9          | invade again.            |
| Renvelop-per .....                                                    | U 2          | warp up again.           |
| Renveni-mer .....                                                     | B 4          | envenom again.           |
| Renver-ger .....                                                      | L 10         | border a basket.         |
| Renver-ser .....                                                      | X 2          | throw down, overturn     |
| Renvi-er .....                                                        | Q 5          | lay upon the stakes.     |
| Renv-oyer .....                                                       | H 10         | send again or back.      |
| Réoccu-per .....                                                      | U 2          | occupy again,            |
| Réordon-ner .....                                                     | G 8          | to reordain.             |
| Réorgani-ser .....                                                    | Q 6          | to reorganize.           |
| Répais-sir .....                                                      | K 3          | thicken, grow thicker    |
| Re-paître (& se) Y                                                    | 7            | feed, bait. (see Paître) |
| Repai-trir .....                                                      | J 1          | knead again.             |
| Répan-dre .....                                                       | V 10         | spill, spread.           |
| This verb is not to be taken for <i>Repandre</i> .                    |              |                          |
| Repa-raître .....                                                     | N 10         | appear again.            |
| Repa-rer .....                                                        | N 11         | to parry again.          |
| Répa-rer .....                                                        | N 11         | repair, refit.           |
| Repar-ler .....                                                       | S 11         | speak again.             |
| Reparta-ger .....                                                     | M 10         | to share again.          |
| Repar-tir .....                                                       | O 1          | set out again, reply.    |
| This verb must not be taken for the next.                             |              |                          |
| Repar-tir .....                                                       | C 2          | to divide, distribute.   |
| Repas-ser .....                                                       | O 2          | repass, (set razors, &c) |
| Repa-ver .....                                                        | L 1          | pave anew.               |
| Rep-ayer .....                                                        | I 1          | pay a second time.       |
| Repê-cher .....                                                       | O 4          | fish up again.           |
| Repei-gner .....                                                      | T 9          | comb again.              |
| Rep-eindre .....                                                      | U 10         | draw or paint again      |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Répandre</i> .                     |              |                          |
| Rep-eler .....                                                        | J 9          | peel again (see Peler).  |
| Rep-endre .....                                                       | V 10         | hang up again.           |
| Reper-cer .....                                                       | P 1          | pierce or tap again.     |
| Repen-ser .....                                                       | O 6          | think of again.          |
| Repen-tir (se) de T                                                   | 5            | repent, regret.          |
| Répercu-ter .....                                                     | R 4          | repercuss, reflect.      |
| Reper-dre .....                                                       | O 7          | lose again.              |
| Rep-érer .....                                                        | H 11         | to mark timber, &c.      |
| Rep-eser .....                                                        | O 8          | weigh again.             |
| Rép-éter .....                                                        | S 1          | repeat, do again.        |
| Repé-trir .....                                                       | J 1          | to knead again.          |
| Repeu-pler .....                                                      | A 6          | re-people, new-stock.    |
| Repi-ler .....                                                        | O 9          | pound or beat again.     |
| Repi-quer .....                                                       | L 10         | prick again.             |
| Repla-cer .....                                                       | P 1          | place or put again.      |
| Replai-der .....                                                      | F 10         | go to law again.         |

| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Replanchéi-er ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Q 5          | to new-floor.         |
| Replan-ter .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | D 7          | transplant, replant.  |
| Replâ-trer .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H 8          | new-plaster.          |
| Re-pleuvoir .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P 7          | rain again.           |
| + Its Past Part. is invariable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |                       |
| Repli-er .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Q 5          | fold again.           |
| Répli-quer .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | L 10         | reply, answer.        |
| Replis-ser .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | O 2          | plait again.          |
| Replon-ger .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | T 10         | dip or dive again.    |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Replon-gé; gés; -gée; -gées.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                       |
| Repo-lir .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P 7          | polish again.         |
| Répon-dre .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | S 2          | answer, reply.        |
| Repor-ter .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P 7          | carry back.           |
| Repo-ser .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P 8          | lay, put again, rest. |
| Reposs-éder .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P 9          | to possess again.     |
| Répo-ser .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P 8          | marry again.          |
| Repous-ser .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | O 2          | repel, repulse.       |
| Répouss-eter .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | K 6          | to dust again.        |
| Re-prendre .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Q 1          | retake, renew, resume |
| Représen-ter .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 7          | represent, exhibit.   |
| Reprê-ter .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Q 2          | to lend again.        |
| Repri-er .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Q 5          | to renew a prayer.    |
| Répriman-der ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | F 10         | to reprimand.         |
| Répri-mer .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B 4          | repress, curb.        |
| Repri-ser .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Q 6          | appraise again.       |
| Repro-cher(se) de D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9            | reproach, grudge.     |
| Reprodui-re .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E 5          | reproduce.            |
| Repro-mettre ..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M 4          | promise again.        |
| Réprou-ver .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | V 6          | to prove again.       |
| Reprou-ver .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | V 6          | reprove, disown.      |
| Répudi-er .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Q 5          | repudiate, divorce.   |
| Répu-gner à .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | J 8          | be repugnant.         |
| Repullu-ler .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D 3          | grow or bud again.    |
| Repur-ger .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | K 10         | purge again, clarify. |
| Répu-ter .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R 4          | repute, account.      |
| Re-quérir .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A 8          | request               |
| Requê-ter .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Q 2          | quest again.          |
| Requin-quer (se) L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10           | frick one's self up.  |
| Réqui-per .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | U 2          | to equip anew.        |
| Resa-crer .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B 7          | consecrate again.     |
| Rescam-pir .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F 6          | whiten with lead.     |
| Rescel-ler .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S 11         | to seal again.        |
| Rescin-der .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | F 10         | rescind, make void.   |
| Réscr-ver .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | L 1          | reserve, save, keep.  |
| Rési-der .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | F 10         | reside, abide.        |
| Rési-gner(& se) à T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9            | resign, yield up.     |
| Résili-er .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Q 5          | annul, cancel.        |
| Résini-fier. . . .)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | D 6          | melt like rosin.      |
| Résis-ter .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Q 9          | resist, oppose.       |
| Réson-ner .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G 8          | sound, resound.       |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Raisonner</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                       |
| Ré-soudre (& se) S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3            | resolve, solve,       |
| + N. B. Besides its Past Part. <i>résolu</i> , &c., (given in the table), we also use <i>résous</i> , but only when speaking of things changing from one state into another, as : "Le soleil a <i>résous</i> le brouillard en pluie." (ACADEMIE), and then it has no feminine. |              |                       |
| Respec-ter .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S 4          | respect, revere.      |
| Respi-rer .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G 3          | respire, breathe.     |
| Résplen-dir .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B 10         | shine, glitter.       |
| Ressa-crer .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B 7          | consecrate again.     |
| Ressai-gner .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | T 9          | bleed again.          |
| Ressai-sir .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | D 11         | seize again.          |
| Ressalu-er .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | T 1          | salute again.         |

| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                              | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Ressas-ser . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | O 2          | sift again.                                       |
| Ressau-ter . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | G 10         | leap again.                                       |
| Ress-écher . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | O 3          | dry up again.                                     |
| + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Ress-échê; échês; échée; échées.</i>                                                                                                                |              |                                                   |
| Ressel-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | S 11         | saddle again.                                     |
| Ressem-bler . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | A 5          | resemble, be like.                                |
| Ressem-eler . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | B 9          | to put new soles.                                 |
| Ex: <i>Ressemeler</i> , c'est mettre de nouvelles <i>semelles</i> à une vieille chaussure.                                                                                           |              |                                                   |
| Ress-emer T 4 or Y 8                                                                                                                                                                 |              | to sow again.                                     |
| Ressen-tir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | T 5          | feel, resent.                                     |
| Resser-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | G 3          | bind up, tie tighter.                             |
| Resson-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | G 8          | ring a bell again.                                |
| Ressor-tir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | T 11         | to go out again.                                  |
| Ressor-tir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | C 2          | to belong to, or to be under the jurisdiction of. |
| As the two last verbs, though spelt alike in the Pres. Infinitive, are conjugated differently, according to their different meanings, be very careful not to take one for the other. |              |                                                   |
| Ressou-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | F 10         | solder afresh.                                    |
| Ressou-venir (se) X 1                                                                                                                                                                |              | remember recollect.                               |
| Ressu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | T 1          | sweat again.                                      |
| Ressusci-ter . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | E 2          | resuscitate, revive.                              |
| Ress-uyer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | I 2          | dry, wipe again.                                  |
| Restau-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | A 9          | repair, restore.                                  |
| Res-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                    | S 4          | remain, stay.                                     |
| Restipu-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                | D 4          | stipulate reciprocally.                           |
| Restitu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | T 1          | restore, refund.                                  |
| Restr-eindre . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | U 10         | bind, astringe.                                   |
| Résul-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | L 8          | result, follow.                                   |
| Résu-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | J 7          | resume, sum up.                                   |
| Réta-blir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | H 7          | restore, repair.                                  |
| Retaill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | V 4          | cut again.                                        |
| Reta-per . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | U 2          | cock a hat.                                       |
| Retar-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | F 10         | delay, retard.                                    |
| Retà-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | F 8          | feel or taste again.                              |
| Ret-eindre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | U 10         | dye again.                                        |
| Rét-eindre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | U 10         | put out again.                                    |
| Reten-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | V 10         | stretch again.                                    |
| Réten-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | V 10         | spread again.                                     |
| Re-tenir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | V 1          | retain, hinder.                                   |
| Reten-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | D 7          | try, attempt again.                               |
| Reten-tir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | C 2          | resound, re-echo.                                 |
| Reti-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                   | G 3          | draw again.                                       |
| Retoi-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | R 1          | measure over again.                               |
| Retom-ber . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | G 2          | fall again.                                       |
| Reton-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | S 2          | shear again.                                      |
| Retor-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | M 5          | twist or wring again.                             |
| Rétor-quer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | L 10         | to retort.                                        |
| Retou-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | D 9          | touch again, revise.                              |
| Retour-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | G 8          | return, turn back.                                |
| Retra-cer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | P 1          | retrace, relate.                                  |
| Rétrac-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | F 8          | retract, recant.                                  |
| Re-traire . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | V 3          | redeem.                                           |
| It is chiefly used in the Infin and in its comp. tenses.                                                                                                                             |              |                                                   |
| Retran-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                | D 9          | retrench, cut off.                                |
| Retravaill-er . . . .                                                                                                                                                                | V 4          | work again.                                       |
| Rétré-cir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                  | A 10         | straiten, contract.                               |
| Retrem-per . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | U 2          | dip or soak again.                                |
| Retres-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | O 2          | weave again.                                      |
| Rétroc-éder . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                | P 9          | make over again.                                  |
| Rétrogra-der . . . .                                                                                                                                                                 | F 10         | to retrograde.                                    |
| Retrous-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                | O 2          | tuck or cock up.                                  |

| FRENCH.                                                                                     | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Retrou-ver . . . . .                                                                        | V 6          | find again, retrieve.  |
| Rétudi-er . . . . .                                                                         | Q 5          | study again.           |
| Rétu-ver . . . . .                                                                          | V 6          | bathe over and over.   |
| Réu-nir . . . . .                                                                           | I 9          | unite, reunite.        |
| Réus-sir . . . . .                                                                          | K 3          | succeed, agree.        |
| Re-valoir . . . . .                                                                         | V 9          | return like for like.  |
| Revan-cher . . . . .                                                                        | D 9          | take one's part.       |
| Révas-ser . . . . .                                                                         | O 2          | dream much.            |
| Réveill-er . . . . .                                                                        | I 4          | awake, revive.         |
| Rév-éler . . . . .                                                                          | S 5          | reveal, discover.      |
| Revendi-quer . . . .                                                                        | L 10         | claim, demand.         |
| Reven-dre . . . . .                                                                         | V 10         | to sell again.         |
| Re-venir . . . . .                                                                          | X 1          | come or grow again.    |
| Reven-ter . . . . .                                                                         | D 7          | fill a sail again.     |
| Rê-ver . . . . .                                                                            | S 6          | dream, think of.       |
| Réverb-érer . . . . .                                                                       | H 11         | reverberate, reflect.  |
| Rever-dir . . . . .                                                                         | B 10         | become green again.    |
| Rév-érer . . . . .                                                                          | H 11         | revere, reverence.     |
| Rever-nir . . . . .                                                                         | I 9          | varnish over again.    |
| Rever-ser . . . . .                                                                         | X 2          | pour again.            |
| Re-vêtir . . . . .                                                                          | X 3          | clothe, invest.        |
| Revi-rer . . . . .                                                                          | G 3          | tack about.            |
| Révi-ter . . . . .                                                                          | Q 6          | revise, review.        |
| Revisi-ter . . . . .                                                                        | E 2          | visit, visit again.    |
| Revivi-fier . . . . .                                                                       | D 6          | revive, bring to life. |
| Re-vivre . . . . .                                                                          | X 6          | come to life again.    |
| + Its Past Part. is invariable.                                                             |              |                        |
| Re-voir . . . . .                                                                           | X 7          | see again, revise.     |
| Révol-ter (& se) P 7                                                                        |              | raise a rebellion.     |
| Révolutionni-ser . . .                                                                      | Q 6          | revolutionize.         |
| Revo-mir . . . . .                                                                          | J 10         | vomit again.           |
| Révo-quer . . . . .                                                                         | L 10         | repeal, question.      |
| Re-vouloir . . . . .                                                                        | X 9          | desire, or will again. |
| Revoya-ger . . . . .                                                                        | M 10         | travel again.          |
| Rhabill-er . . . . .                                                                        | O 10         | clothe anew.           |
| Rica-ner . . . . .                                                                          | G 5          | titter, sneer.         |
| Ri-der . . . . .                                                                            | F 10         | wrinkle, shrivel.      |
| Ridiculi-ser . . . . .                                                                      | Q 6          | ridicule, laugh at.    |
| Ri-fler . . . . .                                                                           | U 1          | eat greedily, fill.    |
| Rigo-ler . . . . .                                                                          | X 8          | open trenches in a gdn |
| Rimaill-er . . . . .                                                                        | V 4          | make sorry verses.     |
| Ri-mer . . . . .                                                                            | B 4          | rhyme, make verses.    |
| Rin-cer . . . . .                                                                           | Q 8          | rinse, wash.           |
| Rinstrui-re . . . . .                                                                       | E 5          | teach again.           |
| Rio-ter . . . . .                                                                           | P 7          | smile, giggle.         |
| Ri-per . . . . .                                                                            | U 2          | smooth.                |
| Ripos-ter . . . . .                                                                         | S 4          | reply sharply.         |
| Rire. (& se) . . . . .                                                                      | S 7          | laugh, joke, ridicule. |
| + Its Past Part. is only declinable when used <i>reflectively</i> , in its Compound Tenses. |              |                        |
| Ris-quer . . . . .                                                                          | L 10         | risk, hazard.          |
| Ris-ser . . . . .                                                                           | V 2          | to seize any thing.    |
| Risso-ler . . . . .                                                                         | X 8          | roast, fry.            |
| Ri-ver . . . . .                                                                            | Q 7          | rivet, clench.         |
| Ro-ber . . . . .                                                                            | G 2          | shear a hat.           |
| Rô-der . . . . .                                                                            | F 10         | roam, rove.            |
| Ro-gner . . . . .                                                                           | J 8          | clip, pare, cut.       |
| Rognon-ner . . . . .                                                                        | G 8          | growl, mutter.         |
| Rô-ler . . . . .                                                                            | X 8          | write rolls.           |
| Romani-ser . . . . .                                                                        | Q 6          | make romances.         |
| Rom-pre . . . . .                                                                           | S 8          | break, break up.       |
| Rondi-ner . . . . .                                                                         | G 5          | to cudgel.             |
| Ron-fler . . . . .                                                                          | U 1          | snore, roar.           |



| FRENCH.                                                             | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Ron-ger . . . . .                                                   | T 10         | gnaw, nibble.                           |
| + Its Past Part. is variable : <i>Ron-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées.</i> |              |                                         |
| Ro-quer . . . . .                                                   | L 10         | castle (at chess.)                      |
| Ros-ser . . . . .                                                   | O 2          | long, lick.                             |
| Rossigno-ler . . . .                                                | X 8          | minick the warbling of the nightingale. |
| Rostu-er . . . . .                                                  | K 11         | woold (see Rouster.)                    |
| Ro-ter . . . . .                                                    | P 7          | eructate, belch.                        |
| Rô-tir . . . . .                                                    | C 2          | roast, toast, broil.                    |
| Rouan-ner . . . . .                                                 | G 8          | mark casks.                             |
| Roucou-er . . . . .                                                 | K 8          | die with roucou.                        |
| Roucou-ler . . . . .                                                | D 3          | coo (as a dove.)                        |
| Rou-er . . . . .                                                    | K 8          | break on the wheel.                     |
| Rou-gir . . . . .                                                   | B 1          | redden, colour, blush.                  |
| + Its Past Part. is variable : <i>Rou-gi ; -gis ; -gie ; -gies.</i> |              |                                         |
| Rouill-er . . . . .                                                 | M 7          | rust, make rusty.                       |
| Rou-ir . . . . .                                                    | K 9          | steep, soak, putrefy.                   |
| Rou-ler . . . . .                                                   | D 3          | roll, roll up.                          |
| Roupill-er . . . . .                                                | O 10         | doze, sleep unsoundly                   |
| Rous-sir . . . . .                                                  | K 3          | grow red or reddish.                    |
| Rous-ter . . . . .                                                  | S 4          | woold (said of masts.)                  |
| Routaill-er . . . . .                                               | V 4          | follow a deer.                          |
| Routi-ner . . . . .                                                 | G 5          | accustom, habituate.                    |
| Rou-vrir . . . . .                                                  | N 8          | open again.                             |
| Rubé-fier . . (&se)                                                 | D 6          | create a red tint.                      |
| Rud-oyer . . . . .                                                  | P 4          | use harshly.                            |
| Ruel-ler . . . . .                                                  | D 3          | mould the vine.                         |
| Ru-er . . . . .                                                     | K 8          | fling, kick.                            |
| Rugi-ner . . . . .                                                  | G 5          | scrape the bones.                       |
| Ru-gir . . . . .                                                    | B 1          | roar like a lion.                       |
| Rui-ner . . . . .                                                   | G 5          | ruin, destroy.                          |
| Ruiss-eler . . . . .                                                | B 9          | gush out, stream.                       |

Ex : Son visage *ruisselle* de sueur. (Acad.)

|                      |      |                      |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|
| Rumi-ner . . . . .   | G 5  | ruminate, muse.      |
| Ru-ser . . . . .     | V 7  | dodge, use artifice. |
| Rusti-quer . . . . . | L 10 | make rustic-like.    |

## S.

|                                                                       |      |                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|
| Sa-bler . . . . .                                                     | A 5  | to cover with sand.     |
| Sablon-ner . . . . .                                                  | G 8  | scour with sand.        |
| Sabo-ter . . . . .                                                    | P 7  | whip a top.             |
| Sabou-ler . . . . .                                                   | D 4  | toss, tumble.           |
| Sabrenau-der . . . .                                                  | F 10 | botch, bungle.          |
| Sa-brer . . . . .                                                     | X 4  | cut with a sabre.       |
| Sacca-ger . . . . .                                                   | M 10 | sack, plunder.          |
| + Its Past Part. is variable : <i>Sacca-gé ; -gés ; -gée ; -gées.</i> |      |                         |
| Sa-crer . . . . .                                                     | B 7  | consecrate, crown.      |
| Sacri-fier . . . . .                                                  | D 6  | sacrifice, destroy.     |
| Saфра-ner . . . . .                                                   | G 8  | to die with saffron.    |
| Saf-eter . . . . .                                                    | A 7  | clean with a brush.     |
| Sai-gner . . . . .                                                    | T 9  | bleed, lose blood.      |
| Saill-ir . . . . .                                                    | S 9  | project (see the next.) |

*Saillir*, said in *Architecture* of the parts projecting out of a wall, and in *Painting* of the relief of objects, is both irregular and impersonal, as exhibited in the Tables, but it is more commonly used in the Pres. Infinitive after some of the tenses of the verb *Faire*. Ex :—Ce balcon *saillit* de trois pieds sur le mur. —Les ombres bien ménagées *font saillir* plus ou moins les objets. (Acad.)—+ Its Past Part. is invariable.

| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Saill-ir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | S 10         | to gush out, to leap.  |
| ** <i>Saillir</i> , in this sense, is defective as before, being chiefly used in its 3rd persons ; but it is Regular as to the formation of its parts.—Ex : Quand Moïse frappa le rocher il en <i>saillit</i> une source d'eau vive. (Acad.) + Its Past Part. is invariable.—In its sense of <i>gushing out</i> , we use <i>Saillir</i> ...K 5, rather than <i>Saillir</i> ; and at all times its Pres. Infinitive is more elegantly employed after the tenses of the verb <i>Faire</i> . |              |                        |
| Sai-sir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | D 11         | seize, lay hold of.    |
| Salari-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Q 5          | reward, pay.           |
| Sa-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | S 11         | to salt, to corn.      |
| Sa-lir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P 6          | dirt, stain.           |
| Sali-ver . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Q 7          | salivate, spit much.   |
| Salu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | T 1          | salute, bow.           |
| San-cir (impers.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A 10         | sink (said of a ship.) |
| Sancti-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D 6          | sanctify, hallow.      |
| Sanction-ner . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | G 8          | sanction, ratify.      |
| San-gler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | G 3          | girth, whip.           |
| Sanglot-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | L 8          | sob, sigh, groan.      |
| Sa-per . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | U 2          | sap, undermine.        |
| Sar-cler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 9          | weed, pull up weeds.   |
| Sas-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | O 2          | sift, examine.         |
| Sati-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | G 5          | make satin-like.       |
| Satiri-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Q 6          | lampoon, criticise.    |
| Satis-faire . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | I 6          | satisfy, gratify.      |
| Satu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K 11         | to saturate.           |
| Sau-cer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | P 11         | dip in sauce-boat.     |
| Sau-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | G 8          | make salt.             |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Sonner</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |                        |
| Saupou-drer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H 6          | powder, corn.          |
| Sau-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | A 9          | dry in the smoke.      |
| Sau-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | G 10         | leap, jump.            |
| Sautill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | O 10         | skip, trip along.      |
| Sau-ver . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | V 6          | save, preserve.        |
| Sav-eter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | K 6          | cobble, bungle.        |
| Savoir . . . *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | T 2          | know, be skilled.      |
| Savon-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | G 8          | wash with soap.        |
| Savou-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A 9          | savour, relish.        |
| Scandali-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Q 6          | scandalize, slander.   |
| Scan-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F 10         | to scan a verse.       |
| Scari-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | D 6          | scarify, lance.        |
| Seel-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | S 11         | seal, ratify.          |

This verb must not be taken for *Céler* or *Seller*.

|                                                                           |      |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------|
| S-cier . . . . .                                                          | R 10 | saw, cut down.         |
| Scintil-ler . . . . .                                                     | O 9  | scintillate, sparkle.  |
| Scori-fier . . . . .                                                      | D 6  | reduce in scoria.      |
| Seru-ter . . . . .                                                        | D 7  | to scrutinize.         |
| Sculp-ter . . . . .                                                       | L 8  | carve, engrave.        |
| S-écher . . . . .                                                         | O 3  | wither, grow dry.      |
| + Its Past Part. is variable : <i>S-éché ; -échés ; -échée ; -échées.</i> |      |                        |
| Secon-der . . . . .                                                       | F 10 | second, assist.        |
| Secou-er . . . . .                                                        | K 8  | shake, shake off.      |
| Secou-rir . . . . .                                                       | F 2  | succour, help.         |
| Sécr-éter . . . . .                                                       | S 1  | separate the fluids of |
| Sécurali-ser . . . . .                                                    | Q 6  | secularize. [the body. |
| Sédui-re . . . . .                                                        | E 5  | seduce, mislead.       |
| Ségr-éger . . . . .                                                       | A 2  | segregate, separate.   |
| Séjour-ner . . . . .                                                      | G 8  | sojourn, abide.        |
| Sel-ler . . . . .                                                         | S 11 | to saddle.             |

This verb must not be taken for *Céler* or *Sceller*.

|                    |   |                     |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| Sem-bler*(impers)T | 3 | seem, look, appear. |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|

For its full conjugation, see A 5. + Its Past Part. is invariable.



| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                                                               | FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| S-emer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | T 4 or Y 8   | to sow, to spread.<br>(See, in the APPENDIX, Observation <i>er</i> , 5 <sup>th</sup> ) | Sophisti-quer . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | L 10         | cavil, adulterate.      |
| Semon-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | S 2          | to invite, summon.                                                                     | Sor-tir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | T 11         | go out, come out.       |
| S'en aller . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Z 5 & Z 6    | to go away.<br>(See the note at <i>En aller</i> .)                                     | N. B. <i>Sortir</i> may also be used impersonally, as a term of jurisprudence, signifying <i>to issue, to come from</i> . In such case its third persons are conjugated like <i>avertir</i> . . . . . C 2. Ex: J'entends que cette cause sortisse son plein et entier effet. (ACAD.)                                                                                                    |              |                         |
| Sendor-mir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G 9          | to fall asleep (See <i>En</i> .)                                                       | Sou-cier . . (se) . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | R 10         | to care for.            |
| Senten-cier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R 10         | condemn. [dormir.]                                                                     | Sou-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | F 10         | solder, settle.         |
| Sen-tir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | T 5          | feel, smell.                                                                           | Soud-oyer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P 4          | keep in pay.            |
| Seoir (impers.) . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T 6          | to fit well.                                                                           | Sou-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | **           | solve, resolve.         |
| N. B. <i>Seoir</i> in this sense has no Past Part., but when it means <i>to be situated</i> it has one: — <i>Sis</i> m.s. & p.; <i>sise</i> f.s.; <i>sises</i> f.p.—Its Pres. Part. <i>séant</i> , is likewise used as an adjective, and even as a noun. |              |                                                                                        | ** <i>Soudre</i> is only found in the Pres. Infin.; <i>Ré-soudre</i> . . . . . S 3, is now used instead of it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |                         |
| Sépa-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | N 11         | part, separate.                                                                        | Souf-fler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | U 1          | blow, whisper.          |
| Séques-trer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H 8          | to sequester.                                                                          | Souffl-eter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K 6          | cuff, box, slap one.    |
| Séran-cer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Q 8          | to hatchel.                                                                            | Ex: Elle soufflette son enfant pour les moindres choses. (ACAD.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                         |
| Sér-éner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B 5          | calm, quiet.                                                                           | Souf-fir . . (de) . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | N 6          | suffer, endure.         |
| Serfouet-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Q 3          | turn up or loosen                                                                      | Souf-frer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H 5          | do over with sulphur.   |
| Serfou-ir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | K 9          | the ground, hoe.                                                                       | Souhai-ter (de) . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | E 2          | wish, desire.           |
| Sergen-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D 7          | send bailiffs after one.                                                               | Souill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M 7          | foul, defile, stain.    |
| Serin-guer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G 7          | syring, squirt.                                                                        | Soula-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | M 10         | relieve, ease.          |
| Sermon-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G 8          | preach, lecture.                                                                       | + Its Past Part. is variable: <i>Soula-gé</i> ; <i>-gés</i> ; <i>-gée</i> ; <i>-gées</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                         |
| Serp-éger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | A 2          | make a horse run in a                                                                  | Sou-l-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | S 11         | fill, satiate, fuddle.  |
| Serpen-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D 7          | wind about. [circle.]                                                                  | Soul-ever . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | L 4          | lift, rise.             |
| Ser-per . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | U 2          | weigh anchor.                                                                          | Souli-gner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | T 9          | to underline.           |
| Ser-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | N 11         | squeeze, tie tight.                                                                    | Sou-loir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | **           | to be wont.             |
| Ser-tir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C 2          | set a gem or stone.                                                                    | ** <i>Souloir</i> was used in the time of AMYOT, for we find in that author: " <i>Il souloit</i> ," he was wont.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                         |
| Ser-vir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | T 7          | serve, wait upon.                                                                      | Sou-mettre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | M 4          | subdue, submit.         |
| Sé-vir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R 2          | use ill, punish.                                                                       | Soupon-ner (de) . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G 8          | suspect, conjecture.    |
| Sé-evrer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | T 8          | wean, deprive.                                                                         | Sou-per . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | U 2          | to sup, take supper.    |
| Sextu-pler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A 6          | increase sixfold.                                                                      | + Its Past Part. is invariable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                         |
| Si-éger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A 2          | keep one's see, sit.                                                                   | Soup-eser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | O 8          | poise, weigh by hand.   |
| Sif-fler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | U 1          | whistle, hiss.                                                                         | Soupi-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Q 6          | sigh, wish earnestly.   |
| Signa-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | S 11         | to signalize.                                                                          | Sou-quer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | L 10         | stretch, taughen.       |
| Si-gner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | T 9          | sign, subscribe.                                                                       | Sourcill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | O 10         | knit the brow, spring   |
| Signi-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D 6          | signify, import.                                                                       | Sour-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | **           | to gush out.            |
| Sill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | O 10         | wink, (in falconry).                                                                   | ** <i>Sourdre</i> is said of waters springing from the earth, but it is seldom used except in the Pres. Infin. and in the two third persons of the Pres. Ind., as in the following examples: On voit l'eau <i>sourdre</i> de tous côtés.—C'est un pays fort aquatique, l'eau y <i>sourd</i> partout.—On dit que le Rhin, le Rhône et le Pô <i>sourdent</i> de la même montagne. (ACAD.) |              |                         |
| Sillon-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G 8          | furrow, wrinkle.                                                                       | This verb may be used figuratively in its Pres. Infin. as in this sentence of ABLANCOURT: "Pompée disait qu'en frappant du pied contre terre, il en ferait <i>sourdre</i> des légions.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                         |
| Simpli-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D 6          | abridge, simplify.                                                                     | Sou-rire . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | S 7          | smile, simper.          |
| Simu-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D 3          | pretend, feign.                                                                        | + Its Past Part. is invariable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                         |
| Singulari-ser (se) . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Q 6          | affect singularity.                                                                    | Sousenten-dre . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | V 10         | to understand.          |
| Siro-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P 7          | sip, tipple.                                                                           | Sous-crire . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H 3          | to subscribe.           |
| Sis-ter (see <i>Siter</i> ) . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Q 9          | cite, summon.                                                                          | Soussi-gner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | T 9          | underwrite.             |
| Situ-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | T 1          | seat, place, fix.                                                                      | Sous-traire . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | V 3          | subtract, take away.    |
| Smill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | O 10         | to beele, (rocks, &c.)                                                                 | Sou-tenir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | V 1          | support, sustain.       |
| Socrati-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Q 6          | argue like Socrates.                                                                   | Souti-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G 3          | rack, defecate.         |
| Soi-gner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | T 9          | nurse, look after.                                                                     | Sou-venir (& se) . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | X 1          | to remember.            |
| Sola-cier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | R 10         | comfort, console.                                                                      | Spal-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | J 7          | pitch a ship.           |
| Sol-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F 10         | close (an account.)                                                                    | Spé-ci-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D 6          | specify, particularize. |
| Solenni-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Q 6          | solemnize, celebrate.                                                                  | Spécu-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D 3          | speculate, meditate.    |
| N. B.— <i>Solenniser</i> is sometimes found written thus: <i>solemniser</i> ; but either must always be pronounced as if spelt: <i>solaniser</i> .                                                                                                       |              |                                                                                        | Spirituali-ser . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Q 6          | to spiritualize.        |
| Sol-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D 6          | learn the gamut.                                                                       | Spoli-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Q 5          | plunder, spoliolate.    |
| Sollici-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | E 2          | solicit, entice.                                                                       | Station-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G 8          | station, stop.          |
| Som-brer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | X 4          | overset (said of sails.)                                                               | Statu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | T 1          | enact, decree.          |
| Sommeill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | I 4          | slumber, dose.                                                                         | Sté-réoty-pe . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | U 2          | to stereotype.          |
| Som-mer (de) . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N 3          | summon, sum up.                                                                        | Stigmati-ser . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Q 6          | to stigmatize.          |
| Son-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | F 10         | sound, probe, search.                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                         |
| Son-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | T 10         | dream, think.                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                         |
| + Its Past Part. is invariable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                         |
| Sonnaill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | V 4          | ring the bells often.                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                         |
| Son-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | G 8          | sound, ring.                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                         |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Sauner</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                         |

| FRENCH.               | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.             |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Stimu-ler . . . . .   | D 3          | stimulate, excite.   |
| Stipendi-er . . . . . | Q 5          | keep in pay.         |
| Stipu-ler . . . . .   | D 3          | stipulate, covenant. |
| Strapas-ser . . . . . | O 2          | drub, use one ill.   |
| Strapasson-ner . . .  | G 8          | paint unskilfully.   |
| Strati-fier . . . . . | D 6          | to stratify.         |
| Stupé-fier . . . . .  | D 6          | stupify, benumb.     |
| Sty-ler . . . . .     | O 9          | train, bring up.     |
| Subdél-éguer . . . .  | L 2          | to substitute.       |
| Subdivi-ser . . . . . | Q 6          | to subdivide.        |
| Subhas-ter . . . . .  | S 4          | sell by auction.     |
| Su-bir . . . . .      | U 3          | undergo, suffer.     |
| Subju-guer . . . . .  | G 7          | subjugate, subdue.   |
| Subli-mer . . . . .   | B 4          | to sublimate.        |
| Submer-ger . . . . .  | T 10         | to submerge.         |
| Subordon-ner . . . .  | G 8          | render subordinate.  |
| Subor-ner . . . . .   | G 8          | suborn, corrupt.     |
| Subro-ger . . . . .   | L 11         | subrogate, appoint.  |
| Subsis-ter . . . . .  | S 4          | subsist, exist.      |
| Substitu-er . . . . . | T 1          | to substitute.       |
| Subtili-ser . . . . . | Q 6          | subtilize, refine.   |
| Sub-venir . . . . .   | X 1          | assist, relieve.     |
| Subver-tir . . . . .  | C 2          | subvert, ruin.       |
| Succ-éder . . . . .   | P 9          | succeed, inherit.    |
| Succom-ber . . . . .  | G 2          | sink under.          |
| Su-cer . . . . .      | P 1          | suck, drain.         |
| Suço-ter . . . . .    | P 7          | suck repeatedly.     |
| Su-crer . . . . .     | B 7          | sugar, sweeten.      |
| Su-er . . . . .       | T 1          | sweat, perspire.     |
| Suf-fire . . . . .    | U 4          | suffice, satisfy.    |

+ Its Past Part. is invariable.

|                      |      |                    |
|----------------------|------|--------------------|
| Suffo-quer . . . . . | L 10 | suffocate, stifle. |
| Sugg-érer . . de . . | H 11 | suggest, prompt.   |
| Suin-ter . . . . .   | D 7  | run out, leak.     |
| Sui-fer . . . . .    | D 8  | tallow, grease.    |

In some Dictionaries this verb is improperly spelt *Suiver*.

|                       |      |                        |
|-----------------------|------|------------------------|
| Suivre . . . . .      | U 5  | follow, attend.        |
| Su-per . . . . .      | U 2  | close accidentally.    |
| Supers-éder . . . .   | P 9  | supersede, delay.      |
| Supplan-ter . . . .   | D 7  | to supplant.           |
| Supplé-er . . . . .   | B 2  | supply, make up.       |
| Suppli-cier . . . . . | R 10 | put to death, torment. |
| Suppli-er . . de . .  | Q 5  | to supplicate.         |
| Support-ter . . . . . | P 7  | support, bear with.    |
| Suppo-ser . . . . .   | P 8  | suppose, imagine.      |
| Suppri-mer . . . . .  | B 4  | suppress, abolish.     |
| Suppu-rer . . . . .   | K 11 | to suppurate.          |
| Suppu-ter . . . . .   | R 4  | calculate, compute.    |
| Surabon-der . . . .   | F 10 | to superabound.        |
| Surach-eter . . . .   | A 7  | buy too dear.          |
| Suran-ner . . . . .   | G 8  | let the time elapse.   |
| Surchar-ger . . . .   | M 10 | surcharge, overload.   |
| Sur-croître . . . . . | F 5  | grow upon or out.      |
| Surdo-rer . . . . .   | A 9  | to double-gild.        |
| Surenché-rir . . . .  | D 10 | to outbid.             |
| Sur-faire . . . . .   | I 6  | exact, ask too much.   |
| Sur-gir . . . . .     | B 1  | to come to land.       |

This verb, which also means to come out of, to rise above, is scarcely ever used except in the Pres. Inf. and in the three persons of its other tenses.

Ex: "On a vu tout-à-coup *surgir* la réputation de cet écrivain." (ACAD.)

|                     |     |               |
|---------------------|-----|---------------|
| Surhaus-ser . . . . | O 2 | to over-rate. |
|---------------------|-----|---------------|

| FRENCH.                         | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Surj-eter . . . . .             | K 6          | whip (as tailors do.)  |
| Surli-er . . . . .              | Q 5          | whip a rope in rigging |
| Surmar-cher . . . .             | D 9          | double, repass.        |
| Surm-ener . . . . .             | M 3          | over-ride, jade.       |
| Surmon-ter . . . . .            | E 8          | surmount, exceed.      |
| Surna-ger . . . . .             | M 10         | swim upon, float.      |
| + Its Past Part. is invariable. |              |                        |
| Sur-naître . . . . .            | N 1          | grow on or upon.       |
| Surnom-mer . . . . .            | N 3          | to surname.            |
| Surpas-ser . . . . .            | O 2          | excel, surpass.        |
| Surp-ayer . . . . .             | I 1          | pay too dear.          |
| Surplom-ber . . . .             | G 2          | slope, jut out.        |
| Sur-prendre . . . .             | Q 1          | surprise, astonish.    |
| Surs-emer . . . . .             | M 3          | sow over again.        |
| Sur-seoir . . . . .             | U 6          | supersede, put off.    |

N.B. The three persons sing. of the Present Ind. of *Surseoir*, and the second person sing. of its Imperative, are differently spelt by different Grammarians.

NOEL & CHAPSAI, DUPONT, LITAI, DE GAUX, give them thus:—Je *sursois*, tu *sursois*, il *sursoit*; *sursois*, without the mute *e*, whilst the ACADEMY, BESCHERELLES, VERLAC, LEVIZAC, and most Grammarians, keep the *e*, thus:—Je *surseois*, tu *surseois*, il *surseoit*; *surseois*. All however agree to leave it out in the Pres. Part. and in those parts formed from it. As the *e* is used in the Pres. Infinitive, it is always retained in the Future and Conditional, which are derived from that tense.

\*.\* The suppression of the mute *e* in this verb, would certainly be an orthographical improvement, were it to be omitted in all its conjugation; but to suppress it here, and to leave it out there, is an anomaly, which I fear will exist as long as its Present Inf. is allowed to be spelt with the *e*.

|                     |      |                          |
|---------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Surtax-er . . . . . | U 9  | to over-rate.            |
| Surveill-er . . . . | I 4  | inspect, watch.          |
| Surven-dre . . . .  | V 10 | sell too dear.           |
| Sur-venir . . . . . | X 1  | happen, come.            |
| Surven-ter . . . .  | D 7  | blow a storm. [others.   |
| Sur-vêtir . . . . . | X 3  | put on clothes over      |
| Survi-der . . . . . | F 10 | lighten a vessel or sack |
| Sur-vivre . . . . . | X 6  | survive, outlive.        |

+ Its Past Part. is invariable.

|                      |      |                    |
|----------------------|------|--------------------|
| Susci-ter . . . . .  | E 2  | raise, create.     |
| Suspec-ter . . . . . | S 4  | suspect, doubt.    |
| Suspen-dre . . . .   | V 10 | hang up, delay.    |
| Susten-ter . . . . . | D 7  | sustain, nourish.  |
| Symboli-ser . . . .  | Q 6  | symbolize, concur. |
| Symétri-ser . . . .  | Q 6  | be symmetrical.    |
| Sympathi-ser . . .   | Q 6  | to sympathize.     |
| Synco-per . . . . .  | U 2  | to syncope.        |
| Syndi-quer . . . .   | L 10 | censure, blame.    |

## T.

|                    |     |                  |
|--------------------|-----|------------------|
| Tabi-ser . . . . . | Q 6 | make tabby-like. |
| Ta-bler . . . . .  | A 5 | depend, reckon.  |
| Ta-cher . . . . .  | D 4 | dirty, stain.    |

This verb must not be taken for the following.

|                   |     |                 |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Tà-cher . . . . . | U 7 | endeavour, try. |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------|

+ Its Past Part. is invariable.

|                      |      |                     |
|----------------------|------|---------------------|
| Tach-eter . . . . .  | K 6  | to speckle.         |
| Taillar-per . . . .  | F 10 | slash, cut, gash.   |
| Taill-er . . . . .   | V 4  | cut, hew, lop.      |
| Taire . . (& se) . . | U 8  | conceal, be silent. |
| Talin-guer . . . . . | G 7  | bend the cable.     |



| FRENCH.               | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.             |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Talon-ner . . . . .   | G 8          | pursue closely.      |
| Talu-ter . . . . .    | L 8          | make sloping.        |
| Tambouri-ner . . .    | G 5          | drum, beat the drum. |
| Tami-ser . . . . .    | Q 6          | sift, bolt.          |
| Tampon-ner . . . .    | G 8          | bung, stop.          |
| Tan-ner . . . . .     | Q 8          | check, rebuke.       |
| Tan-ger . . . . .     | L 9          | coast (a sea term.)  |
| Tan-guer . . . . .    | G 7          | pitch, sound.        |
| Tan-ner . . . . .     | G 8          | tan, vex, tease.     |
| Tantali-ser . . . .   | Q 6          | to tantalize.        |
| Ta-per . . . . .      | U 2          | tap, beat, strike.   |
| Ta-pir . . (se) . . . | F 6          | lie squat, crouch.   |
| Tapis-ser . . . . .   | V 2          | adorn with tapestry. |
| Tapo-ter . . . . .    | P 7          | tap, pat, beat.      |
| Taqui-ner . . . . .   | G 5          | contradict, provoke. |
| Tarabus-ter . . . .   | L 8          | tease, vex.          |
| Tarau-der . . . . .   | F 10         | make a screw-hole.   |
| Tar-der . . à . . .   | F 10         | delay, loiter, long. |
| Ta-ter . . . . .      | N 11         | weigh, tare.         |
| Tar-guer . . (se) . . | G 7          | plume one's self.    |

(See the note at the verb *Narguer*.)

|                        |      |                          |
|------------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Tari-fer . . . . .     | D 8  | rate, tariff.            |
| Ta-rir . . . . .       | D 10 | drain, dry up. [ter.     |
| Tartari-ser . . . .    | Q 6  | refine with salt of tar- |
| Tartu-fier . . . . .   | D 6  | be a hypocrite.          |
| Tas-ser . . . . .      | O 2  | to heap up.              |
| Tastigo-ter . . . .    | P 7  | pester, plague.          |
| Tâ-ter . . . . .       | F 8  | feel, touch, taste.      |
| Tatillon-ner . . . .   | G 8  | to be meddling.          |
| Tâton-ner . . . . .    | G 8  | feel in the dark.        |
| Tatou-er . . . . .     | K 8  | to tattoo.               |
| Tav-eler . . . . .     | B 9  | spot, speckle.           |
| Tax-er . . . . .       | U 9  | rate, tax.               |
| Teill-er (V. Tiller) . | I 4  | peel hemp or flax.       |
| T-eindre . . . . .     | U 10 | die, tinge.              |
| Témoi-gner . . . .     | J 8  | show, discover.          |
| Temp-érer . . . . .    | H 11 | qualify, calm.           |
| Tempê-ter . . . . .    | Q 2  | bluster, storm.          |
| Tempori-ser . . . .    | Q 6  | temporize, delay.        |
| Tenaill-er . . . . .   | V 4  | tear off with pincers.   |
| Ten-dre . . . . .      | V 10 | tend to, bend, stretch.  |
| Tenir . . . . .        | V 18 | hold, possess.           |
| Ten-ter . . de . . .   | D 7  | tempt, attempt.          |
| Tergiver-ser . . . .   | X 2  | shuffle, flinch.         |
| Ter-ner . . (& se) .   | Q 8  | work vine a 3d. time.    |
| Termi-ner . . . . .    | G 5  | terminate, bound.        |
| Ter-nir . . . . .      | I 9  | tarnish, sully.          |
| Terra-ger . . . . .    | M 10 | use the right of ter-    |
| Terras-ser . . . . .   | O 2  | throw down. [rage.       |
| Ter-rer . . (se) . .   | N 11 | earth one's self.        |
| Ter-rir . . . . .      | D 10 | land, go ashore.         |
| Tes-ter . . . . .      | S 4  | make one's will.         |
| Teston-ner . . . . .   | G 8  | frizzle the hair.        |
| Tê-ter . . . . .       | Q 2  | be at a head.            |
| T-eter . . . . .       | K 6  | to suck milk.            |

This verb is also spelt *Têter*, with an acute accent; *MOLIERE* puts in the mouth of Sganarelle these words: "O nourrice, heureux celui qui peut *têter* le lait de vos bonnes grâces!" With this spelling, it is conjugated, *Table*, S, No. 1. It is again spelt with a circumflex accent, (*Têter*), which accent is preserved in all its conjugation, as in that of *Prê-ter*, Q 2. But be it observed, the first of these forms is the most in use, and the most conformable to euphony, as: *Cet enfant tette bien.*"

Thésauri-ser . . . . Q 6 treasure up.

| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Tié-dir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B 10         | cool, grow lukewarm.   |
| <i>Têdir</i> is scarcely ever used except in the <i>Present</i> Inf. after any of the tenses of the verb <i>Faire</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                        |
| Tier-cer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P 1          | trifallow, tertiate.   |
| Tignon-ner . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | G 8          | pull caps, curl.       |
| Till-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | O 10         | peel hemp or flax.     |
| Tim-brer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | X 4          | stamp paper.           |
| Tintamar-rer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N 11         | make a great noise.    |
| Tin-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | D 7          | toll, tingle, nod.     |
| Ti-quer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | L 10         | have the tick.         |
| Tiraill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | V 4          | pull or haul, tease.   |
| Tiras-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | O 2          | catch with a net.      |
| Ti-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | O 3          | draw, pull off.        |
| Tison-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | G 8          | stir the fire.         |
| Tis-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | V 2          | to weave, to twist.    |
| Tistre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | * * *        | to weave, to twist.    |
| <i>Tissu</i> m. s., <i>tissus</i> m. pl., <i>tissue</i> f. s., <i>tissues</i> f. pl., is not the Past Part. of <i>Tisser</i> , as some grammarians and lexicographers have stated; but the Past Part. of the old verb <i>Tistrer</i> , which is only used in that tense, and in its Preterits, as: Il a <i>tissu</i> cette intrigue. — L'Inde <i>tissut</i> ses vêtements. (N. LANDAIS.) |              |                        |
| Titill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | O 10         | titillate, tickle.     |
| Ti-trer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H 8          | give a title of honour |
| Toi-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Q 6          | measure by fathoms.    |
| Tol-érer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | H 11         | tolerate, suffer.      |
| Tom-ber . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | G 2          | fall, tumble.          |
| Ton-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | S 2          | shear, cut one's hair. |
| Tonn-eler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B 9          | take in a net, entrap. |
| Ton-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | G 6          | thunder, enveigh.      |
| Tonsu-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | K 11         | shave one's crown.     |
| To-per . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | U 2          | agree or consent to.   |
| To-quer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | L 10         | chink glasses, &c.     |
| Tor-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D 9          | wipe, rub clean.       |
| Tor-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | M 5          | twist, wring.          |
| Tor-quer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | L 10         | make rolls of tobacco. |
| Torri-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D 6          | torrefy, broil.        |
| Tor-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | X 2          | wreath, twist.         |
| Tortill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | O 10         | twist, shuffle.        |
| Tortu-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | T 1          | bend, make crooked.    |
| Tortu-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | K 11         | rack, torture.         |
| Tos-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | S 4          | toast, name a health.  |
| Tou-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | D 9          | touch, meddle with.    |
| Tou-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | K 8          | tow, kedge, haul.      |
| Toupill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | O 10         | whirl as a top.        |
| Tourbillon-ner . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G 8          | whirl about.           |
| Tourmen-ter . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | D 7          | torment, plague.       |
| Tour-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | G 8          | turn, revolve.         |
| Tourn-oyer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | P 4          | turn about, shuffle.   |
| Tous-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | O 2          | cough, hem.            |
| Tracas-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | O 2          | plague, torment.       |
| Tra-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P 1          | delineate, trace.      |
| Tradui-re . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | E 5          | translate, transfer.   |
| Trafi-quer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | L 10         | traffick, deal.        |
| Tra-hir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H 9          | betray, be false to.   |
| Trai-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | G 5          | draw, drag, trail.     |
| Traire . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | V 3          | milk, draw milk.       |
| Trai-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E 2          | treat, negotiate.      |
| Tra-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B 4          | weave, plot.           |
| Tran-cher . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | D 9          | cut off, decide.       |
| Tranquilli-ser . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Q 6          | tranquillize, quiet.   |
| Trans-crire . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | H 3          | transcribe, copy.      |
| Transf-érer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | H 11         | transfer, remove.      |
| Transfigu-rer (se) .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K 11         | to be transfigured.    |
| Tranfor-mer . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | J 4          | to transform.          |
| Transfu-ser . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | V 7          | to transfuse.          |



| FRENCH.            | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                                 |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| Transgres-ser ..   | X 2          | transgress, violate.                     |
| Transi-ger .....   | T 9          | transact, covenant.                      |
| Tran-sir .....     | K 3          | chill, be chilled.                       |
| Transla-ter ....   | E 8          | to translate.                            |
| Trans-mettre ..    | M 4          | transmit, transfer.                      |
| Transmu-er ....    | T 1          | transmute, change.                       |
| Transper-cer ....  | P 1          | pierce through.                          |
| Transpi-er ....    | G 3          | perspire, transpire.                     |
| Transplan-ter ..   | D 7          | to transplant.                           |
| Transpor-ter ....  | P 7          | transport, transfer.                     |
| Transpo-ser ....   | P 8          | transpose, misplace.                     |
| Transsubstanti-er  | Q 5          | transubstantiate.                        |
| Transsu-der ....   | F 10         | to transude.                             |
| Transva-ser ....   | R 1          | decant, pour out.                        |
| Transvi-der ....   | F 10         | to pour off gently.                      |
| Tra-quer ....      | L 10         | make an inclosure for                    |
| Travaill-er ..à..  | V 4          | to work. [hunting.                       |
| Traver-ser .....   | X 2          | travel through.                          |
| Traves-tir .....   | C 2          | disguise, parody.                        |
| Trébu-cher ....    | D 9          | stumble, slip.                           |
| Tr-éfler .....     | Y 9          | to produce a wrong<br>effigy in coining. |
| Treillis-ser ..... | V 2          | grate, lattice.                          |
| Trélin-guer ....   | G 7          | reeve a crow-foot.                       |
| Trélu-cher .....   | D 9          | shift the rails.                         |
| Trem-bler ..de..   | A 5          | tremble, shake.                          |
| Tremblo-ter ....   | L 8          | quake, shiver.                           |
| Trémous-ser ....   | O 2          | flutter, stir.                           |
| Trem-per .....     | U 2          | dip, soak, steep.                        |
| Trépa-ner .....    | G 8          | to trepan.                               |
| Trépas-ser .....   | O 2          | die, depart this life.                   |
| Trépi-gner .....   | T 9          | to stamp the ground.                     |
| Tressaill-ir ....  | V 5          | to start, to leap up.                    |

† Its Past Part. is invariable

Grammarians do not agree as to the mode of spelling the Fut. and Condit. of *Tressaillir*. LEVIZAC, DUPONT, LINDAIS, GIRAULT-DUVIVIER, BESCHERELLE, LITAIIS DE GAUX, VERLAC, and the FRENCH ACADEMY write them thus: *je tressaillirai* &c. *je tressaillirais*, &c. with *i* after the *ill*, whilst NOËL & CHAPSAI state that the Fut. and Condit. of this verb are formed *irregularly*, taking *e* instead of *i* after the *ill*, thus: *je tressaillerais*, &c., *je tressaillirais*, &c., and not *je tressaillirai*, *je tressaillirais*. LITAIIS DE GAUX, without enquiring into the cause of this difference, blames NOËL & CHAPSAI for this assumption; however, had he been better acquainted with the pronunciation of this verb in the tenses in question, he would not have been so hasty in his decision. Indeed there is a natural tendency to give to the *i* which follows the *ill* of all verbs ending in *illir* the obscure sound of *e* instead of *i*, and I have no doubt that in course of time the *e* will supersede the *i* in all the verbs most in use of that termination.

|                   |      |                       |
|-------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Tres-ser .....    | O 2  | twist, weave.         |
| Tribal-ler .....  | S 11 | waggle, dangle.       |
| Tribouill-er .... | M 7  | move, stir.           |
| Tri-cher .....    | D 9  | cheat, trick.         |
| Trico-ter .....   | P 7  | knit, weave.          |
| Tri-er .....      | Q 5  | pick, pick and chuse. |
| Trigan-der .....  | F 10 | shuffle, play foul.   |
| Trin-gler .....   | G 3  | draw lines, chalk.    |
| Trin-quer .....   | L 10 | tipple, tope, quaff.  |
| Triomph-er ....   | M 7  | triumph, excel.       |
| Tri-pler .....    | A 6  | to treble.            |
| Tripo-lir .....   | P 6  | polish with tripoly.  |
| Tripo-ter .....   | P 7  | make a medley.        |
| Tri-quer .....    | L 10 | take the sticks out.  |
| Tritu-rer .....   | K 11 | triturate, pound.     |

| FRENCH.          | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Trô-ler .....    | X 8          | lead about, stroll.     |
| Trom-per .....   | U 2          | deceive, cheat.         |
| Tromp-eter ....  | K 6          | blab out, proclaim.     |
| Tronçon-ner .... | G 8          | lop, truncate.          |
| Tron-quer .....  | L 10         | lop, mutilate, truncate |
| Tro-quer .....   | L 10         | truck, barter, exchange |
| Troti-ner .....  | G 5          | trot up and down.       |
| Trot-ter .....   | L 8          | to trot, to run.        |
| Trou-bler .....  | A 5          | trouble, make thick.    |
| Trou-er .....    | K 8          | make a hole.            |
| Trous-ser .....  | O 2          | truss, tuck up.         |
| Trou-ver .....   | V 6          | find, discover.         |
| Truan-der .....  | F 10         | play the truant.        |
| Tru-cher .....   | D 9          | go a begging.           |
| Tu-er .....      | T 1          | kill, murder.           |
| Tumé-fier .....  | D 6          | cause a tumour.         |
| Turlupi-ner .... | G 5          | ridicule one.           |
| Turlu-ter .....  | L 8          | sing as a lark.         |
| Tut-oyer .....   | P 4          | to use thou and thee.   |
| Tympani-ser .... | Q 6          | defame, slander.        |
| Tyranni-ser .... | Q 6          | tyrannise, oppress.     |

## U.

|                 |      |                    |
|-----------------|------|--------------------|
| Ulc-érer .....  | H 11 | ulcerate, incense. |
| U-nir .....     | I 9  | unite, smooth.     |
| Uri-ner .....   | G 5  | urine, make water. |
| U-ser .....     | V 7  | consume, wear out. |
| Usur-per .....  | U 2  | usurp, invade.     |
| Utili-ser ..... | Q 6  | make use of.       |

## V.

|                 |     |               |
|-----------------|-----|---------------|
| Vacci-ner ..... | G 5 | to vaccinate. |
|-----------------|-----|---------------|

† Its Past Part. is variable: *Vacci-né; -nés; -née; -nées.*

|                  |      |                      |
|------------------|------|----------------------|
| Vacil-ler .....  | O 9  | reel, stagger.       |
| Vagabon-der .... | F 10 | wander, go a begging |
| Va-guer .....    | G 7  | ramble, wander.      |
| Vaig-rer .....   | A 9  | to ceil a ship.      |
| Vain-cre .....   | V 8  | vanquish, subdue.    |

N. B. The three Pers. Sing. of the Pres. Ind., and the 2nd Pers. Sing. of the Imperative of *Vaincre* are seldom used in conversation, lest they should be misunderstood for the corresponding persons of the Preterit Ind. of the verb *Venir*. Thus: *Je vaincs et je m'enfuis*, (I conquer and run away), sounds just as *Je vins et je m'enfuis*, (I came and ran away). So should *tu vaincs et tu t'enfuis* sound like *tu vins et tu t'enfuis*. In the 3rd Pers., this ambiguity is partly removed by the suppression of the final *t*. Thus, in *Il vainc et s'enfuit*, the *c* articulating as *k*, leaves no doubt for the hearer as to its being *il vainc* and not *il vint*.—"Le mot VAINC," says VOLTAIRE, "ne doit jamais entrer dans les vers ni même dans la prose." Some grammarians also state that the Imperfect Ind. and the Pres. Subj. are not in use. However, that this is not *always* the case, will be seen in the following examples, even from VOLTAIRE himself.

*De l'amour aisément on ne vainc pas les charmes.*  
(TH. CORNEILLE.)

*Que la vertu du fils.....*  
*VAINQUE la juste horreur que vous avez du père.*  
(P. CORNEILLE.)

*..... quand le plaignif.....*  
*Ne peut donner de raisons qui convainquent,*  
*On le déboute, et les adverses vainquent.* (VOLTAIRE.)

| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Val-eter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | K 6          | cringe, wait.             |
| Vali-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F 10         | make valid. [as.          |
| Valoir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | V 9          | be worth, be as good      |
| Valoir (mieux) *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | V 9          | be better. (impers.)      |
| Van-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | G 8          | winnow, sift.             |
| Van-ter (& se) . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D 7          | praise, extol, boast.     |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Venter</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                           |
| Vantill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | O 10         | stop the water with       |
| Va-quer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | L 10         | vacant, attend [planks    |
| Varan-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F 10         | to dry herrings.          |
| Vari-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Q 5          | vary, alter.              |
| Vatici-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | G 5          | foretell, predict.        |
| Vau-trer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H 8          | hunt wild boars.          |
| Vég-éter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | S 1          | vegetate, grow.           |
| Veill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | I 4          | watch, observe one.       |
| Veil-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | G 8          | to veneer, to grain.      |
| V-êler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | M 2          | to calve.                 |
| Vel-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | S 4          | to gauge a vessel.        |
| Vendan-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | L 9          | gather the vintage.       |
| Vendi-quer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | L 10         | lay claim to.             |
| Ven-dre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | V 10         | to sell, to vend.         |
| V-éner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B 5          | hunt, mortify.            |
| This verb is also found spelt without the accent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |                           |
| Vén-érer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H 11         | venerate, respect.        |
| Ven-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | L 9          | revenge, avenge.          |
| Venir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | X 1          | come, happen.             |
| Venir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | X 1          | to have just done.        |
| Ven-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | D 7          | blow, be windy.           |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Vanter</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                           |
| Ventil-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | O 9          | appraise, estimate.       |
| Ventill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | O 10         | keep out the water of     |
| Ventou-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | P 8          | to cup. [a ship.          |
| Verbali-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Q 6          | make many words.          |
| Verbia-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | M 10         | talk emptyly.             |
| Ver-dir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B 10         | make or paint green.      |
| Verd-oyer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P 4          | grow green.               |
| Ver-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | L 9          | measure with a yard.      |
| Verg-eter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K 6          | brush, whisk.             |
| Vergla-cer (imp.) P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | P 1          | freeze, glaze.            |
| Véri-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D 6          | verify, examine.          |
| Vermill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | O 10         | scratch for worms.        |
| Vermillon-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | G 8          | grub up the earth.        |
| Vermou-ler (se) . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 4          | grow rotten.              |
| Ver-nir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | I 9          | varnish, glaze.           |
| Verrouill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | M 7          | bolt, hasp.               |
| Ver-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | X 2          | pour, overturn.           |
| Versi-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D 6          | versify, make verses.     |
| Vétill-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | O 10         | stand upon trifles.       |
| Vêtir . . (& se) . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | X 3          | clothe, dress one's self. |
| Observe that <i>Vêtir</i> in the 1st pers. sing. of its Present Ind., <i>Je vêts</i> , presents the same sound as: <i>Je pais</i> , I go.—It is no doubt to avoid this ambiguity that VOLTAIRE has attempted to conjugate this verb as <i>Aver-tir</i> . C 2. So we find in his writings. "Dieu leur a refusé le cocotier, qui ombrage, loge, vêtit, nourrit, abreuve les enfants de Brama."—"Toutes ces peuplades se vêtissent, &c." |              |                           |
| Vex-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Y 10         | vex, distress.            |
| Vian-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F 10         | feed (said of deer.)      |
| Vi-brer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | X 4          | to vibrate.               |
| Vicari-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Q 5          | officiate as curate.      |
| Vi-cier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | R 10         | vitiate, taint.           |
| Victi-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B 4          | make one a victim.        |
| Vi-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F 10         | empty, clear.             |
| Vidi-mer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B 4          | certify an act.           |

| FRENCH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Veill-ir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X 5          | to grow old. [gurdy.   |
| Viel-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | O 9          | play on the hurdy-     |
| This verb must not be taken for <i>Veiller</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                        |
| Vigi-er . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Q 5          | keep a good look out.  |
| Vilipen-der . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | F 10         | undervalue, vilify.    |
| Vinaig-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | A 9          | dress with vinegar.    |
| Violen-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 7          | to force.              |
| Vio-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X 8          | violate, ravish.       |
| Vi-rer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | G 3          | turn, move round.      |
| Virgu-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D 3          | put commas.            |
| Vi-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Q 6          | revise, examine.       |
| Visi-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | E 2          | visit, search.         |
| Vis-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | V 2          | to screw.              |
| Vi-trer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H 8          | glaze, do with glass.  |
| Vitri-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | D 6          | vitrify.               |
| Vitup-érer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | H 11         | vituperate, blame.     |
| Vivi-fier . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | D 6          | vivify, enliven.       |
| Vivo-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P 7          | live poorly.           |
| Vivre . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | X 6          | live, exist.           |
| + Its Past Part. is invariable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                        |
| Vocif-érer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | H 11         | to vociferate.         |
| Vo-guer . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G 7          | row, be prosperous.    |
| Voi-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X 8          | veil, cloak.           |
| Voir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | X 7          | see, behold.           |
| Voisi-ner . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | G 5          | visit one's neighbour. |
| Voitu-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | K 11         | carry, convey.         |
| Volatili-ser . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Q 6          | make volatile.         |
| Vo-ler . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | X 8          | fly, steal, rob.       |
| Vou-éter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | K 6          | flutter about.         |
| This verb must not be taken for the next.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                        |
| Vol-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P 7          | shift one's place.     |
| Volti-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E 10         | flutter about.         |
| Volu-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | L 8          | wind, turn round.      |
| Vo-mir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | J 10         | vomit, emit.           |
| Vo-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P 7          | vote, give one's vote. |
| Vou-er . . (& se) à K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | K 8          | vow, devote.           |
| Vouloir . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | X 9          | will, desire.          |
| N.B.—This verb has a double form in the 2nd Pers. Sing., and in the 1st and 2nd Pers. Plur. of its Imperative, thus: <i>veux, voulez, voulez</i> , and <i>veuille, veuillez, veuillez</i> . The Imperative: " <i>veux, voulez, voulez</i> ," says the ACADEMY, "is used but rarely, when we wish to induce some one to arm himself with a firm resolution." It implies an idea of command and severity, as <i>Veux</i> et tu réussiras.— <i>Voulez</i> fermement ce qui est juste. —"Faites un effort," (says the Abbé de LAMENNAIS in his imitation of Christ,) " <i>voulez</i> seulement; celui qui donne le désir du bien vous donnera aussi celui de l'accomplir." The form: <i>Veuille, veuillez, veuillez</i> , indicated and supported by LEMARE, N. LANDAIS, BONIFACE and many others, expresses civility and kindness.—As a term of command, it has something less severe than <i>veux, voulez, voulez</i> , thus: " <i>Veuille</i> bien je te prie, me rendre ce service."— <i>Veillez</i> vous souvenir que les événements régleront l'avenir.—(CORNEILLE.) Constructed with the pronoun <i>en</i> , as: <i>en vouloir à quelqu'un</i> .....this verb signifies to have a grudge against some one. In this case the form used in the Imperative is, <i>veux, voulez, voulez</i> ; thus: ne m'en veux pas, mon ami; ne lui en voulez pas: ne m'en voulez pas. <i>Veillez</i> , is the only person given for the Imperative by GIRAULT-DUVIVIER; and NOËL & CHAPSAI are much to be blamed for not assigning any Imperative to this verb, which has two. |              |                        |
| Voû-ter . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G 10         | arch, vault            |
| Voya-ger . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | M 10         | travel, peregrinate.   |
| Vr-éder . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P 9          | ramble about.          |

| FRENCH.                | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH.               |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Virill-er . . . . .    | O 10         | turn as a screw. [gar. |
| Vulgari-ser (& se) Q 6 |              | render, or become vul- |

X.

Xylographi-er . . Q 5 to print on wood.

Y.

Y avoir . . . . . Y 10 there be. (impers.)  
This is not a verb of itself, but the pronoun *y* and the

| FRENCH.                                                                                      | TABLE MARKS. | ENGLISH. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| verb <i>avoir</i> which are thus often combined forming the impersonal verb <i>y avoir</i> . |              |          |

Z.

Z-ébrer . . . . . D 5 imitate zebra's skin.  
Zes-ter. (& se) . . S 4 cut the thin piece of  
an orange peel.  
Zéz-ayer. . R 3 or I 1 to articulate *sh* and *j*  
like *z*.  
(See Bégayer.)  
Zinzilu-ler . . . . D 3 to gaggle like little  
Zinzoli-ner . . . . G 5 to die blue. [birds.  
Zoographi-er. . . . Q 5 to describe animals.

END OF THE DICTIONARY.

CONJUNCTIONS

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED, WITH THE MOOD THEY GOVERN, AND THE ENGLISH AGAINST EACH.

| FRENCH.              | MOODS.      | ENGLISH.              |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| A cause que . . . .  | <i>Ind.</i> | because.              |
| A condition de . .   | <i>Inf.</i> | on condition. . . }   |
| A condition que . .  | <i>Sub.</i> | on condition. . . }   |
| Afin de . . . . .    | <i>Inf.</i> | in order to           |
| Afin que . . . . .   | <i>Sub.</i> | so that.              |
| Ainsi . . . . .      | <i>Ind.</i> | thus, therefore.      |
| Après que . . . . .  | <i>Ind.</i> | after (that.)         |
| A moins de . . . .   | <i>Inf.</i> | unless . . . . . }    |
| A moins que . . . .  | <i>Sub.</i> | unless . . . . . }    |
| A peine . . . . .    | <i>Ind.</i> | scarcely.             |
| Attendu que . . . .  | <i>Ind.</i> | seeing that.          |
| Au cas de . . . . .  | <i>Inf.</i> | if, in case that.     |
| Au cas que . . . . . | <i>Sub.</i> | in case that.         |
| Au lieu de . . . . . | <i>Inf.</i> | instead of.           |
| Au lieu que . . . .  | <i>Ind.</i> | whereas.              |
| Aussi . . . . .      | <i>Ind.</i> | also.                 |
| Aussi bien que . . . | <i>Ind.</i> | as well as.           |
| Aussitôt que . . . . | <i>Ind.</i> | as soon as.           |
| Avant de . . . . .   | <i>Inf.</i> | before. . . . . }     |
| Avant que . . . . .  | <i>Sub.</i> | before. . . . . }     |
| Avant que de . . . . | <i>Inf.</i> | before. . . . . }     |
| Bien loin de . . . . | <i>Inf.</i> | very far from.        |
| Bien que . . . . .   | <i>Ind.</i> | though.               |
| Cependant . . . . .  | <i>Ind.</i> | however.              |
| Car . . . . .        | <i>Ind.</i> | for, because.         |
| C'est pourquoi . . . | <i>Ind.</i> | it is why.            |
| C'est-à-dire que . . | <i>Ind.</i> | that is to say.       |
| C'est pour cela que  | <i>Ind.</i> | it is for that, that. |
| Ce n'est pas que . . | <i>Sub.</i> | it is not that.       |
| Comme . . . . .      | <i>Ind.</i> | as, whereas.          |
| D'ailleurs . . . . . | <i>Ind.</i> | besides.              |
| D'autant que . . . . | <i>Ind.</i> | for as much as.       |
| D'autant plus que    | <i>Ind.</i> | so much the more as.  |
| De crainte que . . . | <i>Sub.</i> | for fear.             |

| FRENCH.               | MOODS.      | ENGLISH.        |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| De manière que . .    | <i>Sub.</i> | so that.        |
| De peur que . . . .   | <i>Ind.</i> | for fear.       |
| Depuis que . . . . .  | <i>Ind.</i> | since that.     |
| De sorte que . . . .  | <i>Sub.</i> | so that.        |
| Dès que . . . . .     | <i>Ind.</i> | as soon as.     |
| En attendant que      | <i>Sub.</i> | till, until.    |
| En cas que . . . . .  | <i>Sub.</i> | in case that.   |
| Encore que . . . . .  | <i>Sub.</i> | although.       |
| Jusqu'à ce que . . .  | <i>Sub.</i> | till, until.    |
| Lorsque . . . . .     | <i>Ind.</i> | when.           |
| Néanmoins . . . . .   | <i>Ind.</i> | nevertheless.   |
| Non que . . . . .     | <i>Sub.</i> | not but. . . }  |
| Non pas que . . . .   | <i>Sub.</i> | not but. . . }  |
| Parce que . . . . .   | <i>Ind.</i> | because.        |
| Par conséquent . .    | <i>Ind.</i> | consequently.   |
| Pendant que . . . .   | <i>Ind.</i> | whilst.         |
| Plutôt que de . . . . | <i>Inf.</i> | rather than.    |
| Pour lors . . . . .   | <i>Ind.</i> | then.           |
| Pourquoi . . . . .    | <i>Ind.</i> | why, wherefore. |
| Pourvu que . . . . .  | <i>Sub.</i> | provided that.  |
| Puisque . . . . .     | <i>Ind.</i> | since.          |
| Quand . . . . .       | <i>Ind.</i> | when, if.       |
| Quand même . . . .    | <i>Con.</i> | although.       |
| Quand bien même       | <i>Con.</i> | though.         |
| Quoique . . . . .     | <i>Sub.</i> | although.       |
| Sans que . . . . .    | <i>Sub.</i> | without (that.) |
| Si . . . . .          | <i>Ind.</i> | if, whether.    |
| Si ce n'est que . . . | <i>Sub.</i> | except that.    |
| Si-tôt que . . . . .  | <i>Ind.</i> | as soon as.     |
| Supposez que . . . .  | <i>Sub.</i> | suppose that.   |
| Tandis que . . . . .  | <i>Ind.</i> | whilst.         |
| Tant que . . . . .    | <i>Ind.</i> | as much as.     |
| Tellement que . . .   | <i>Sub.</i> | so much that.   |
| Vu que . . . . .      | <i>Sub.</i> | seeing that.    |





R U L E S  
FOR  
The Right Spelling  
OF  
P A R T I C I P L E S,  
PRESENT AND PAST.



# OF THE PRESENT PARTICIPLE.

The present participle always ends in

ANT,

But some of them, being often used as adjectives,\* are called *verbal-adjectives*. In this case they are *declined* as follows, and *agree* in gender and number with the object they qualify.

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} e \text{ is added for the f.} \\ s \text{ is added for the p.} \end{array} \right\} \text{ as in } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Charmant} \dots \text{ m. s.} \\ \text{Charman}t\grave{e} \dots \text{ f. s.} \\ \text{Charman}ts \text{ ** m. p.} \\ \text{Charman}tes \dots \text{ f. p.} \end{array} \right\} \&c., \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{to agree with the} \\ \text{qualified object.} \end{array} \right.$$

\*\* The *t* may be suppressed in the plural masculine, thus : charman*t*s, or charmans.

As it is most important that the learner should be able to distinguish whether a word ending in *ant* is, in this or that particular case, a **present participle**, or a **verbal-adjective** particular attention should be paid by him to the two subsequent rules, in which the different office of these sorts of words is defined with accuracy and precision, and their various orthography clearly pointed out in an appropriate series of corresponding examples.

## RULE I.

Use the **present participle** *Indeclinable* when you intend more particularly to express **an instantaneous action**: an action of short duration—of casual occurrence, as in the following examples:

1. Une esclave *suppliant* son maître.
2. Une folle espérance *enivrant* sa raison.
3. Ecoutez ces captifs *gémissant* dans les fers.
4. Des nouvelles *intéressant* tout le monde.
5. Ce sont des enfants *touchant* à tout.
6. Des enfants *s'amusant* sous l'ombrage.
7. Des personnes *se riant* du malheur d'autrui.
8. Cette eau *bouillant* trop, il faut la retirer.
9. La sagesse *trionphant* de la fortune.
10. Une lionne *dévorant* sa proie.
11. La flèche vole *en sifflant* dans les airs.
12. Des chevaux *foulant* aux pieds des cadavres.

N. B. The English word ending in *ing* denotes a pres. part. (invar.) when it comes *after* the word to which it relates; as, a person *charming* every one.

## RULE II.

Use the **verbal-adjective** *Declinable* when you intend more particularly to express **a permanent state**: a manner of being; a quality; a habit; an action of long duration; as in the following:

1. Ecoutez sa voix *suppliante*.
2. Evitez l'usage des liqueurs *enivrantes*.
3. Il accourut à ces cris *gémissants*.
4. Ce sont des nouvelles *intéressantes*.
5. Les accents *touchants* de sa voix.
6. Ils lisent une histoire *amusante*.
7. Parcourons ensemble ces *riants* bocages.
8. Il y a des sources d'eaux *bouillantes*.
9. Il remporta des succès *triomphants*.
10. J'ai une soif *dévorante*.
11. Elle imite les cris *sifflants* du serpent.
12. Avez-vous vu des pompes *foulantes*?

N. B. The English word ending in *ing* denotes a verbal-adj. (decl.) when it comes *before* the word to which it relates; as, a *charming* person.

To conclude in the language of our eminent grammarian, GIRAULT-DUVIVIER, "When I say : 'J'ai vu cette mère *caressant* son fils,' the action which I express is restricted, it has a limited duration; a moment before it did not exist, it may cease the next : therefore *caressant* is a present participle."

"But if I wish to describe a quality natural to the mother, a quality which, although it may not show itself at the moment by actions, does yet exist in her heart or character, then I employ the verbal-adjective, and say : 'Cette mère est *caressante*.'"

\* And sometimes substantively, as : un passant, des habitants, des représentans, une gouvernante, des ayants droit, &c.

## A COMPARATIVE LIST

OF THE PRESENT PARTICIPLES AND ADJECTIVES WHICH ARE PRONOUNCED  
ALIKE THOUGH SPELT DIFFERENTLY; ALSO OF THEIR  
THIRD PERS. PLUR.; WHEREIN THE DIFFERENCE OF SPELLING OR PRONUNCIATION  
IS DISTINCTLY POINTED OUT, AND REFERRED TO THE NOTES BELOW.

| PRESENT PARTICIPLES.     | ADJECTIVES.             | THIRD PERS. PLUR. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| \|\| adhérent . . . . .       | adhérent . . . . .      | § ils adhèrent.   |
| \|\| affluent . . . . .       | affluent . . . . .      | §§ ils affluent.  |
| \|\| coïncidant . . . . .     | coïncident . . . . .    | ils coïncident.   |
| \|\| content . . . . .        | content . . . . .       | ils content.      |
| \|\| différant . . . . .      | §§ différent . . . . .  | §† ils diffèrent. |
| \|\| équivalent . . . . .     | équivalent . . . . .    | ils équivalent.   |
| \|\| excellent . . . . .      | excellent . . . . .     | ils excellent.    |
| \|\| expédiant . . . . .      | expédient . . . . .     | §§ ils expédient. |
| extravaguant * . . . .   | extravagant * . . . .   | ils extravaguent. |
| fabriquant . . † . . . . | fabricant . . † . . . . | ils fabriquent.   |
| fatiguant * . . . . .    | fatigant * . . . . .    | ils fatiguent.    |
| intriguant * . . . . .   | intrigant * . . . . .   | ils intriguent.   |
| ¶ marchant . . . . .     | ¶ marchand . . . . .    | ils marchent.     |
| † négligeant . . . . .   | † négligent . . . . .   | ils négligent.    |
| \|\| précédant . . . . .      | précédent . . . . .     | § ils précèdent.  |
| \|\| présidant . . . . .      | président . . . . .     | ils président.    |
| \|\| résidant . . . . .       | résident . . . . .      | ils résident.     |
| + vaquant . . . . .      | + vacant . . . . .      | ils vaquent.      |
| \|\| violent . . . . .        | violent . . . . .       | ils violent.      |

### OBSERVE:—

- \* That the termination *quant* of the pres. part. becomes *gant* in the adj. ;
- † That the termination *quant* of the pres. part. is changed into *cant* for the adj. ;
- ‡ That the termination *geant* of the pres. part. becomes *gent* in the adj. ;
- || That in the other cases the termination *ant* becomes *ent* in the adj.
- ¶ Be careful not to mistake *marchant*, (walking) pres. part. of *marcher*, for *marchand*, with a *d*, (a merchant) from *marchander* (to cheapen.)
- § As to the 3rd person plural, notice that the acute accent of the penult *e*, is changed into a grave one, and that it always ends in *ent*, either obscure (or mute §§.)
- §† *Différent* used as a *noun* is spelt either with a final *d* or *t*, thus : *différend* or *différent*.



# OF THE PAST PARTICIPLE.

## THE PAST PARTICIPLE ENDS,

|    |   |      |      |      |       |       |       |         |         |         |        |                |   |     |
|----|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|---|-----|
| in | { | -é   | -i   | -u   | -is   | -os   | -us   | -aint   | -eint   | -oint   | -ert   | -ort . m. s.   | } | and |
|    |   | -és  | -is  | -us  | -is   | -os   | -us   | -aints  | -eints  | -oints  | -erts  | -orts . m. p.  |   |     |
|    |   | -ée  | -ie  | -ue  | -ise  | -ose  | -use  | -ainte  | -einte  | -ointe  | -erte  | -orte . f. s.  |   |     |
|    |   | -ées | -ies | -ues | -ises | -oses | -uses | -aintes | -eintes | -ointes | -ertes | -ortes . f. p. |   |     |

agrees in gender and number,

ACCORDING TO THE THREE FOLLOWING RULES.

### RULE I.

#### THE PAST PARTICIPLE,

preceded by any part of the verb

AVOIR  
(to have.)

or of the verb être used for avoir,

ALWAYS AGREES,

IN GENDER AND NUMBER, with its accusative, WHEN PRECEDED BY IT.

#### EXAMPLES:

In which the gender, number, and place of the accusative of the past participle, are to be particularly observed and compared:

1. La lettre *que* nous avons *reçue*;
2. Elle *nous* a *plongés* dans le deuil.
3. Les règles *que* nous avons *tues*,
4. *Les* avez-vous *apprises* par cœur ?
5. Vos gants, je *les* ai *cherchés* partout,
6. Je ne *les* ai *trouvés* nulle part.
7. Mes frères *se* sont *promenés* dans le parc ;
8. Mes sœurs *se* sont *amusées* dans le jardin.
9. Corinne chante bien,—
10. *L'*avez-vous *entendue* chanter ? [ensemble !]
11. Que de *jours* heureux nous eussions *coulés*
12. La gloire *qu'*ils se sont *attribuée* n'appartient [qu'à Dieu seul.]

#### EXCEPTIONS:

The past participle, *as before*, is always put in the mas. sing. *when it is not preceded by an accusative governed by it*; as in:

1. Nous avons *reçu* une lettre ;
2. Elle nous a *causé* bien du chagrin.
3. Nous avons *lu* les exemples, mais
4. Nous n'avons *appris* que les règles.
5. Nous avons *cherché* partout vos gants,
6. Nous n'en avons *trouvé* qu'un.
7. Mes frères s'étaient *imaginé*—
8. Qu'ils se seraient *déplu* dans le jardin.
9. Cette romance est charmante,—
10. *L'*avez-vous *entendu* chanter ?
11. Les dix ans que j'ai *vécu* en Angleterre.
12. Ils se sont *attribué* une gloire qui n'appartient qu'à Dieu seul.

### RULE II.

#### THE PAST PARTICIPLE,

preceded by . . . . .

ÊTRE  
(to be.)

. . . . . used for itself,

ALWAYS AGREES,

Ex: *Vous* êtes déjà *éveillée*, ma fille !—Où êtes-vous *allés*, mes enfants ?

Un *lion* fut un jour *pris* dans les rets d'un chasseur.

Une *souris* fut *prise* dans une sourisère.

### RULE III.

#### THE PAST PARTICIPLE,

preceded by neither . . .

. . . of the two auxiliaries,

ALWAYS AGREES.

Ex: *Les villages réduits* en cendres, fument encore de l'incendie . . . Le cadavre du laboureur est auprès de sa *charrue brisée*; la mère *dépouillée* et *meurtrie*, tient son *enfant mort* sur son sein; l'*époux* et l'*épouse égorgés* sont *étendus* l'un auprès de l'autre.

(FLORIAN.)

M. S.      F. S.      M. P.      F. P.  
 VOUS, — VOUS, — VOUS, — VOUS.

---

In connexion with the preceding rules, and as a necessary complement to them, it may be observed that the Pronoun *VOUS*, in French, or *YOU*, in English, has no particular gender—no particular number, of itself: that here it is masculine, there it is feminine; now it is singular, and then it is plural. That as the Chameleon changes its colours according to its relative position to the rays of light, so does the word *VOUS* or *YOU*, become masc. or fem., sing. or plur., according to the gender and number of the object or objects to which it relates, thus:—

OBSERVE:—

|     |   |                                                              |                                                             |                                                                |                                                                |   |     |
|-----|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|
| in, | { | Monsieur, <i>vous</i> serez satisfait ; <i>vous</i> is m. s. | Madame, <i>vous</i> serez satisfaite ; <i>vous</i> is f. s. | Messieurs, <i>vous</i> serez satisfaits ; <i>vous</i> is m. p. | Mesdames, <i>vous</i> serez satisfaites ; <i>vous</i> is f. p. | } | and |
|-----|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|

*Satisfait changes accordingly.*

---

This observation, one of the most important perhaps in French Grammar, and which equally applies to the other pronouns, *je, tu, nous, me, te, se, l' & les*, though in a more restricted sense, would be uncalled for here, were it not that its application is but too often misunderstood by English students; and that, in French, no Participle, as well as no Adjective, can properly be used, either in writing or speaking, without due regard to it. It is for this consideration that I thought it proper to exhibit distinctly to the eye, at the top of this page, the word *vous*, in its four-fold capacity, and it is in the same spirit that I will conclude with a remark no less worthy of attention: namely, that the word—

**YOU IS AT LEAST 99 TIMES SING. IN 100.**

---

END OF THE FIRST PART.

---




## PART SECOND.

---

# THE TABLES.

### NOTICES

#### RELATIVE TO THE FOLLOWING TABLES.

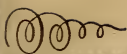
- A, B, C, D, &c. Found at the top of each page distinguish the *Tables* one from another.
- 1, 2, 3, 4, &c. Seen in the margin, distinguish the *Verbs* from each other.
- Always stands for the first part of the Infinitive of the *Verb to be conjugated*.
- q. As seen in the Pres. & Pret. Subjunctive, and in the 3rd. Pers. Sing. and Plur. of the Imperat. stands for *que* or *qu'*.
- . . . . . Found in the Imperat. denote that it has no first Pers. Sing.
-  As a sign of Command points out those persons which alone constitute the true Imperat., and where no pronoun is required.
- (er 16.) Or the like, found at the end of each conjugation, refers, by the *termination* *-er, -ir, -oir*, or *-re*, to one of the four lists, in the Appendix; and by its *N<sup>o</sup>*, to the observations facing such list.

A.

A.

ee@

| INFINITIF PRÉS. | PRÉSENT IND. | IMPARFAIT.  | PRÉTÉRIT IND.   | FUTUR.     |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1. Ab-équér.    | — éque       | — équais    | — équai         | — équerais |
|                 | — équés      | — équais    | — équas         | — équeras  |
|                 | — éque       | — équait    | — équas         | — équera   |
|                 | — équons     | — équions   | — équâmes       | — équérons |
|                 | — équez      | — équiez    | — équâtes       | — équerez  |
| 2. Abr-éger.    | — équent     | — équaient  | — équèrent      | — équeront |
|                 | — ége        | — égeais    | — égeai         | — égerai   |
|                 | — éges       | — égeais    | — égeas         | — égeras   |
|                 | — ége        | — égeait    | — égea          | — égera    |
|                 | — égeons     | — égions    | — égeâmes       | — égerons  |
| 3. Abr-eyer.    | — égez       | — égiez     | — égeâtes       | — égeriez  |
|                 | — égent      | — égeaient  | — égerent       | — égeront  |
|                 | — eie        | — eyais     | — eyai          | — eierai   |
|                 | — eies       | — eyais     | — eyas          | — eieras   |
|                 | — eie        | — eyait     | — eya           | — eiera    |
| 4. Ab-soudre.   | — eyons      | — eyions    | — eyâmes        | — eierons  |
|                 | — eyez       | — eyiez     | — eyâtes        | — eierez   |
|                 | — eient      | — eyaient   | — eyèrent       | — eieront  |
|                 | — sous       | — solvais   | <i>inusité.</i> | — soudrai  |
|                 | — sous       | — solvais   |                 | — soudras  |
| 5. Acca-bler.   | — sout       | — solvait   |                 | — soudra   |
|                 | — solvons    | — solvions  |                 | — soudrons |
|                 | — solvez     | — solviez   |                 | — soudrez  |
|                 | — solvent    | — solvaient |                 | — soudront |
| 6. Accou-pler.  | — ble        | — blais     | — blai          | — blerai   |
|                 | — bles       | — blais     | — blas          | — bleras   |
|                 | — ble        | — blait     | — bla           | — blera    |
|                 | — blons      | — blions    | — blâmes        | — blérons  |
|                 | — blez       | — bliez     | — blâtes        | — blerez   |
| 7. Ach-eter.    | — blent      | — blaient   | — blèrent       | — bleront  |
|                 | — ple        | — plais     | — plai          | — plerai   |
|                 | — ples       | — plais     | — plas          | — pleras   |
|                 | — ple        | — plaît     | — pla           | — plera    |
|                 | — plons      | — plions    | — plâmes        | — plérons  |
| 8. Ac-quérir.   | — plez       | — pliez     | — plâtes        | — plerez   |
|                 | — plent      | — plaient   | — plèrent       | — pleront  |
|                 | — ête        | — etais     | — etai          | — êterai   |
|                 | — êtes       | — etais     | — etas          | — êteras   |
|                 | — ête        | — était     | — eta           | — êtera    |
| 9. Ado-rer.     | — etons      | — etions    | — etâmes        | — êterons  |
|                 | — etez       | — etiez     | — etâtes        | — êterez   |
|                 | — êtent      | — etaient   | — etèrent       | — êteront  |
|                 | — quiers     | — querais   | — quis          | — querrai  |
|                 | — quiers     | — querais   | — quis          | — querras  |
| 10. Adou-cir.   | — quiert     | — quérail   | — quit          | — querra   |
|                 | — quérons    | — quérions  | — quîmes        | — querrons |
|                 | — quérez     | — quériez   | — quîtes        | — querez   |
|                 | — quîèrent   | — quéraient | — quîrent       | — querront |
|                 | — re         | — rais      | — rai           | — rera     |
| 11. Adou-cir.   | — res        | — rais      | — ras           | — reras    |
|                 | — re         | — rait      | — ra            | — rera     |
|                 | — rons       | — rions     | — râmes         | — rérons   |
|                 | — rez        | — riez      | — râtes         | — rerez    |
|                 | — rent       | — raient    | — rèrent        | — reront   |
| 12. Adou-cir.   | — cis        | — cissais   | — cis           | — cirai    |
|                 | — cis        | — cissais   | — cis           | — ciras    |
|                 | — cit        | — cissait   | — cit           | — cira     |
|                 | — cissons    | — cissions  | — cîmes         | — cirons   |
|                 | — cîssez     | — cîssiez   | — cîtes         | — cîrez    |
| 13. Adou-cir.   | — cissent    | — cissaient | — cîrent        | — cîront   |



| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB.    | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.   | IMPÉRATIF.      | PARTICIPES.       |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| — équerais   | q. — éque       | q. — équasse    | .....           | — équant          |
| — équerais   | q. — équés      | q. — équasses   | — éque          | — équé . m. s.    |
| — équerait   | q. — éque       | q. — équât      | q. — éque       | — équés . m. p.   |
| — équérions  | q. — équions    | q. — équassions | — équons        | — équée . f. s.   |
| — équeriez   | q. — équiez     | q. — équassiez  | — équez         | — équées . f. p.  |
| — équeraient | q. — équent     | q. — équassent  | q. — équent     | (er 6 & 12.)      |
| — égerais    | q. — ége        | q. — égeasse    | .....           | — égeant.         |
| — égerais    | q. — éges       | q. — égeasses   | — ége           | — égé . . m. s.   |
| — égerait    | q. — ége        | q. — égeât      | q. — ége        | — égés . m. p.    |
| — égerions   | q. — égions     | q. — égeassions | — égeons        | — égée . f. s.    |
| — égeriez    | q. — égiez      | q. — égeassiez  | — égez          | — égées . f. p.   |
| — égeraient  | q. — égent      | q. — égeassent  | q. — égent      | (er 3 & 7.)       |
| — eierais    | q. — eie        | q. — eyasse     | .....           | — eyant.          |
| — eierais    | q. — eies       | q. — eyasses    | — eie           | — eyé . . m. s.   |
| — eierait    | q. — eie        | q. — eyât       | q. — eie        | — eyés . m. p.    |
| — eierions   | q. — eyions     | q. — eyassions  | — eyons         | — eyée . f. s.    |
| — eierez     | q. — eyiez      | q. — eyassiez   | — eyez          | — eyées . f. p.   |
| — eieraient  | q. — eient      | q. — eyassent   | q. — eient      | (er 4.)           |
| — soudrais   | q. — solve      | <i>inusité</i>  | .....           | — solvant         |
| — soudrais   | q. — solves     |                 | — sous          | — sous m. s. & p. |
| — soudrait   | q. — solve      |                 | q. — solve      | — soute . f. s.   |
| — soudrions  | q. — solvions   |                 | — solvons       | — soutes . f. p.  |
| — soudriez   | q. — solviez    |                 | — solvez        | (er 12.)          |
| — soudraient | q. — solvent    |                 | q. — solvent    |                   |
| — blerais    | q. — ble        | q. — blasse     | .....           | — blant           |
| — blerais    | q. — bles       | q. — blasses    | — ble           | — blé . . m. s.   |
| — blerait    | q. — ble        | q. — blât       | q. — ble        | — blés . m. p.    |
| — blerions   | q. — blions     | q. — blassions  | — blons         | — blée . f. s.    |
| — bleriez    | q. — bliez      | q. — blassiez   | — blez          | — blées . f. p.   |
| — bleraient  | q. — blent      | q. — blassent   | q. — blent      | (er 0.)           |
| — plerais    | q. — ple        | q. — plasse     | .....           | — plant           |
| — plerais    | q. — ples       | q. — plasses    | — ple           | — plé . . m. s.   |
| — plerait    | q. — ple        | q. — plât       | q. — ple        | — plés . m. p.    |
| — plerions   | q. — plions     | q. — plassions  | — plons         | — plée . f. s.    |
| — pleriez    | q. — pliez      | q. — plassiez   | — plez          | — plées . f. p.   |
| — pleraient  | q. — plent      | q. — plassent   | q. — plent      | (er 0.)           |
| — éterais    | q. — ète        | q. — etasse     | .....           | — etant           |
| — éterais    | q. — ète        | q. — etasses    | — ète           | — été . . m. s.   |
| — éterait    | q. — ète        | q. — etàt       | q. — ète        | — étés . m. p.    |
| — éterions   | q. — etions     | q. — etassions  | — etons         | — étée . f. s.    |
| — éteriez    | q. — etiez      | q. — etassiez   | — etez          | — étées . f. p.   |
| — éteraient  | q. — ètent      | q. — etassent   | q. — ètent      | (er 5.)           |
| — querrais   | q. — quière     | q. — quisse     | .....           | — quérant         |
| — querrais   | q. — quières    | q. — quisses    | — quiers        | — quis m. s. & p. |
| — querrait   | q. — quière     | q. — quît       | q. — quière     | — quise . f. s.   |
| — querrions  | q. — quérions   | q. — quissions  | — quérons       | — quises . f. p.  |
| — queriez    | q. — quériez    | q. — quissiez   | — quérez        | (ir 5.)           |
| — queraient  | q. — quièrement | q. — quissent   | q. — quièrement |                   |
| — rerais     | q. — re         | q. — rasse      | .....           | — rant            |
| — rerais     | q. — res        | q. — rasses     | — re            | — ré . . m. s.    |
| — rerait     | q. — re         | q. — rât        | q. — re         | — rés . . m. p.   |
| — rerions    | q. — rions      | q. — rassions   | — rons          | — rée . . f. s.   |
| — reriez     | q. — riez       | q. — rassiez    | — rez           | — rées . f. p.    |
| — reraient   | q. — rent       | q. — rassent    | q. — rent       | (er 0.)           |
| — cirais     | q. — cisse      | q. — cisse      | .....           | — cissant         |
| — cirais     | q. — cisses     | q. — cisses     | — cis           | — ci . . m. s.    |
| — cirait     | q. — cisse      | q. — cît        | q. — cisse      | — cis . . m. p.   |
| — cirions    | q. — cissions   | q. — cissions   | — cissons       | — cie . . f. s.   |
| — ciriez     | q. — cissiez    | q. — cissiez    | — cissez        | — cies . f. p.    |
| — ciraient   | q. — cissent    | q. — cissent    | q. — cissent    | (ir 0.)           |



B.

B.

ee@w





























| INFINITIF PRÉS. | PRÉSENT IND.                                                                                                                                    | IMPARFAIT.                                                                                                                                                    | PRÉTÉRIT IND.                                                                                                                                  | FUTUR.                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. A-gir.       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—gis</li> <li>—gis</li> <li>—git</li> <li>—gissons</li> <li>—gissez</li> <li>—gissent</li> </ul>         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—gissais</li> <li>—gissais</li> <li>—gissait</li> <li>—gissions</li> <li>—gissiez</li> <li>—gissaient</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—gis</li> <li>—gis</li> <li>—git</li> <li>—gimes</li> <li>—gîtes</li> <li>—girent</li> </ul>            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—girai</li> <li>—giras</li> <li>—gira</li> <li>—giron</li> <li>—girez</li> <li>—giront</li> </ul>              |
| 2. Agré-er.     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—e</li> <li>—es</li> <li>—e</li> <li>—ons</li> <li>—ez</li> <li>—ent</li> </ul>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—ais</li> <li>—ais</li> <li>—ait</li> <li>—ions</li> <li>—iez</li> <li>—aient</li> </ul>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—ai</li> <li>—as</li> <li>—a</li> <li>—âmes</li> <li>—âtes</li> <li>—èrent</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—erai</li> <li>—eras</li> <li>—era</li> <li>—erons</li> <li>—erez</li> <li>—eront</li> </ul>                   |
| 3. Ai-grir.     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—gris</li> <li>—gris</li> <li>—grit</li> <li>—grissons</li> <li>—grissez</li> <li>—grissent</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—grissais</li> <li>—grissais</li> <li>—grissait</li> <li>—grissions</li> <li>—grissiez</li> <li>—grissaient</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—gris</li> <li>—gris</li> <li>—grit</li> <li>—grîmes</li> <li>—grîtes</li> <li>—grirent</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—grirai</li> <li>—griras</li> <li>—grira</li> <li>—grirons</li> <li>—grirez</li> <li>—griront</li> </ul>       |
| 4. Ai-mer.      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—me</li> <li>—mes</li> <li>—me</li> <li>—mons</li> <li>—mez</li> <li>—ment</li> </ul>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—mais</li> <li>—mais</li> <li>—mait</li> <li>—mions</li> <li>—miez</li> <li>—maient</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—mai</li> <li>—mas</li> <li>—ma</li> <li>—mâmes</li> <li>—mâtes</li> <li>—mèrent</li> </ul>             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—merai</li> <li>—meras</li> <li>—mera</li> <li>—merons</li> <li>—merez</li> <li>—meront</li> </ul>             |
| 5. Ali-éner.    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—ène</li> <li>—ènes</li> <li>—ène</li> <li>—énons</li> <li>—énez</li> <li>—ènent</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—énais</li> <li>—énais</li> <li>—énait</li> <li>—énions</li> <li>—éniez</li> <li>—énaient</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—énai</li> <li>—énas</li> <li>—éna</li> <li>—énâmes</li> <li>—énâtes</li> <li>—énèrent</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—enerai</li> <li>—éneras</li> <li>—énera</li> <li>—énerons</li> <li>—énerez</li> <li>—éneront</li> </ul>       |
| 6. Aller.       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—vais</li> <li>—vas</li> <li>—va</li> <li>—allons</li> <li>—allez</li> <li>—vont</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—allais</li> <li>—allais</li> <li>—allait</li> <li>—allions</li> <li>—alliez</li> <li>—allaient</li> </ul>             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—allai</li> <li>—allas</li> <li>—alla</li> <li>—allâmes</li> <li>—allâtes</li> <li>—allèrent</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—irai</li> <li>—iras</li> <li>—ira</li> <li>—irons</li> <li>—irez</li> <li>—iront</li> </ul>                   |
| 7. An-crer.     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—cre</li> <li>—cres</li> <li>—cre</li> <li>—crons</li> <li>—crez</li> <li>—crent</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—crais</li> <li>—crais</li> <li>—crait</li> <li>—crions</li> <li>—criez</li> <li>—craient</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—crai</li> <li>—cras</li> <li>—cra</li> <li>—crâmes</li> <li>—crâtes</li> <li>—crèrent</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—crai</li> <li>—creras</li> <li>—cra</li> <li>—crerons</li> <li>—crez</li> <li>—creront</li> </ul>             |
| 8. Appau-vrir   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—vris</li> <li>—vris</li> <li>—vrit</li> <li>—vrissions</li> <li>—vrissiez</li> <li>—vrissent</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—vrissais</li> <li>—vrissais</li> <li>—vrissait</li> <li>—vrissions</li> <li>—vrissiez</li> <li>—vrissaient</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—vris</li> <li>—vris</li> <li>—vrit</li> <li>—vrîmes</li> <li>—vrîtes</li> <li>—vrirent</li> </ul>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—vrirai</li> <li>—vriras</li> <li>—vrira</li> <li>—vrirons</li> <li>—vrirez</li> <li>—vriront</li> </ul>       |
| 9. App-eler.    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—elle</li> <li>—elles</li> <li>—elle</li> <li>—elons</li> <li>—elez</li> <li>—ellent</li> </ul>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—elais</li> <li>—elais</li> <li>—elait</li> <li>—elions</li> <li>—eliez</li> <li>—elaient</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—elai</li> <li>—elas</li> <li>—ela</li> <li>—elâmes</li> <li>—elâtes</li> <li>—elèrent</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—ellerai</li> <li>—elleras</li> <li>—ellera</li> <li>—ellerons</li> <li>—ellerez</li> <li>—elleront</li> </ul> |
| 10. Applau-dir. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—dis</li> <li>—dis</li> <li>—dit</li> <li>—dissons</li> <li>—dissiez</li> <li>—dissent</li> </ul>        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—dissais</li> <li>—dissais</li> <li>—dissait</li> <li>—dissions</li> <li>—dissiez</li> <li>—dissaient</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—dis</li> <li>—dis</li> <li>—dit</li> <li>—dîmes</li> <li>—dîtes</li> <li>—dirent</li> </ul>            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—dirai</li> <li>—diras</li> <li>—dira</li> <li>—dirons</li> <li>—direz</li> <li>—diront</li> </ul>             |



| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB.   | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.   | IMPÉRATIF.    | PARTICIPES.                     |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| — girais     | q. — gisse     | q. — gisse      | .....         | — gissant                       |
| — girais     | q. — gisses    | q. — gisses     | — gis         | — gi                            |
| — girait     | q. — gisse     | q. — gît        | q. — gisse    | <i>voir au Dict.</i><br>(ir 0.) |
| — girions    | q. — gissions  | q. — gissions   | — gissons     |                                 |
| — giriez     | q. — gissiez   | q. — gissiez    | — gissez      |                                 |
| — giraient   | q. — gissent   | q. — gissent    | q. — gissent  |                                 |
| — erais      | q. — e         | q. — asse       | .....         | — ant                           |
| — erais      | q. — es        | q. — asses      | — e           | — é. . . m. s.                  |
| — erait      | q. — e         | q. — ât         | q. — e        | — és . . m. p.                  |
| — erions     | q. — ions      | q. — assions    | — ons         | — ée . . f. s.                  |
| — eriez      | q. — iez       | q. — assiez     | — ez          | — ées . . f. p.                 |
| — eraient    | q. — ent       | q. — assent     | q. — ent      | (er 0. 8.)                      |
| — girais     | q. — grisse    | q. — grisse     | .....         | — gissant                       |
| — girais     | q. — grisses   | q. — grisses    | — gris        | — gri . . m. s.                 |
| — girait     | q. — grisse    | q. — grit       | q. — grisse   | — gris . . m. p.                |
| — girions    | q. — grissions | q. — grissions  | — grissons    | — grie . . f. s.                |
| — giriez     | q. — grissiez  | q. — grissiez   | — grissez     | — gries . . f. p.               |
| — giraient   | q. — grissent  | q. — grissent   | q. — grissent | (ir 0.)                         |
| — merais     | q. — me        | q. — masse      | .....         | — mant                          |
| — merais     | q. — mes       | q. — masses     | — me          | — mé . . m. s.                  |
| — merait     | q. — me        | q. — mât        | q. — me       | — més . . m. p.                 |
| — merions    | q. — mions     | q. — massions   | — mons        | — mée . . f. s.                 |
| — meriez     | q. — miez      | q. — massiez    | — mez         | — mées . . f. p.                |
| — meraient   | q. — ment      | q. — massent    | q. — ment     | (er 0.)                         |
| — énerais    | q. — ène       | q. — énasse     | .....         | — énant                         |
| — énerais    | q. — ènes      | q. — énaresses  | — ène         | — éné . . m. s.                 |
| — énerait    | q. — ène       | q. — énat       | q. — ène      | — énés . . m. p.                |
| — énerions   | q. — éniens    | q. — énaissions | — énon        | — énée . . f. s.                |
| — éneriez    | q. — éniez     | q. — énaissiez  | — énez        | — énées . . f. p.               |
| — éneraient  | q. — ènent     | q. — énaissent  | q. — énent    | (er 6.)                         |
| — irais      | q. — aille     | q. — allasse    | .....         | — allant                        |
| — irais      | q. — ailles    | q. — allasses   | — va          | — allé . . m. s.                |
| — irait      | q. — aille     | q. — allât      | q. — aille    | — allés . . m. p.               |
| — irions     | q. — allions   | q. — allassions | — allons      | — allée . . f. s.               |
| — iriez      | q. — alliez    | q. — allassiez  | — allez       | — allées . . f. p.              |
| — iraient    | q. — aillent   | q. — allassent  | q. — aillent  | (er 1.)                         |
| — crerais    | q. — cre       | q. — crasse     | .....         | — crant                         |
| — crerais    | q. — cres      | q. — crasses    | — cre         | — cré . . m. s.                 |
| — crerait    | q. — cre       | q. — crât       | q. — cre      | — crés . . m. p.                |
| — crerions   | q. — crions    | q. — crassions  | — crons       | — crée . . f. s.                |
| — creriez    | q. — criez     | q. — crassiez   | — crez        | — créés . . f. p.               |
| — creraient  | q. — crent     | q. — crassent   | q. — crent    | (er 0.)                         |
| — virais     | q. — vrisse    | q. — vrisse     | .....         | — vissant                       |
| — virais     | q. — vrisse    | q. — vrisse     | — vris        | — vri . . m. s.                 |
| — virait     | q. — vrisse    | q. — vrit       | q. — vrisse   | — vris . . m. p.                |
| — virions    | q. — vrissons  | q. — vrissons   | — vrissons    | — vrie . . f. s.                |
| — viriez     | q. — vrissez   | q. — vrissez    | — vrissez     | — vries . . f. p.               |
| — viraient   | q. — vrisser   | q. — vrisser    | q. — vrisser  | (ir 0.)                         |
| — ellerais   | q. — elle      | q. — elasse     | .....         | — elant                         |
| — ellerais   | q. — elles     | q. — elasses    | — elle        | — élé . . m. s.                 |
| — ellerait   | q. — elle      | q. — elât       | q. — elle     | — élés . . m. p.                |
| — elleries   | q. — elions    | q. — elassions  | — elons       | — élée . . f. s.                |
| — elleriez   | q. — eliez     | q. — elassiez   | — elez        | — élées . . f. p.               |
| — elleraient | q. — ellent    | q. — elassent   | q. — ellent   | (er 5'.)                        |
| — dirais     | q. — disse     | q. — disse      | .....         | — dissant                       |
| — dirais     | q. — disses    | q. — disses     | — dis         | — di . . m. s.                  |
| — dirait     | q. — disse     | q. — dit        | q. — disse    | — dis . . m. p.                 |
| — dirions    | q. — dissons   | q. — dissons    | — dissons     | — die . . f. s.                 |
| — diriez     | q. — dissiez   | q. — dissiez    | — dissez      | — dies . . f. p.                |
| — diraient   | q. — dissent   | q. — dissent    | q. — dissent  | (ir 0.)                         |

| INFINITIF PRÉS.        | PRÉSENT IND.                                                    | IMPARFAIT.                                                                    | PRÉTÉRIT IND.                                                   | FUTUR.                                                                    |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1. As-seoir.</b>    | — sieds<br>— sieds<br>— sied<br>— seyonns<br>— seyez<br>— seynt | — seyais<br>— seyais<br>— seyait<br>— seyions<br>— seyiez<br>— seyaient       | — sis<br>— sis<br>— sit<br>— sîmes<br>— sîtes<br>— sirent       | — siérai<br>— siéras<br>— siéra<br>— siérons<br>— siérez<br>— siéront     |
| <b>2. Aver-tir.</b>    | — tis<br>— tis<br>— tit<br>— tissons<br>— tissez<br>— tissent   | — tissais<br>— tissais<br>— tissait<br>— tissions<br>— tissiez<br>— tissaient | — tis<br>— tis<br>— tit<br>— times<br>— tîtes<br>— tirent       | — tirai<br>— tiras<br>— tira<br>— tirons<br>— tirez<br>— tiront           |
| <b>3. Aveu-gler.</b>   | — gle<br>— gles<br>— gle<br>— glons<br>— glez<br>— glent        | — glais<br>— glais<br>— glait<br>— glions<br>— gliez<br>— glaient             | — glai<br>— glas<br>— gla<br>— glâmes<br>— glâtes<br>— glèrent  | — glerai<br>— gleras<br>— glera<br>— glerons<br>— glerez<br>— gleront     |
| <b>4. Avoir.</b>       | ai<br>as<br>a<br>avons<br>avez<br>ont                           | avais<br>avais<br>avait<br>avions<br>aviez<br>avaient                         | eus<br>eus<br>eut<br>eûmes<br>eûtes<br>eurent                   | aurai<br>auras<br>aura<br>aurons<br>aurez<br>auront                       |
| <b>5. Battre.</b>      | bats<br>bats<br>bat<br>battons<br>battez<br>battaient           | battais<br>battais<br>battait<br>battions<br>battiez<br>battaient             | battis<br>battis<br>battit<br>battîmes<br>battîtes<br>battirent | battraï<br>battras<br>battra<br>battra<br>battrons<br>battrez<br>battront |
| <b>6. Bé-nir.</b>      | — nis<br>— nis<br>— nit<br>— nissons<br>— nissez<br>— nissent   | — nissais<br>— nissais<br>— nissait<br>— nissions<br>— nissiez<br>— nissaient | — nis<br>— nis<br>— nit<br>— nîmes<br>— nîtes<br>— nirent       | — nirai<br>— niras<br>— nira<br>— nirons<br>— nirez<br>— niront           |
| <b>7. Blasph-émer.</b> | — éme<br>— émes<br>— éme<br>— émons<br>— émez<br>— ément        | — émais<br>— émais<br>— émait<br>— émions<br>— émiez<br>— émaient             | — émai<br>— émas<br>— éma<br>— émâmes<br>— émâtes<br>— émèrent  | — émerai<br>— émeras<br>— émera<br>— émerons<br>— émerez<br>— émeront     |
| <b>8. Boire.</b>       | bois<br>bois<br>boit<br>buvons<br>buvez<br>boivent              | buvais<br>buvais<br>buvait<br>buvions<br>buviez<br>buvaient                   | bus<br>bus<br>but<br>bûmes<br>bûtes<br>burent                   | boirai<br>boiras<br>boira<br>boirons<br>boirez<br>boiront                 |
| <b>9. Bou-cler.</b>    | — cle<br>— cles<br>— cle<br>— clons<br>— clez<br>— clent        | — clais<br>— clais<br>— clait<br>— clions<br>— cliez<br>— claient             | — clai<br>— clas<br>— cla<br>— clâmes<br>— clâtes<br>— clèrent  | — clerai<br>— cleras<br>— clera<br>— clérons<br>— clerez<br>— cleront     |
| <b>10. Bouill-ir.</b>  | bous<br>bous<br>bout<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent                  | — ais<br>— ais<br>— ait<br>— ions<br>— iez<br>— aient                         | — is<br>— is<br>— it<br>— îmes<br>— îtes<br>— irent             | — irai<br>— iras<br>— ira<br>— irons<br>— irez<br>— iront                 |



| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB.  | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.    | IMPÉRATIF.                                                                                   | PARTICIPES.         |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| — siérais    | q. — seye     | q. — sisse       | .....                                                                                        | — seyant            |
| — siérais    | q. — seyes    | q. — sisses      |  — sieds    | — sis m. s. & p.    |
| — siérait    | q. — seye     | q. — sît         | q. — seye                                                                                    | — sise . . f. s.    |
| — siérions   | q. — seyions  | q. — sissions    |  — seyons   | — sises . . f. p.   |
| — siériez    | q. — seyiez   | q. — sissiez     |  — seyez    | (oir 12.)           |
| — siéraient  | q. — seynt    | q. — sissent     | q. — seynt                                                                                   | — tissant           |
| — tirais     | q. — tisse    | q. — tisse       | .....                                                                                        | — ti . . m. s.      |
| — tirais     | q. — tisses   | q. — tisses      |  — tis      | — tis . . m. p.     |
| — tirait     | q. — tisse    | q. — tît         | q. — tisse                                                                                   | — tie . . f. s.     |
| — tirions    | q. — tissions | q. — tissions    |  — tissons  | — ties . . f. p.    |
| — tiriez     | q. — tissiez  | q. — tissiez     |  — tissez   | (ir 0.)             |
| — tiraient   | q. — tissent  | q. — tissent     | q. — tissent                                                                                 | — glant             |
| — glerais    | q. — gle      | q. — glasse      | .....                                                                                        | — glé . . m. s.     |
| — glerais    | q. — gles     | q. — glasses     |  — gle      | — glés . . m. p.    |
| — glerait    | q. — gle      | q. — glât        | q. — gle                                                                                     | — glée . . f. s.    |
| — glerions   | q. — glions   | q. — glassions   |  — glons    | — glées . . f. p.   |
| — gleriez    | q. — gliez    | q. — glassiez    |  — glez     | (er 0.)             |
| — gleraient  | q. — glent    | q. — glassent    | q. — glent                                                                                   | — ayant             |
| — aurais     | q. — aie      | q. — eusse       | .....                                                                                        | — eu . . m. s.      |
| — aurais     | q. — aies     | q. — eusses      |  — aie      | — eus . . m. p.     |
| — aurait     | q. — ait      | q. — eût         | q. — ait                                                                                     | — eue . . f. s.     |
| — aurions    | q. — ayons    | q. — eussions    |  — ayons    | — eues . . f. p.    |
| — auriez     | q. — ayez     | q. — eussiez     |  — ayez     | (oir 14.)           |
| — auraient   | q. — aient    | q. — eussent     | q. — aient                                                                                   | — battant           |
| — battrais   | q. — batte    | q. — battisse    | .....                                                                                        | — battu . m. s.     |
| — battrais   | q. — battes   | q. — battisses   |  — bats     | — battus . m. p.    |
| — battrait   | q. — batte    | q. — battît      | q. — batte                                                                                   | — battue . f. s.    |
| — battrions  | q. — battions | q. — battissions |  — battons  | — battues f. p.     |
| — battriez   | q. — battiez  | q. — battissiez  |  — battez   | (re 45.)            |
| — battraient | q. — battent  | q. — battissent  | q. — battent                                                                                 | — nissant           |
| — nirais     | q. — nisse    | q. — nisse       | .....                                                                                        | — i, — ie, &c.      |
| — nirais     | q. — nisses   | q. — nisses      |  — nis      | Blessed by God.     |
| — nirait     | q. — nisse    | q. — nît         | q. — nisse                                                                                   | — it, — ite, &c.    |
| — nirions    | q. — nissions | q. — nissions    |  — nissons  | Consecrated by man. |
| — niriez     | q. — nissiez  | q. — nissiez     |  — nissez  | (ir 10.)            |
| — niraient   | q. — nissent  | q. — nissent     | q. — nissent                                                                                 | — émant             |
| — émerais    | q. — ème      | q. — émasse      | .....                                                                                        | — émé . . m. s.     |
| — émerais    | q. — émes     | q. — émasses     |  — ème    | — émes . m. p.      |
| — émerait    | q. — ème      | q. — émât        | q. — ème                                                                                     | — émée . f. s.      |
| — émerions   | q. — émions   | q. — émassions   |  — émons  | — éméés . f. p.     |
| — émeriez    | q. — émiez    | q. — émassiez    |  — émez   | (er 6.)             |
| — émeraient  | q. — ément    | q. — émassent    | q. — ément                                                                                   | — buvant            |
| — boirais    | q. — boive    | q. — busse       | .....                                                                                        | — bu . . m. s.      |
| — boirais    | q. — boives   | q. — busses      |  — bois   | — bus . . m. p.     |
| — boirait    | q. — boive    | q. — bût         | q. — boive                                                                                   | — bue . . f. s.     |
| — boirions   | q. — buvions  | q. — bussions    |  — buvons | — bues . f. p.      |
| — boiriez    | q. — buviez   | q. — bussiez     |  — buvez  | (re 26.)            |
| — boiraient  | q. — boivent  | q. — bussent     | q. — boivent                                                                                 | — clant             |
| — clerais    | q. — cle      | q. — classe      | .....                                                                                        | — clé . . m. s.     |
| — clerais    | q. — cles     | q. — classes     |  — cle    | — clés . . m. p.    |
| — clerait    | q. — cle      | q. — clât        | q. — cle                                                                                     | — clée . . f. s.    |
| — clerions   | q. — clions   | q. — classions   |  — clons  | — clés . f. p.      |
| — cleriez    | q. — cliez    | q. — classiez    |  — clez   | (er 0.)             |
| — cleraient  | q. — clent    | q. — classent    | q. — clent                                                                                   | — ant               |
| — irais      | q. — e        | q. — isse        | .....                                                                                        | — i . . m. s.       |
| — irais      | q. — es       | q. — isses       |  — bous   | — is . . m. p.      |
| — irait      | q. — e        | q. — ît          | q. — e                                                                                       | — ie . . f. s.      |
| — irions     | q. — ions     | q. — issions     |  — ons    | — ies . . f. p.     |
| — iriez      | q. — iez      | q. — issiez      |  — ez     | (ir 6.)             |
| — iraient    | q. — ent      | q. — issent      | q. — ent                                                                                     |                     |

D.

D.

—e@e@e@

| INFINITIF PRÉS.       | PRÉSENT IND.              | IMPARFAIT.                  | PRÉTÉRIT IND.        | FUTUR.                    |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>1. Braire.</b>     | { il brait<br>ils braient | <i>voir au Dict.</i>        | <i>inusité</i>       | il braira<br>ils brairont |
| <b>2. Bruire.</b>     | { il bruit                | il bruyait<br>ils bruyaient | <i>voir au Dict.</i> | .....                     |
| <b>3. Brû-ler.</b>    | — le                      | — lais                      | — lai                | — lerai                   |
|                       | — les                     | — lais                      | — las                | — leras                   |
|                       | — le                      | — lait                      | — la                 | — lera                    |
|                       | — lons                    | — lions                     | — lâmes              | — lerons                  |
|                       | — lez                     | — liez                      | — lâtes              | — lerez                   |
| <b>4. Ca-cher.</b>    | — lent                    | — laient                    | — lèrent             | — leront                  |
|                       | — che                     | — chais                     | — chai               | — cherai                  |
|                       | — ches                    | — chais                     | — chas               | — cheras                  |
|                       | — che                     | — chait                     | — cha                | — chera                   |
|                       | — chons                   | — chions                    | — châmes             | — cherons                 |
| <b>5. Cél-ébrer.</b>  | — chez                    | — chiez                     | — châtes             | — cherez                  |
|                       | — chent                   | — chaient                   | — chèrent            | — cheront                 |
|                       | — èbre                    | — ébrais                    | — ébrai              | — ébrerai                 |
|                       | — èbres                   | — ébrais                    | — ébras              | — ébreras                 |
|                       | — èbre                    | — ébrair                    | — ébra               | — ébrera                  |
| <b>6. Certi-fier.</b> | — ébrons                  | — ébrions                   | — ébrâmes            | — ébrerons                |
|                       | — ébrez                   | — ébriez                    | — ébrâtes            | — ébrerez                 |
|                       | — èbrent                  | — ébraient                  | — ébrèrent           | — ébreront                |
|                       | — fie                     | — fais                      | — fai                | — fierai                  |
|                       | — fies                    | — fais                      | — fias               | — fieras                  |
| <b>7. Chan-ter.</b>   | — fie                     | — fait                      | — fia                | — fiera                   |
|                       | — fions                   | — fions                     | — fiâmes             | — fierons                 |
|                       | — fiez                    | — fiez                      | — fiâtes             | — ferez                   |
|                       | — fient                   | — faient                    | — fièrent            | — fieront                 |
|                       | — te                      | — tais                      | — tai                | — terai                   |
| <b>8. Chauff-fer.</b> | — tes                     | — tais                      | — tas                | — teras                   |
|                       | — te                      | — tait                      | — ta                 | — tera                    |
|                       | — tons                    | — tions                     | — tâmes              | — terons                  |
|                       | — tez                     | — tiez                      | — tâtes              | — terez                   |
|                       | — tent                    | — taient                    | — tèrent             | — teront                  |
| <b>9. Cher-cher.</b>  | — fe                      | — fais                      | — fai                | — ferai                   |
|                       | — fes                     | — fais                      | — fas                | — feras                   |
|                       | — fe                      | — fait                      | — fa                 | — fera                    |
|                       | — fons                    | — fions                     | — fâmes              | — ferons                  |
|                       | — fez                     | — fiez                      | — fâtes              | — ferez                   |
| <b>10. Ché-rir.</b>   | — fent                    | — faient                    | — fèrent             | — feront                  |
|                       | — che                     | — chais                     | — chai               | — cherai                  |
|                       | — ches                    | — chais                     | — chas               | — cheras                  |
|                       | — che                     | — chait                     | — cha                | — chera                   |
|                       | — chons                   | — chions                    | — châmes             | — cherons                 |
| <b>11. Choi-sir.</b>  | — chez                    | — chiez                     | — châtes             | — cherez                  |
|                       | — chent                   | — chaient                   | — chèrent            | — cheront                 |
|                       | — ris                     | — rissais                   | — ris                | — rirai                   |
|                       | — ris                     | — rissais                   | — ris                | — riras                   |
|                       | — rit                     | — rissait                   | — rit                | — rira                    |
| <b>12. Ché-rir.</b>   | — rissons                 | — rissions                  | — rîmes              | — rirons                  |
|                       | — rissez                  | — rissiez                   | — rîtes              | — rirez                   |
|                       | — rissent                 | — rissaient                 | — rirent             | — riront                  |
|                       | — sis                     | — sissais                   | — sis                | — sirai                   |
|                       | — sis                     | — sissais                   | — sis                | — siras                   |
| <b>13. Choi-sir.</b>  | — sit                     | — sissait                   | — sit                | — sir                     |
|                       | — sissons                 | — sissions                  | — sîmes              | — sirons                  |
|                       | — sissez                  | — sissiez                   | — sîtes              | — sirez                   |
|                       | — sissent                 | — sissaient                 | — sirent             | — siront                  |



| CONDITIONNEL                  | PRÉSENT SUB.                  | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.        | IMPÉRATIF.                                                                                    | PARTICIPES.                                    |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| il brairait<br>ils brairaient | qu'il braie<br>qu'ils braient | <i>inusité.</i>      | .....                                                                                         | brayant<br>.....<br>( <i>re 16.</i> )          |
| .....                         | <i>voir au Dict.</i>          | <i>voir au Dict.</i> | .....                                                                                         | <i>voir au Dict.</i><br>&<br>( <i>re 34.</i> ) |
| — lerais                      | q. — le                       | q. — lasse           | .....                                                                                         | — lant                                         |
| — lerais                      | q. — les                      | q. — lasses          |  — le        | — lé . . m. s.                                 |
| — lerait                      | q. — le                       | q. — lâât            | q. — le                                                                                       | — lés . . m. p.                                |
| — lerions                     | q. — lions                    | q. — lassions        |  — lons      | — lée . . f. s.                                |
| — leriez                      | q. — liez                     | q. — lassiez         |  — lez       | — lées . . f. p.                               |
| — leraient                    | q. — lent                     | q. — lassent         | q. — lent                                                                                     | ( <i>er 0.</i> )                               |
| — cherais                     | q. — che                      | q. — chasse          | .....                                                                                         | — chant                                        |
| — cherais                     | q. — ches                     | q. — chasses         |  — che       | — ché . . m. s.                                |
| — cherait                     | q. — che                      | q. — châât           | q. — che                                                                                      | — chés . . m. p.                               |
| — cherions                    | q. — chions                   | q. — chassions       |  — chons     | — chée . . f. s.                               |
| — cheriez                     | q. — chiez                    | q. — chassiez        |  — chez      | — chées . . f. p.                              |
| — cheraient                   | q. — chent                    | q. — chassent        | q. — chent                                                                                    | ( <i>er 0.</i> )                               |
| — ébrerais                    | q. — èbre                     | q. — ébrasse         | .....                                                                                         | — ébrant                                       |
| — ébrerais                    | q. — èbres                    | q. — ébrasses        |  — èbre      | — ébré . . m. s.                               |
| — ébrerait                    | q. — èbre                     | q. — ébrâtât         | q. — èbre                                                                                     | — ébrés . . m. p.                              |
| — ébrerions                   | q. — ébrions                  | q. — ébrassions      | q. — ébrons                                                                                   | — ébrée . . f. s.                              |
| — ébreriez                    | q. — ébriez                   | q. — ébrassiez       |  — ébrez     | — ébrées . . f. p.                             |
| — ébreraient                  | q. — èbrent                   | q. — ébrassent       | q. — èbrent                                                                                   | ( <i>er 6.</i> )                               |
| — fierais                     | q. — fie                      | q. — fiasse          | .....                                                                                         | — fiant                                        |
| — fierais                     | q. — fies                     | q. — fiasse          |  — fie       | — fié . . m. s.                                |
| — fierait                     | q. — fie                      | q. — fiâtât          | q. — fie                                                                                      | — fiés . . m. p.                               |
| — fierions                    | q. — fions                    | q. — fassions        |  — fions     | — fiée . . f. s.                               |
| — fieriez                     | q. — fiez                     | q. — fassiez         |  — fiez      | — fiées . . f. p.                              |
| — fieraient                   | q. — fient                    | q. — fassent         | q. — fient                                                                                    | ( <i>er 0. 10.</i> )                           |
| — terais                      | q. — te                       | q. — tasse           | .....                                                                                         | — tant                                         |
| — terais                      | q. — tes                      | q. — tasses          |  — te        | — té . . m. s.                                 |
| — terait                      | q. — te                       | q. — tâât            | q. — te                                                                                       | — tés . . m. p.                                |
| — terions                     | q. — tions                    | q. — tassions        |  — tons      | — tée . . f. s.                                |
| — teriez                      | q. — tiez                     | q. — tassiez         |  — tez      | — téés . . f. p.                               |
| — teraient                    | q. — tent                     | q. — tassent         | q. — tent                                                                                     | ( <i>er 0.</i> )                               |
| — ferais                      | q. — fe                       | q. — fasse           | .....                                                                                         | — fant                                         |
| — ferais                      | q. — fes                      | q. — fasses          |  — fe      | — fé . . m. s.                                 |
| — ferait                      | q. — fe                       | q. — fâtât           | q. — fe                                                                                       | — fés . . m. p.                                |
| — ferions                     | q. — fions                    | q. — fassions        |  — fons    | — fée . . f. s.                                |
| — feriez                      | q. — fiez                     | q. — fassiez         |  — fez     | — fées . . f. p.                               |
| — feraient                    | q. — fent                     | q. — fassent         | q. — fent                                                                                     | ( <i>er 0.</i> )                               |
| — cherais                     | q. — che                      | q. — chasse          | .....                                                                                         | — chant                                        |
| — cherais                     | q. — ches                     | q. — chasses         |  — che     | — ché . . m. s.                                |
| — cherait                     | q. — che                      | q. — châât           | q. — che                                                                                      | — chés . . m. p.                               |
| — cherions                    | q. — chions                   | q. — chassions       |  — chons   | — chée . . f. s.                               |
| — cheriez                     | q. — chiez                    | q. — chassiez        |  — chez    | — chées . . f. p.                              |
| — cheraient                   | q. — chent                    | q. — chassent        | q. — chent                                                                                    | ( <i>er 0.</i> )                               |
| — rirais                      | q. — risse                    | q. — risse           | .....                                                                                         | — rissant                                      |
| — rirais                      | q. — risses                   | q. — risses          |  — ris     | — ri . . m. s.                                 |
| — rirait                      | q. — risse                    | q. — rîtât           | q. — risse                                                                                    | — ris . . m. p.                                |
| — ririons                     | q. — rissions                 | q. — rissions        |  — rissons | — rie . . f. s.                                |
| — ririez                      | q. — rissiez                  | q. — rissiez         |  — rissez  | — ries . . f. p.                               |
| — riraient                    | q. — rissent                  | q. — rissent         | q. — rissent                                                                                  | ( <i>ir 0.</i> )                               |
| — sirais                      | q. — sisse                    | q. — sisse           | .....                                                                                         | — sissant                                      |
| — sirais                      | q. — sisses                   | q. — sisses          |  — sis     | — si . . m. s.                                 |
| — sirait                      | q. — sisse                    | q. — sîtât           | q. — sisse                                                                                    | — sis . . m. p.                                |
| — sirions                     | q. — sissions                 | q. — sissions        | q. — sissons                                                                                  | — sie . . f. s.                                |
| — siriez                      | q. — sissiez                  | q. — sissiez         |  — sissez  | — sies . . f. p.                               |
| — siraient                    | q. — sissent                  | q. — sissent         | q. — sissent                                                                                  | ( <i>ir 0.</i> )                               |

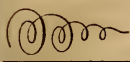


F.

E.

ee@v

| INFINITIF PRÉS.        | PRÉSENT IND. | IMPARFAIT.           | PRÉTÉRIT IND.        | FUTUR.    |
|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>1. Circon-cire.</b> | — cis        | — cisais             | — cis                | — cirai   |
|                        | — cis        | — cisais             | — cis                | — ciras   |
|                        | — cit        | — cisait             | — cit                | — cira    |
|                        | — cisons     | — cisions            | — cîmes              | — cirons  |
|                        | — cisez      | — cisiez             | — cîtes              | — cirez   |
| <b>2. Ci-ter.</b>      | — cisent     | — cisaient           | — cirent             | — ciront  |
|                        | — te         | — tais               | — tai                | — terai   |
|                        | — tes        | — tais               | — tas                | — teras   |
|                        | — te         | — tait               | — ta                 | — tera    |
|                        | — tons       | — tions              | — tâmes              | — terons  |
| <b>3. Clore.</b>       | — tez        | — tiez               | — tâtes              | — terez   |
|                        | — tent       | — taient             | — tèrent             | — teront  |
|                        | — clos       |                      |                      | — clorai  |
|                        | — clos       |                      |                      | — cloras  |
|                        | — clôt       |                      |                      | — clora   |
| <b>4. Con-clure.</b>   | — clôs       | <i>voir au Dict.</i> | <i>voir au Dict.</i> | — clorons |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      | — clorez  |
|                        | — clôt       |                      |                      | — cloront |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
| <b>5. Condui-re.</b>   | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôt       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
| <b>6. Con-fire.</b>    | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôt       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
| <b>7. Con-nâitre.</b>  | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôt       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
| <b>8. Con-ter.</b>     | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôt       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
| <b>9. Contre-dire</b>  | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôt       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
| <b>10. Corri-ger.</b>  | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôt       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |
|                        | — clôs       |                      |                      |           |



| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB.         | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.       | IMPÉRATIF.    | PARTICIPES.        |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| — cirais     | q. — cise            | q. — cisse          | .....         | — cisant           |
| — cirais     | q. — cises           | q. — cisses         | — cis         | — cis m. s. & p.   |
| — cirait     | q. — cise            | q. — cît            | q. — cise     | — cise . . f. s.   |
| — cirions    | q. — cisions         | q. — cissions       | — cisons      | — cises . . f. p.  |
| — ciriez     | q. — cisiez          | q. — cissiez        | — cisez       | (re 19.)           |
| — ciraient   | q. — cisent          | q. — cissent        | q. — cisent   |                    |
| — terais     | q. — te              | q. — tasse          | .....         | — tant             |
| — terais     | q. — tes             | q. — tasses         | — te          | — té . . m. s.     |
| — terait     | q. — te              | q. — tât            | q. — te       | — tés . . m. p.    |
| — terions    | q. — tions           | q. — tassions       | — tons        | — tée . . f. s.    |
| — teriez     | q. — tiez            | q. — tassiez        | — tez         | — tées . . f. p.   |
| — teraient   | q. — tent            | q. — tassent        | q. — tent     | (er 0.)            |
| — clorais    |                      |                     | .....         | .....              |
| — clorais    |                      |                     | — clos        | — clos m. s. & p.  |
| — clorait    | <i>voir au Dict.</i> | <i>voir au Dict</i> | q. — close    | — close . . f. s.  |
| — clorions   |                      |                     | .....         | — closes . . f. p. |
| — cloriez    |                      |                     | .....         | (re 35.)           |
| — cloraient  |                      |                     | q. — closent  |                    |
| — clurais    | q. — clue            | q. — clusse         | .....         | — cluant           |
| — clurais    | q. — clues           | q. — clusses        | — clus        | — clu . . m. s.    |
| — clurait    | q. — clue            | q. — clût           | q. — clue     | — clus . . m. p.   |
| — clurions   | q. — cluions         | q. — clussions      | — cluons      | — clue . . f. s.   |
| — cluriez    | q. — cluiez          | q. — clussiez       | — cluez       | — clues . . f. p.  |
| — cluraient  | q. — cluent          | q. — clussent       | q. — cluent   | (re 47.)           |
| — rais       | q. — *se             | q. — sisse          | .....         | — sant             |
| — rais       | q. — ses             | q. — sisses         | — s           | — t . . m. s.      |
| — rait       | q. — se              | q. — sît            | q. — se       | — ts . . m. p.     |
| — rions      | q. — sions           | q. — sissions       | — sons        | — te . . f. s.     |
| — riez       | q. — siez            | q. — sissiez        | — sez         | — tes . . f. p.    |
| — raient     | q. — sent            | q. — sissent        | q. — sent     | (re 31.)           |
| — firais     | q. — fise            | q. — fisse          | .....         | — fisant           |
| — firais     | q. — fises           | q. — fisses         | — fis         | — fit . . m. s.    |
| — firait     | q. — fise            | q. — fît            | q. — fise     | — fits . . m. p.   |
| — firions    | q. — fisions         | q. — fissions       | — fisons      | — fite . . f. s.   |
| — firiez     | q. — fisiez          | q. — fissiez        | — fisez       | — fites . . f. p.  |
| — firaient   | q. — fisent          | q. — fissent        | q. — fisent   | (re 24.)           |
| — naîtrais   | q. — naisse          | q. — nusse          | .....         | — naissant         |
| — naîtrais   | q. — naisses         | q. — nusses         | — nais        | — nu . . m. s.     |
| — naîtrait   | q. — naisse          | q. — nût            | q. — naisse   | — nus . . m. p.    |
| — naîtrions  | q. — naissions       | q. — nussions       | — naissons    | — nue . . f. s.    |
| — naîtriez   | q. — naissiez        | q. — nussiez        | — naissez     | — nues . . f. p.   |
| — naîtraient | q. — naissent        | q. — nussent        | q. — naissent | (re 40.)           |
| — terais     | q. — te              | q. — tasse          | .....         | — tant             |
| — terais     | q. — tes             | q. — tasses         | — te          | — té . . m. s.     |
| — terait     | q. — te              | q. — tât            | q. — te       | — tés . . m. p.    |
| — terions    | q. — tions           | q. — tassions       | — tons        | — tée . . f. s.    |
| — teriez     | q. — tiez            | q. — tassiez        | — tez         | — tées . . f. p.   |
| — teraient   | q. — tent            | q. — tassent        | q. — tent     | (er 0.)            |
| — dirais     | q. — dise            | q. — disse          | .....         | — disant           |
| — dirais     | q. — dises           | q. — disses         | — dis         | — dit . . m. s.    |
| — dirait     | q. — dise            | q. — dît            | q. — dise     | — dits . . m. p.   |
| — dirions    | q. — disions         | q. — dissions       | — disons      | — dite . . f. s.   |
| — diriez     | q. — disiez          | q. — dissiez        | — disez       | — dites . . f. p.  |
| — diraient   | q. — disent          | q. — dissent        | q. — disent   | (re 21.)           |
| — gerais     | q. — ge              | q. — geasse         | .....         | — geant            |
| — gerais     | q. — ges             | q. — geasses        | — ge          | — gé . . m. s.     |
| — gerait     | q. — ge              | q. — geât           | q. — ge       | — gés . . m. p.    |
| — gerions    | q. — gions           | q. — geassions      | — geons       | — gée . . f. s.    |
| — geriez     | q. — giez            | q. — geassiez       | — gez         | — gées . . f. p.   |
| — geraient   | q. — gent            | q. — geassent       | q. — gent     | (er 3.)            |

F.

F.

ee@e

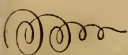
| INFINITIF PRÉS.       | PRÉSENT IND. | IMPARFAIT.    | PRÉTÉRIT IND. | FUTUR.      |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>1. Cou-dre.</b>    | — ds         | — sais        | — sis         | — drai      |
|                       | — d          | — sais        | — sis         | — dras      |
|                       | — d          | — sait        | — sit         | — dra       |
|                       | — sons       | — sions       | — sîmes       | — drons     |
|                       | — sez        | — siez        | — sites       | — drez      |
| <b>2. Cou-rir.</b>    | — sent       | — saient      | — sirent      | — dront     |
|                       | — rs         | — rais        | — rus         | — rrai      |
|                       | — rs         | — rais        | — rus         | — rras      |
|                       | — rt         | — rait        | — rut         | — rra       |
|                       | — rons       | — rions       | — rûmes       | — rrons     |
| <b>3. Cr-aindre.</b>  | — rez        | — riez        | — rûtes       | — rrez      |
|                       | — rent       | — raient      | — rurent      | — rront     |
|                       | — ains       | — aignais     | — aignis      | — aindrai   |
|                       | — ains       | — aignais     | — aignis      | — andras    |
|                       | — aint       | — aignait     | — aignit      | — aindra    |
| <b>4. Croire.</b>     | — aignons    | — aignions    | — aignîmes    | — aindrons  |
|                       | — aignez     | — aigniez     | — aignîtes    | — aindrez   |
|                       | — aignent    | — aignaient   | — aignirent   | — aindront  |
|                       | — crois      | — croyais     | — crus        | — croirai   |
|                       | — crois      | — croyais     | — crus        | — croiras   |
| <b>5. Croître.</b>    | — croît      | — croyait     | — crut        | — croira    |
|                       | — croyons    | — croyions    | — crûmes      | — croirons  |
|                       | — croyez     | — croyiez     | — crûtes      | — croirez   |
|                       | — croient    | — croyaient   | — crurent     | — croiront  |
|                       | — crois      | — croissais   | — crûs        | — croîtrai  |
| <b>6. Crou-pir.</b>   | — crois      | — croissais   | — crûs        | — croîtras  |
|                       | — croît      | — croissait   | — crût        | — croîtra   |
|                       | — croissons  | — croissions  | — crûmes      | — croîtrons |
|                       | — croissez   | — croissiez   | — crûtes      | — croîtrez  |
|                       | — croissent  | — croissaient | — crurent     | — croîtront |
| <b>7. Cueill-ir.</b>  | — pis        | — pissais     | — pis         | — pirai     |
|                       | — pis        | — pissais     | — pis         | — piras     |
|                       | — pit        | — pissait     | — pit         | — pira      |
|                       | — pissons    | — pissions    | — pîmes       | — piron     |
|                       | — pissez     | — pissiez     | — pîtes       | — pirez     |
| <b>8. Da-ter.</b>     | — pissent    | — pissaient   | — pirent      | — piron     |
|                       | — e          | — ais         | — is          | — erai      |
|                       | — es         | — ais         | — is          | — eras      |
|                       | — e          | — ait         | — it          | — era       |
|                       | — ons        | — ions        | — îmes        | — erons     |
| <b>9. Dé-choir.</b>   | — ez         | — iez         | — îtes        | — erez      |
|                       | — ent        | — aient       | — irent       | — eront     |
|                       | — te         | — tais        | — tai         | — terai     |
|                       | — tes        | — tais        | — tas         | — teras     |
|                       | — te         | — tait        | — ta          | — tera      |
| <b>10. Deman-der.</b> | — tons       | — tions       | — tâmes       | — terons    |
|                       | — tez        | — tiez        | — tâtes       | — terez     |
|                       | — tent       | — taient      | — tèrent      | — teront    |
|                       | — choi       | — choyais     | — chus        | — cherrai   |
|                       | — choi       | — choyais     | — chus        | — cherras   |
| <b>11. Deman-der.</b> | — choit      | — choyait     | — chut        | — cherra    |
|                       | — choyons    | — choyions    | — chûmes      | — cherrons  |
|                       | — choyez     | — choyiez     | — chûtes      | — cherrez   |
|                       | — choient    | — choyaient   | — churent     | — cherront  |
|                       | — de         | — dais        | — dai         | — derai     |
| <b>12. Deman-der.</b> | — des        | — dais        | — das         | — deras     |
|                       | — de         | — dait        | — da          | — dera      |
|                       | — dons       | — dions       | — dâmes       | — derons    |
|                       | — dez        | — diez        | — dâtes       | — derez     |
|                       | — dent       | — daient      | — dèrent      | — deront    |





| CONDITIONNEL. | PRÉSENT SUB.    | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.    | IMPÉRATIF.     | PARTICIPES.      |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| — draï        | q. — se         | q. — sisse       | .....          | — sant           |
| — draïs       | q. — ses        | q. — sisses      | — ds           | — su . . m. s.   |
| — draît       | q. — se         | q. — sît         | q. — se        | — sus . . m. p.  |
| — drions      | q. — sions      | q. — sissions    | — sons         | — sue . . f. s.  |
| — driez       | q. — siez       | q. — sissiez     | — sez          | — sues . . f. p. |
| — draient     | q. — sent       | q. — sissent     | q. — sent      | (re 10.)         |
| — rraïs       | q. — re         | q. — russe       | .....          | — rant           |
| — rraïs       | q. — res        | q. — russes      | — rs           | — ru . . m. s.   |
| — rrait       | q. — re         | q. — rût         | q. — re        | — rus . . m. p.  |
| — rrions      | q. — rions      | q. — russions    | — rons         | — rue . . f. s.  |
| — rriez       | q. — riez       | q. — russiez     | — rez          | — rues . . f. p. |
| — rraient     | q. — rent       | q. — russent     | q. — rent      | (ir 4.)          |
| — aindraïs    | q. — aigne      | q. — aignisse    | .....          | — aignant        |
| — aindraïs    | q. — aignes     | q. — aignisses   | — ains         | — aint . . m. s. |
| — aindrait    | q. — aigne      | q. — aignît      | q. — aigne     | — aints . m. p.  |
| — aindriers   | q. — aignons    | q. — aignissions | — aignons      | — ainte . f. s.  |
| — aindriez    | q. — aigniez    | q. — aignissiez  | — aignez       | — aintes . f. p. |
| — aindraient  | q. — aignent    | q. — aignissent  | q. — aignent   | (re 4.)          |
| — croirais    | q. — croie      | q. — crusse      | .....          | — croyant        |
| — croirais    | q. — croies     | q. — crusses     | — crois        | — cru . . m. s.  |
| — croirait    | q. — croie      | q. — crût        | q. — croie     | — crus . m. p.   |
| — croirions   | q. — croyions   | q. — crussions   | — croyons      | — crue . f. s.   |
| — croiriez    | q. — croyiez    | q. — crussiez    | — croyez       | — crues . f. p.  |
| — croiraient  | q. — croient    | q. — crussent    | q. — croient   | (re 27.)         |
| — croitraïs   | q. — croisse    | q. — crûsse      | .....          | — croissant      |
| — croitraïs   | q. — croisses   | q. — crûsses     | — crois        | — crû . . m. s.  |
| — croîtrait   | q. — croisse    | q. — crût        | q. — croisse   | — crûs . m. p.   |
| — croîtrions  | q. — croissions | q. — crûssions   | — croissons    | — crûe . f. s.   |
| — croîtriez   | q. — croissiez  | q. — crûssiez    | — croissez     | — crûes . f. p.  |
| — croîtraient | q. — croissent  | q. — crûssent    | q. — croissent | (re 43.)         |
| — pirais      | q. — pisse      | q. — pisse       | .....          | — pissant        |
| — pirais      | q. — pisses     | q. — pisses      | — pis          | — pi . . . †     |
| — pirait      | q. — pisse      | q. — pît         | q. — pisse     | † voir au Dict.  |
| — pirions     | q. — pissions   | q. — pissions    | — pissons      |                  |
| — piriez      | q. — pissiez    | q. — pissiez     | — pissez       | (ir 0.)          |
| — piraient    | q. — pissent    | q. — pissent     | q. — pissent   |                  |
| — erais       | q. — e          | q. — isse        | .....          | — ant            |
| — erais       | q. — es         | q. — isses       | — e            | — i . . m. s.    |
| — erait       | q. — e          | q. — ît          | q. — e         | — is . . m. p.   |
| — erions      | q. — ions       | q. — issions     | — ons          | — ie . . f. s.   |
| — eriez       | q. — iez        | q. — issiez      | — ez           | — ies . . f. p.  |
| — eraient     | q. — ent        | q. — issent      | q. — ent       | (ir 7.)          |
| — terais      | q. — te         | q. — tasse       | .....          | — tant           |
| — terais      | q. — tes        | q. — tasses      | — te           | — té . . m. s.   |
| — terait      | q. — te         | q. — tât         | q. — te        | — tés . . m. p.  |
| — terions     | q. — tions      | q. — tassions    | — tons         | — tée . . f. s.  |
| — teriez      | q. — tiez       | q. — tassiez     | — tez          | — téés . . f. p. |
| — teraient    | q. — tent       | q. — tassent     | q. — tent      | (er 0.)          |
| — cherrais    | q. — choie      | q. — chusse      | .....          | — chu . . m. s.  |
| — cherrais    | q. — choies     | q. — chusses     | — chois        | — chus . m. p.   |
| — cherrait    | q. — choie      | q. — chût        | q. — choie     | — chue . f. s.   |
| — cherrions   | q. — choyions   | q. — chussions   | — choyons      | — chues . f. p.  |
| — cheriez     | q. — choyiez    | q. — chussiez    | — choyez       | (oir 1.)         |
| — cherraient  | q. — choient    | q. — chussent    | q. — choient   |                  |
| — derais      | q. — de         | q. — dasse       | .....          | — dant           |
| — derais      | q. — des        | q. — dasses      | — de           | — dé . . m. s.   |
| — derait      | q. — de         | q. — dât         | q. — de        | — dés . . m. p.  |
| — derions     | q. — dions      | q. — dassions    | — dons         | — dée . . f. s.  |
| — deriez      | q. — diez       | q. — dassiez     | — dez          | — déés . . f. p. |
| — deraient    | q. — dent       | q. — dassent     | q. — dent      | (er 0.)          |





























| INFINITIF PRÉS.        | PRÉSENT IND. | IMPARFAIT. | PRÉTÉRIT IND. | FUTUR.    |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| <b>1. Dép-ecer.</b>    | — èce        | — eçais    | — eçai        | — ècerai  |
|                        | — èces       | — eçais    | — eças        | — èceras  |
|                        | — èce        | — eçait    | — eça         | — ècera   |
|                        | — eçons      | — ecions   | — eçâmes      | — ècerons |
|                        | — ecez       | — eciez    | — eçâtes      | — ècerez  |
|                        | — ècent      | — eçaient  | — ecèrent     | — èceront |
| <b>2. Déro-ber.</b>    | — be         | — bais     | — bai         | — berai   |
|                        | — bes        | — bais     | — bas         | — beras   |
|                        | — be         | — bait     | — ba          | — bera    |
|                        | — bons       | — bions    | — bâmes       | — berons  |
|                        | — bez        | — biez     | — bâtes       | — berez   |
|                        | — bent       | — baient   | — bèrent      | — beront  |
| <b>3. Dési-er.</b>     | — re         | — rais     | — rai         | — rerai   |
|                        | — res        | — rais     | — ras         | — reras   |
|                        | — re         | — rait     | — ra          | — rera    |
|                        | — rons       | — rions    | — râmes       | — rerons  |
|                        | — rez        | — riez     | — râtes       | — rerez   |
|                        | — rent       | — raient   | — rèrent      | — reront  |
| <b>4. Devoir.</b>      | dois         | devais     | dus           | devrai    |
|                        | dois         | devais     | dus           | devras    |
|                        | doit         | devait     | dut           | devra     |
|                        | devons       | devions    | dûmes         | devrons   |
|                        | devez        | deviez     | dûtes         | devrez    |
|                        | doivent      | devaient   | durent        | devront   |
| <b>5. Dî-ner.</b>      | — ne         | — nais     | — nai         | — nerai   |
|                        | — nes        | — nais     | — nas         | — neras   |
|                        | — ne         | — nait     | — na          | — nera    |
|                        | — nons       | — nions    | — nâmes       | — nerons  |
|                        | — nez        | — niez     | — nâtes       | — nerez   |
|                        | — nent       | — naient   | — nèrent      | — neront  |
| <b>6. Dire.</b>        | dis          | disais     | dis           | dirai     |
|                        | dis          | disais     | dis           | diras     |
|                        | dit          | disait     | dit           | dira      |
|                        | disons       | disions    | dîmes         | dirons    |
|                        | dites        | disiez     | dîtes         | direz     |
|                        | disent       | disaient   | dirent        | diront    |
| <b>7. Distin-guer.</b> | — gue        | — guais    | — guai        | — guerais |
|                        | — gues       | — guais    | — guas        | — gueras  |
|                        | — gue        | — guait    | — gua         | — guera   |
|                        | — guons      | — guions   | — guâmes      | — guérons |
|                        | — guez       | — guiez    | — guâtes      | — guerez  |
|                        | — guent      | — guaient  | — guèrent     | — gueront |
| <b>8. Don-ner.</b>     | — ne         | — nais     | — nai         | — nerai   |
|                        | — nes        | — nais     | — nas         | — neras   |
|                        | — ne         | — nait     | — na          | — nera    |
|                        | — nons       | — nions    | — nâmes       | — nerons  |
|                        | — nez        | — niez     | — nâtes       | — nerez   |
|                        | — nent       | — naient   | — nèrent      | — neront  |
| <b>9. Dor-mir.</b>     | — s          | — mais     | — mis         | — mirai   |
|                        | — s          | — mais     | — mis         | — miras   |
|                        | — t          | — mait     | — mit         | — mira    |
|                        | — mons       | — mions    | — mîmes       | — mirons  |
|                        | — mez        | — miez     | — mîtes       | — mirez   |
|                        | — ment       | — maient   | — mirent      | — miront  |
| <b>10. Dou-ter.</b>    | — te         | — tais     | — tai         | — terai   |
|                        | — tes        | — tais     | — tas         | — teras   |
|                        | — te         | — tait     | — ta          | — tera    |
|                        | — tons       | — tions    | — tâmes       | — terons  |
|                        | — tez        | — tiez     | — tâtes       | — terez   |
|                        | — tent       | — taient   | — tèrent      | — teront  |



| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB. | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.  | IMPÉRATIF.   | PARTICIPES.       |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| — écerais    | q. — èce     | q. — eçasse    | .....        | — eçant           |
| — écerais    | q. — èces    | q. — eçasses   | — èce        | — ecé . . m. s.   |
| — éceraït    | q. — èce     | q. — eçât      | q. — èce     | — ecés . . m. p.  |
| — écérations | q. — ecions  | q. — eçassions | — eçons      | — ecée . . f. s.  |
| — écériez    | q. — eciez   | q. — eçassiez  | — ecez       | — ecées . . f. p. |
| — éceraient  | q. — ècent   | q. — eçassent  | q. — ècent   | (er 2. 5.)        |
| — berais     | q. — be      | q. — basse     | .....        | — bant            |
| — berais     | q. — bes     | q. — basses    | — be         | — bé . . m. s.    |
| — berait     | q. — be      | q. — bât       | q. — be      | — bés . . m. p.   |
| — berions    | q. — bions   | q. — bassions  | — bons       | — bée . . f. s.   |
| — beriez     | q. — biez    | q. — bassiez   | — bez        | — bées . . f. p.  |
| — beraient   | q. — bent    | q. — bassent   | q. — bent    | (er 0.)           |
| — rerais     | q. — re      | q. — rasse     | .....        | — rant            |
| — rerais     | q. — res     | q. — rasses    | — re         | — ré . . m. s.    |
| — reraït     | q. — re      | q. — rât       | q. — re      | — rés . . m. p.   |
| — rerions    | q. — rions   | q. — rassions  | — rons       | — rée . . f. s.   |
| — reriez     | q. — riez    | q. — rassiez   | — rez        | — rées . . f. p.  |
| — reraient   | q. — rent    | q. — rassent   | q. — rent    | (er 0.)           |
| — devrais    | q. — doive   | q. — dusse     | .....        | — devant          |
| — devrais    | q. — doives  | q. — dusses    | — dois       | dû . . m. s.      |
| — devrait    | q. — doive   | q. — dût       | q. — doive   | dus . . m. p.     |
| — devrions   | q. — devions | q. — dussions  | — devons     | due . . f. s.     |
| — devriez    | q. — deviez  | q. — dussiez   | — devez      | dues . . f. p.    |
| — devraient  | q. — doivent | q. — dussent   | q. — doivent | (oir 16.)         |
| — nerais     | q. — ne      | q. — nasse     | .....        | — nant            |
| — nerais     | q. — nes     | q. — nasses    | — ne         | — né . . . †      |
| — nerait     | q. — ne      | q. — nât       | q. — ne      | † voir au Dict.   |
| — nerions    | q. — nions   | q. — nassions  | — nons       | (er 0.)           |
| — neriez     | q. — niez    | q. — nassiez   | — nez        |                   |
| — neraient   | q. — nent    | q. — nassent   | q. — nent    |                   |
| — dirais     | q. — dise    | q. — disse     | .....        | — disant          |
| — dirais     | q. — dises   | q. — disses    | — dis        | dit . . m. s.     |
| — dirait     | q. — dise    | q. — dît       | q. — dise    | dits . . m. p.    |
| — dirions    | q. — disions | q. — dissions  | — disons     | dite . . f. s.    |
| — diriez     | q. — disiez  | q. — dissiez   | — dites      | dites . . f. p.   |
| — diraient   | q. — disent  | q. — dissent   | q. — disent  | (re 20.)          |
| — guerais    | q. — gue     | q. — guasse    | .....        | — quant           |
| — guerais    | q. — gues    | q. — guasses   | — gue        | — gué . . m. s.   |
| — guerait    | q. — gue     | q. — guât      | q. — gue     | — gués . m. p.    |
| — guerions   | q. — guions  | q. — guassions | — guons      | — guée . f. s.    |
| — gueriez    | q. — guiez   | q. — guassiez  | — guez       | — guées . f. p.   |
| — gueraient  | q. — guent   | q. — guassent  | q. — guent   | (er 0. 12.)       |
| — nerais     | q. — ne      | q. — nasse     | .....        | — nant            |
| — nerais     | q. — nes     | q. — nasses    | — ne         | — né . . m. s.    |
| — nerait     | q. — ne      | q. — nât       | q. — ne      | — nés . . m. p.   |
| — nerions    | q. — nions   | q. — nassions  | — nons       | — née . . f. s.   |
| — neriez     | q. — niez    | q. — nassiez   | — nez        | — nées . f. p.    |
| — neraient   | q. — nent    | q. — nassent   | q. — nent    | (er 0.)           |
| — mirais     | q. — me      | q. — misse     | .....        | — mant            |
| — mirais     | q. — mes     | q. — misses    | — s          | — mi . . . †      |
| — mirait     | q. — me      | q. — mît       | q. — me      | † voir au Dict.   |
| — mirions    | q. — mions   | q. — missions  | — mons       | (ir 1.)           |
| — miriez     | q. — miez    | q. — missiez   | — mez        |                   |
| — miraient   | q. — ment    | q. — missent   | q. — ment    |                   |
| — terais     | q. — te      | q. — tasse     | .....        | — tant            |
| — terais     | q. — tes     | q. — tasses    | — te         | — té . . m. s.    |
| — terait     | q. — te      | q. — tât       | q. — te      | — tés . . m. p.   |
| — terions    | q. — tions   | q. — tassions  | — tons       | — tée . . f. s.   |
| — teriez     | q. — tiez    | q. — tassiez   | — tez        | — téés . . f. p.  |
| — teraient   | q. — tent    | q. — tassent   | q. — tent    | (er 0.)           |



| INFINITIF PRÉS.       | PRÉSENT IND.           | IMPARFAIT.   | PRÉTÉRIT IND. | FUTUR.    |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| <b>1. Échoir.</b>     | échoit <i>or</i> échet |              | échut         | écherra   |
|                       | échoient.              | .....        | échurent      | écherront |
| <b>2. Éclore.</b>     | éclôt                  |              |               | éclora    |
|                       | éclosent               | .....        | .....         | éclorent  |
| <b>3. É-crire</b>     | — cris                 | — crivais    | — crivis      | — crirai  |
|                       | — cris                 | — crivais    | — crivis      | — criras  |
|                       | — crit                 | — crivait    | — crivit      | — crira   |
|                       | — crivons              | — crivions   | — crivimes    | — crirons |
|                       | — crivez               | — criviez    | — crivîtes    | — crirez  |
|                       | — crivent              | — crivaient  | — crivirent   | — criront |
| <b>4. Em-plir.</b>    | — plis                 | — plissais   | — plis        | — plirai  |
|                       | — plis                 | — plissais   | — plis        | — pliras  |
|                       | — plit                 | — plissait   | — plit        | — plira   |
|                       | — plissons             | — plissions  | — plimes      | — plirons |
|                       | — plissez              | — plissiez   | — plîtes      | — plirez  |
|                       | — plissent             | — plissaient | — plirent     | — pliront |
| <b>5. Encof-frer.</b> | — fre                  | — frais      | — frai        | — frerai  |
|                       | — fres                 | — frais      | — fras        | — freras  |
|                       | — fre                  | — fait       | — fra         | — frera   |
|                       | — frons                | — frions     | — frâmes      | — frerons |
|                       | — frez                 | — friez      | — frâtes      | — frerez  |
|                       | — frent                | — fraient    | — frèrent     | — freront |
| <b>6. Engen-drer.</b> | — dre                  | — drai       | — drai        | — drerai  |
|                       | — dres                 | — drai       | — dras        | — dreras  |
|                       | — dre                  | — drait      | — dra         | — drera   |
|                       | — drons                | — drions     | — drâmes      | — drerons |
|                       | — drez                 | — driez      | — drâtes      | — drerez  |
|                       | — drent                | — draient    | — drèrent     | — dreront |
| <b>7. Enno-blir.</b>  | — blis                 | — blissais   | — blis        | — blirai  |
|                       | — blis                 | — blissais   | — blis        | — bliras  |
|                       | — blit                 | — blissait   | — blit        | — blira   |
|                       | — blissons             | — blissions  | — blîmes      | — blirons |
|                       | — blissez              | — blissiez   | — blîtes      | — blirez  |
|                       | — blissent             | — blissaient | — blirent     | — bliront |
| <b>8. En-trer.</b>    | — tre                  | — trais      | — trai        | — trerai  |
|                       | — tres                 | — trais      | — tras        | — treras  |
|                       | — tre                  | — trait      | — tra         | — trera   |
|                       | — trons                | — trions     | — trâmes      | — trerons |
|                       | — trez                 | — triez      | — trâtes      | — trerez  |
|                       | — trent                | — traient    | — trèrent     | — treront |
| <b>9. Enva-hir.</b>   | — his                  | — hissais    | — his         | — hirai   |
|                       | — his                  | — hissais    | — his         | — hiras   |
|                       | — hit                  | — haissait   | — hit         | — hira    |
|                       | — hissons              | — hissions   | — hîmes       | — hirons  |
|                       | — hissez               | — hissiez    | — hîtes       | — hirez   |
|                       | — hissent              | — hissaient  | — hirent      | — hiront  |
| <b>10. En-voyer.</b>  | — voie                 | — voyais     | — voyai       | — verrai  |
|                       | — voies                | — voyais     | — voyas       | — verras  |
|                       | — voie                 | — voyait     | — voya        | — verra   |
|                       | — voyons               | — voyions    | — voyâmes     | — verrons |
|                       | — voyez                | — voyiez     | — voyâtes     | — verrez  |
|                       | — voient               | — voyaient   | — voyèrent    | — verront |
| <b>11. Esp-érer.</b>  | — ère                  | — érais      | — erai        | — érerai  |
|                       | — ères                 | — érais      | — éras        | — éreras  |
|                       | — ère                  | — érait      | — éra         | — érera   |
|                       | — érons                | — érions     | — érâmes      | — érerons |
|                       | — érez                 | — ériez      | — érâtes      | — érez    |
|                       | — èrent                | — éraient    | — érèrent     | — éreront |

| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB.   | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.    | IMPÉRATIF.                                                                                    | PARTICIPES.                |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| écherrait    |                | q. échût         |                                                                                               | échéant                    |
| écherraient  | .....          | q. échussent     | .....                                                                                         | échu, e, &c. †<br>(oir 2.) |
| éclorait     | q. éclore      |                  |                                                                                               | éclos m. s. & p.           |
| écloraient   | q. éclosent    | .....            | .....                                                                                         | écloze, &c. f.<br>(re 36.) |
| — crirais    | q. — crive     | q. — crivisse    | .....                                                                                         | — crivant                  |
| — crirais    | q. — crives    | q. — crivisses   |  — cris      | — crit . . m. s.           |
| — crirait    | q. — crive     | q. — crivît      | q. — crive                                                                                    | — crits . m. p.            |
| — cririons   | q. — crivions  | q. — crivissions |  — crivons   | — crite . f. s.            |
| — cririez    | q. — criviez   | q. — crivissiez  |  — crivez    | — crites . f. p.           |
| — criraient  | q. — crivent   | q. — crivissent  |  — crivent   | (re 29.)                   |
| — plirais    | q. — plisse    | q. — plisse      | .....                                                                                         | — plissant                 |
| — plirais    | q. — plisses   | q. — plisses     |  — plis      | — pli . . m. s.            |
| — plirait    | q. — plisse    | q. — plît        | q. — plisse                                                                                   | — plis . . m. p.           |
| — plirions   | q. — plissions | q. — plissions   |  — plissons  | — plie . . f. s.           |
| — pliriez    | q. — plissiez  | q. — plissiez    |  — plissez   | — plies . f. p.            |
| — pliraient  | q. — plissent  | q. — plissent    | q. — plissent                                                                                 | (ir 0.)                    |
| — frerais    | q. — fre       | q. — frasse      | .....                                                                                         | — frant                    |
| — frerais    | q. — fres      | q. — frasses     |  — fre       | — fré . . m. s.            |
| — frerait    | q. — fre       | q. — frât        | q. — fre                                                                                      | — frés . . m. p.           |
| — frerions   | q. — frions    | q. — frassions   |  — frons     | — frée . . f. s.           |
| — freriez    | q. — friez     | q. — frassiez    |  — frez      | — frées . f. p.            |
| — freraient  | q. — frent     | q. — frassent    | q. — frent                                                                                    | (er 0.)                    |
| — derais     | q. — dre       | q. — drasse      | .....                                                                                         | — drant                    |
| — derais     | q. — dres      | q. — drasses     |  — dre       | — dré . . m. s.            |
| — drerait    | q. — dre       | q. — drât        | q. — dre                                                                                      | — drés . . m. p.           |
| — drerions   | q. — drions    | q. — drassions   |  — drons     | — drée . f. s.             |
| — dreriez    | q. — driez     | q. — drassiez    |  — drez      | — drées . f. p.            |
| — dreraient  | q. — drent     | q. — drassent    | q. — drent                                                                                    | (er 0.)                    |
| — blirais    | q. — blisse    | q. — blisse      | .....                                                                                         | — blissant                 |
| — blirais    | q. — blisses   | q. — blisses     |  — blis      | — bli . . m. s.            |
| — blirait    | q. — blisse    | q. — blît        | q. — blisse                                                                                   | — blis . . m. p.           |
| — blirions   | q. — blissions | q. — blissions   |  — blissons  | — blie . . f. s.           |
| — bliriez    | q. — blissiez  | q. — blissiez    |  — blissez   | — blies . f. p.            |
| — bliraient  | q. — blissent  | q. — blissent    | q. — blissent                                                                                 | (ir 0.)                    |
| — trerais    | q. — tre       | q. — trasse      | .....                                                                                         | — trant                    |
| — trerais    | q. — tres      | q. — trasses     |  — tre     | — tré . . m. s.            |
| — trerait    | q. — tre       | q. — trât        | q. — tre                                                                                      | — trés . . m. p.           |
| — trerions   | q. — trions    | q. — trassions   |  — trons   | — trée . f. s.             |
| — treriez    | q. — triez     | q. — trassiez    |  — trez    | — trées . f. p.            |
| — treraient  | q. — trent     | q. — trassent    | q. — trent                                                                                    | (er 0.)                    |
| — hirais     | q. — hisse     | q. — hisse       | .....                                                                                         | — hissant                  |
| — hirais     | q. — hisses    | q. — hisses      |  — his     | — hi . . m. s.             |
| — hirait     | q. — hisse     | q. — hit         | q. — hisse                                                                                    | — his . . m. p.            |
| — hirions    | q. — hissions  | q. — hissions    |  — hissons | — hie . . f. s.            |
| — hiriez     | q. — hissiez   | q. — hissiez     |  — hissez  | — hies . f. p.             |
| — hiraient   | q. — hissent   | q. — hissent     | q. — hissent                                                                                  | (ir 0.)                    |
| — verrais    | q. — voie      | q. — voyasse     | .....                                                                                         | — voyant                   |
| — verrais    | q. — voies     | q. — voyasses    |  — voie    | — voyé . m. s.             |
| — verrait    | q. — voie      | q. — voyât       | q. — voie                                                                                     | — voyés . m. p.            |
| — verriers   | q. — voyions   | q. — voyassions  |  — voyons  | — voyée . f. s.            |
| — verriez    | q. — voyiez    | q. — voyassiez   |  — voyez   | — voyées . f. p.           |
| — verraient  | q. — voient    | q. — voyassent   | q. — voient                                                                                   | (er 4")                    |
| — érerai     | q. — ère       | q. — érasse      | .....                                                                                         | — érant                    |
| — érerai     | q. — ères      | q. — érasses     |  — ère     | — éré . . m. s.            |
| — érerait    | q. — ère       | q. — érât        | q. — ère                                                                                      | — érés . . m. p.           |
| — érerions   | q. — érions    | q. — érassions   |  — érons   | — érée . f. s.             |
| — éreriez    | q. — ériez     | q. — érassiez    |  — érez    | — érées . f. p.            |
| — érerai     | q. — érent     | q. — érassent    | q. — érent                                                                                    | (er 6.)                    |

I.

I.

ee@(@)

| INFINITIF PRÉS.      | PRÉSENT. IND.                                                                                                                                       | IMPARFAIT.                                                                                                                                                          | PRÉTÉRIT IND.                                                                                                                                   | FUTUR.                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Ess-ayer</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— aie</li> <li>— aies</li> <li>— aie</li> <li>— ayons</li> <li>— ayez</li> <li>— aient</li> </ul>            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ayais</li> <li>— ayais</li> <li>— ayait</li> <li>— ayions</li> <li>— ayiez</li> <li>— ayaient</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ayai</li> <li>— ayas</li> <li>— aya</li> <li>— ayâmes</li> <li>— ayâtes</li> <li>— ayèrent</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— aierai</li> <li>— aieras</li> <li>— aiera</li> <li>— aierons</li> <li>— aierez</li> <li>— aieront</li> </ul> |
| <b>2. Ess-uyer.</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— uie</li> <li>— uies</li> <li>— uie</li> <li>— uyons</li> <li>— uyez</li> <li>— uient</li> </ul>            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— uyais</li> <li>— uyais</li> <li>— uyait</li> <li>— uyions</li> <li>— uyiez</li> <li>— uyaient</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— uyai</li> <li>— uyas</li> <li>— uya</li> <li>— uyâmes</li> <li>— uyâtes</li> <li>— uyèrent</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— uierai</li> <li>— uieras</li> <li>— uiera</li> <li>— uierons</li> <li>— uierez</li> <li>— uieront</li> </ul> |
| <b>3. Être</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>suis</li> <li>es</li> <li>est</li> <li>sommes</li> <li>êtes</li> <li>sont</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>étais</li> <li>étais</li> <li>était</li> <li>étions</li> <li>étiez</li> <li>étaient</li> </ul>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fus</li> <li>fus</li> <li>fut</li> <li>fûmes</li> <li>fûtes</li> <li>furent</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>serai</li> <li>seras</li> <li>sera</li> <li>serons</li> <li>serez</li> <li>seront</li> </ul>                   |
| <b>4. Éveill-er.</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— e</li> <li>— es</li> <li>— e</li> <li>— ons</li> <li>— ez</li> <li>— ent</li> </ul>                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ais</li> <li>— ais</li> <li>— ait</li> <li>— ions</li> <li>— iez</li> <li>— aient</li> </ul>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ai</li> <li>— as</li> <li>— a</li> <li>— âmes</li> <li>— âtes</li> <li>— èrent</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— erai</li> <li>— eras</li> <li>— era</li> <li>— erons</li> <li>— erez</li> <li>— eront</li> </ul>             |
| <b>5. Faillir.</b>   | <i>Voir Y 5.</i>                                                                                                                                    | .....                                                                                                                                                               | je faillis<br>&c.                                                                                                                               | .....                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>6. Faire.</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fais</li> <li>fais</li> <li>fait</li> <li>faisons</li> <li>faites</li> <li>font</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>faisais</li> <li>faisais</li> <li>faisait</li> <li>faisions</li> <li>faisiez</li> <li>faisaient</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fis</li> <li>fis</li> <li>fit</li> <li>fîmes</li> <li>fîtes</li> <li>fîrent</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ferai</li> <li>feras</li> <li>fera</li> <li>ferons</li> <li>ferez</li> <li>feront</li> </ul>                   |
| <b>7. Falloir.</b>   | il faut                                                                                                                                             | il fallait                                                                                                                                                          | il fallut                                                                                                                                       | il faudra                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>8. Fer-mer.</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— me</li> <li>— mes</li> <li>— me</li> <li>— mons</li> <li>— mez</li> <li>— ment</li> </ul>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— mais</li> <li>— mais</li> <li>— mait</li> <li>— mions</li> <li>— miez</li> <li>— maient</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— mai</li> <li>— mas</li> <li>— ma</li> <li>— mâmes</li> <li>— mâtes</li> <li>— mèrent</li> </ul>        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— merai</li> <li>— meras</li> <li>— mera</li> <li>— merons</li> <li>— merez</li> <li>— meront</li> </ul>       |
| <b>9. Fi-nir.</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— nis</li> <li>— nis</li> <li>— nit</li> <li>— nissons</li> <li>— nissez</li> <li>— nissent</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— nissais</li> <li>— nissais</li> <li>— nissait</li> <li>— nissions</li> <li>— nissiez</li> <li>— nissaient</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— nis</li> <li>— nis</li> <li>— nit</li> <li>— nîmes</li> <li>— nîtes</li> <li>— nîrent</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— nirai</li> <li>— niras</li> <li>— nira</li> <li>— nirons</li> <li>— nirez</li> <li>— niront</li> </ul>       |
| <b>10. Fix-er.</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— e</li> <li>— es</li> <li>— e</li> <li>— ons</li> <li>— ez</li> <li>— ent</li> </ul>                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ais</li> <li>— ais</li> <li>— ait</li> <li>— ions</li> <li>— iez</li> <li>— aient</li> </ul>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ai</li> <li>— as</li> <li>— a</li> <li>— âmes</li> <li>— âtes</li> <li>— èrent</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— erai</li> <li>— eras</li> <li>— era</li> <li>— erons</li> <li>— erez</li> <li>— eront</li> </ul>             |
| <b>11. Flé-chir.</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— chis</li> <li>— chis</li> <li>— chit</li> <li>— chissons</li> <li>— chissez</li> <li>— chissent</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— chissais</li> <li>— chissais</li> <li>— chissait</li> <li>— chissions</li> <li>— chissiez</li> <li>— chissaient</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— chis</li> <li>— chis</li> <li>— chit</li> <li>— chîmes</li> <li>— chîtes</li> <li>— chirent</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— chirai</li> <li>— chiras</li> <li>— chira</li> <li>— chirons</li> <li>— chirez</li> <li>— chiront</li> </ul> |





| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB.   | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.          | IMPÉRATIF.    | PARTICIPES.                           |
|--------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| — aierais    | q. — aie       | q. — ayasse            | .....         | — ayant                               |
| — aierais    | q. — aies      | q. — ayasses           | — aie         | — ayé . . m. s.                       |
| — aierait    | q. — aie       | q. — ayât              | q. — aie      | — ayés . m. p.                        |
| — aierions   | q. — ayions    | q. — ayassions         | — ayons       | — ayée . f. s.                        |
| — aieriez    | q. — ayiez     | q. — ayassiez          | — ayez        | — ayées . f. p.                       |
| — aieraient  | q. — aient     | q. — ayassent          | q. — aient    | (er 4.)                               |
| — uierais    | q. — uie       | q. — uyasse            | .....         | — uyant                               |
| — uierais    | q. — uies      | q. — uyasses           | — uie         | — uyé . . m. s.                       |
| — uierait    | q. — uie       | q. — uyât              | q. — uie      | — uyés . m. p.                        |
| — uierions   | q. — uyions    | q. — uyassions         | — uyons       | — uyée . f. s.                        |
| — uieriez    | q. — uyiez     | q. — uyassiez          | — uyez        | — uyées . f. p.                       |
| — uieraient  | q. — uient     | q. — uyassent          | q. — uient    | (er 4.)                               |
| serais       | q. — sois      | q. — fusse             | .....         | étant                                 |
| serais       | q. — sois      | q. — fusses            | — sois        | été . . . †                           |
| serait       | q. — soit      | q. — fût               | q. — soit     | † invariable.                         |
| serions      | q. — soyons    | q. — fussions          | — soyons      | (re 38.)                              |
| seriez       | q. — soyez     | q. — fussiez           | — soyez       |                                       |
| seraient     | q. — soient    | q. — fussent           | q. — soient   |                                       |
| — erais      | q. — e         | q. — asse              | .....         | — ant                                 |
| — erais      | q. — es        | q. — asses             | — e           | — é . . . m. s.                       |
| — erait      | q. — e         | q. — ât                | q. — e        | — és . . m. p.                        |
| — erions     | q. — ions      | q. — assions           | — ons         | — ée . . f. s.                        |
| — eriez      | q. — iez       | q. — assiez            | — ez          | — ées . . f. p.                       |
| — eraient    | q. — ent       | q. — assent            | q. — ent      | (er 0.)                               |
| .....        | .....          | q. je faillisse<br>&c. | .....         | failli . . . † Dict.<br>(ir 9 & Y 5.) |
| ferais       | q. — fasse     | q. — fisse             | .....         | faisant                               |
| ferais       | q. — fasses    | q. — fisses            | — fais        | fait . . m. s.                        |
| ferait       | q. — fasse     | q. — fît               | q. — fasse    | faits . . m. p.                       |
| ferions      | q. — fassions  | q. — fissions          | — faisons     | faite . f. s.                         |
| feriez       | q. — fassiez   | q. — fissiez           | — faites      | faites . f. p.                        |
| feraient     | q. — fassent   | q. — fissent           | q. — fassent  | (re 14.)                              |
| il faudrait  | qu'il faille   | qu'il fallût           | .....         | fallu . . . † Dict.<br>(oir 5.)       |
| — merais     | q. — me        | q. — masse             | .....         | — mant                                |
| — merais     | q. — mes       | q. — masses            | — me          | — mé . . m. s.                        |
| — merait     | q. — me        | q. — mât               | q. — me       | — més . . m. p.                       |
| — merions    | q. — mions     | q. — massions          | — mons        | — mée . f. s.                         |
| — meriez     | q. — miez      | q. — massiez           | — mez         | — mées . f. p.                        |
| — meraient   | q. — ment      | q. — massent           | q. — ment     | (er 0.)                               |
| — nirais     | q. — nisse     | q. — nisse             | .....         | — nissant                             |
| — nirais     | q. — nisses    | q. — nisses            | — nis         | — ni . . m. s.                        |
| — nirait     | q. — nisse     | q. — nît               | q. — nisse    | — nis . . m. p.                       |
| — nirions    | q. — nissions  | q. — nissions          | — nissons     | — nie . . f. s.                       |
| — niriez     | q. — nissiez   | q. — nissiez           | — nissiez     | — nies . f. p.                        |
| — niraient   | q. — nissent   | q. — nissent           | q. — nissent  | (ir 0.)                               |
| — erais      | q. — e         | q. — asse              | .....         | — ant                                 |
| — erais      | q. — es        | q. — asses             | — e           | — é . . . m. s.                       |
| — erait      | q. — e         | q. — ât                | q. — e        | — és . . m. p.                        |
| — erions     | q. — ions      | q. — assions           | — ons         | — ée . . f. s.                        |
| — eriez      | q. — iez       | q. — assiez            | — ez          | — ées . . f. p.                       |
| — eraient    | q. — ent       | q. — assent            | q. — ent      | (er 0.)                               |
| — chirais    | q. — chisse    | q. — chisse            | .....         | — chissant                            |
| — chirais    | q. — chisses   | q. — chisses           | — chis        | — chi . . m. s.                       |
| — chirait    | q. — chisse    | q. — chît              | q. — chisse   | — chis . . m. p.                      |
| — chirions   | q. — chissions | q. — chissions         | — chissons    | — chie . f. s.                        |
| — chiriez    | q. — chissiez  | q. — chissiez          | — chissiez    | — chies . f. p.                       |
| — chiraient  | q. — chissent  | q. — chissent          | q. — chissent | (ir 0.)                               |

J.

J.

-ee@(@)

| INFINITIF PRÉS.                       | PRÉSENT IND.                                                                                                                                              | IMPARFAIT.                                                                                                                                                          | PRÉTÉRIT IND.                                                                                                                                         | FUTUR.                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Flé-trir</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— tris</li> <li>— tris</li> <li>— trit</li> <li>— trissons</li> <li>— trissez</li> <li>— trissent</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— trissais</li> <li>— trissais</li> <li>— trissait</li> <li>— trissions</li> <li>— trissiez</li> <li>— trissaient</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— tris</li> <li>— tris</li> <li>— trit</li> <li>— trîmes</li> <li>— trîtes</li> <li>— trirent</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— trirai</li> <li>— triras</li> <li>— trira</li> <li>— trirons</li> <li>— trirez</li> <li>— triront</li> </ul>       |
| <b>2. Fleu-rir</b><br>(être en fleur) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ris</li> <li>— ris</li> <li>— rit</li> <li>— rissons</li> <li>— rissez</li> <li>— rissent</li> </ul>             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— rissais</li> <li>— rissais</li> <li>— rissait</li> <li>— rissions</li> <li>— rissiez</li> <li>— rissaient</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ris</li> <li>— ris</li> <li>— rit</li> <li>— rîmes</li> <li>— rîtes</li> <li>— rirent</li> </ul>             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— rirai</li> <li>— riras</li> <li>— rira</li> <li>— rirons</li> <li>— rirez</li> <li>— riront</li> </ul>             |
| <b>3. Fl-eurir</b><br>(prosperer)     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— euris</li> <li>— euris</li> <li>— eurit</li> <li>— eurissons</li> <li>— eurissez</li> <li>— eurissent</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— orissais</li> <li>— orissais</li> <li>— orissait</li> <li>— orissions</li> <li>— orissiez</li> <li>— orissaient</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— euris</li> <li>— euris</li> <li>— eurit</li> <li>— eurîmes</li> <li>— eurîtes</li> <li>— eurirent</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— eurirai</li> <li>— euriras</li> <li>— eurira</li> <li>— eurirons</li> <li>— eurirez</li> <li>— euriront</li> </ul> |
| <b>4. For-mer</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— me</li> <li>— mes</li> <li>— me</li> <li>— mons</li> <li>— mez</li> <li>— ment</li> </ul>                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— mais</li> <li>— mais</li> <li>— mait</li> <li>— mions</li> <li>— miez</li> <li>— maient</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— mai</li> <li>— mas</li> <li>— ma</li> <li>— mâmes</li> <li>— mâtes</li> <li>— mèrent</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— merai</li> <li>— meras</li> <li>— mera</li> <li>— merons</li> <li>— merez</li> <li>— meront</li> </ul>             |
| <b>5. Fran-chir</b>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— chis</li> <li>— chis</li> <li>— chit</li> <li>— chissons</li> <li>— chissez</li> <li>— chissent</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— chissais</li> <li>— chissais</li> <li>— chissait</li> <li>— chissions</li> <li>— chissiez</li> <li>— chissaient</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— chis</li> <li>— chis</li> <li>— chit</li> <li>— chîmes</li> <li>— chîtes</li> <li>— chirent</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— chirai</li> <li>— chiras</li> <li>— chira</li> <li>— chirons</li> <li>— chirez</li> <li>— chiront</li> </ul>       |
| <b>6. Fuir</b>                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fuis</li> <li>fuis</li> <li>fuit</li> <li>fuyons</li> <li>fuyez</li> <li>fuient</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fuyais</li> <li>fuyais</li> <li>fuyait</li> <li>fuyions</li> <li>fuyiez</li> <li>fuyaient</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fuis</li> <li>fuis</li> <li>fuit</li> <li>fûmes</li> <li>fûtes</li> <li>fuirent</li> </ul>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fuirai</li> <li>fuiras</li> <li>fuirà</li> <li>fuirons</li> <li>fuires</li> <li>fuiront</li> </ul>                   |
| <b>7. Fu-mer</b>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— me</li> <li>— mes</li> <li>— me</li> <li>— mons</li> <li>— mez</li> <li>— ment</li> </ul>                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— mais</li> <li>— mais</li> <li>— mait</li> <li>— mions</li> <li>— miez</li> <li>— maient</li> </ul>                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— mai</li> <li>— mas</li> <li>— ma</li> <li>— mâmes</li> <li>— mâtes</li> <li>— mèrent</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— merai</li> <li>— meras</li> <li>— mera</li> <li>— merons</li> <li>— merez</li> <li>— meront</li> </ul>             |
| <b>8. Ga-gner</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— gne</li> <li>— gnes</li> <li>— gne</li> <li>— gnons</li> <li>— gnez</li> <li>— gnent</li> </ul>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— gnais</li> <li>— gnais</li> <li>— gnait</li> <li>— gnions</li> <li>— gniez</li> <li>— gnaient</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— gnai</li> <li>— gnas</li> <li>— gna</li> <li>— gnâmes</li> <li>— gnâtes</li> <li>— gnèrent</li> </ul>        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— gnerai</li> <li>— gneras</li> <li>— gnera</li> <li>— gnerons</li> <li>— gnerez</li> <li>— gneront</li> </ul>       |
| <b>9. G-eler</b>                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— èle</li> <li>— èles</li> <li>— èle</li> <li>— elons</li> <li>— elez</li> <li>— èlent</li> </ul>                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— elais</li> <li>— elais</li> <li>— elait</li> <li>— elions</li> <li>— eliez</li> <li>— elaient</li> </ul>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— elai</li> <li>— elas</li> <li>— ela</li> <li>— elâmes</li> <li>— elâtes</li> <li>— elèrent</li> </ul>        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— èlerai</li> <li>— èleras</li> <li>— èlera</li> <li>— èlerons</li> <li>— èlerez</li> <li>— èleront</li> </ul>       |
| <b>10. Gé-mir</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— mis</li> <li>— mis</li> <li>— mit</li> <li>— missons</li> <li>— missez</li> <li>— missent</li> </ul>             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— missais</li> <li>— missais</li> <li>— missait</li> <li>— missions</li> <li>— missiez</li> <li>— missaient</li> </ul>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— mis</li> <li>— mis</li> <li>— mit</li> <li>— mîmes</li> <li>— mîtes</li> <li>— mirent</li> </ul>             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— mirai</li> <li>— miras</li> <li>— mira</li> <li>— mirons</li> <li>— mirez</li> <li>— miront</li> </ul>             |



| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB.    | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.   | IMPÉRATIF.      | PARTICIPES.       |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| — tirais     | q. — trisse     | q. — trisse     | .....           | — trissant        |
| — tirais     | q. — trisses    | q. — trisses    | — tris          | — tri . . m. s.   |
| — tirait     | q. — trisse     | q. — trit       | q. — trisse     | — tris . . m. p.  |
| — tirions    | q. — trissions  | q. — trissions  | — trissons      | — trie . . f. s.  |
| — tiriez     | q. — trissiez   | q. — trissiez   | — trisiez       | — tries . . f. p. |
| — tiraient   | q. — trissent   | q. — trissent   | q. — trissent ? | (ir 0.)           |
| — rirais     | q. — risse      | q. — risse      | .....           | — rissant         |
| — rirais     | q. — risses     | q. — risses     | — ris           | — ri . . m. s.    |
| — rirait     | q. — risse      | q. — rît        | q. — risse      | — ris . . m. p.   |
| — ririons    | q. — rissions   | q. — rissions   | — rissons       | — rie . . f. s.   |
| — ririez     | q. — rissiez    | q. — rissiez    | — rissiez       | — ries . . f. p.  |
| — riraient   | q. — rissent    | q. — rissent    | q. — rissent    | (ir 0.)           |
| — eurirais   | q. — eurisse    | q. — eurisse    | .....           | — orissant        |
| — eurirais   | q. — eurisses   | q. — eurisses   | — euris         | — eurie . m. s.   |
| — eurirait   | q. — eurisse    | q. — eurt       | q. — eurisse    | — euris . m. p.   |
| — euririons  | q. — eurissions | q. — eurissions | — eurissons     | — eurie . f. s.   |
| — euririez   | q. — eurissiez  | q. — eurissiez  | — eurissiez     | — euries . f. p.  |
| — enriraient | q. — eurissent  | q. — eurissent  | q. — eurissent  | (ir 11.)          |
| — merais     | q. — me         | q. — masse      | .....           | — mant            |
| — merais     | q. — mes        | q. — masses     | — me            | — mé . . m. s.    |
| — merait     | q. — me         | q. — mâ         | q. — me         | — més . . m. p.   |
| — merions    | q. — mions      | q. — massions   | — mons          | — mée . . f. s.   |
| — meriez     | q. — miez       | q. — massiez    | — mez           | — mées . f. p.    |
| — meraient   | q. — ment       | q. — massent    | q. — ment       | (er 0.)           |
| — chirais    | p. — chisse     | q. — chisse     | .....           | — chissant        |
| — chirais    | q. — chisses    | q. — chisses    | — chis          | — chi . . m. s.   |
| — chirait    | q. — chisse     | q. — chît       | q. — chisse     | — chis . . m. p.  |
| — chirions   | q. — chissions  | q. — chissions  | — chissons      | — chie . f. s.    |
| — chiriez    | q. — chissiez   | q. — chissiez   | — chissiez      | — chies . f. p.   |
| — chiraient  | q. — chissent   | q. — chissent   | q. — chissent   | (ir 0.)           |
| — fuirais    | q. — fuie       | q. — fuisse     | .....           | — fuyant          |
| — fuirais    | q. — fuies      | q. — fuisses    | — fuis          | — fui . . m. s.   |
| — fuirait    | q. — fuie       | q. — fût        | q. — fuie       | — fuis . . m. p.  |
| — fuirions   | q. — fuyions    | q. — fuissions  | — fuyons        | — fuie . f. s.    |
| — fuiriez    | q. — fuyiez     | q. — fuissiez   | — fuyez         | — fuies . f. p.   |
| — fuiraient  | q. — fuient     | q. — fuissent   | q. — fuient     | (ir 12.)          |
| — merais     | q. — me         | q. — masse      | .....           | — mant            |
| — merais     | q. — mes        | q. — masses     | — me            | — mé . . m. s.    |
| — merait     | q. — me         | q. — mâ         | q. — me         | — més . . m. p.   |
| — merions    | q. — mions      | q. — massions   | — mons          | — mée . . f. s.   |
| — meriez     | q. — miez       | q. — massiez    | — mez           | — mées . f. p.    |
| — meraient   | q. — ment       | q. — massent    | q. — ment       | (er 0.)           |
| — gnerais    | q. — gne        | q. — gnasse     | .....           | — gnant           |
| — gnerais    | q. — gnes       | q. — gnasses    | — gne           | — gné . . m. s.   |
| — gnerait    | q. — gne        | q. — gnât       | q. — gne        | — gnés . . m. p.  |
| — gnerions   | q. — gnions     | q. — gnassions  | — gnons         | — gnée . f. s.    |
| — gneriez    | q. — gniez      | q. — gnassiez   | — gnez          | — gnées . f. p.   |
| — gneraient  | q. — gnent      | q. — gnassent   | q. — gnent      | (er 0.)           |
| — élerais    | q. — èle        | q. — elasse     | .....           | — elant           |
| — élerais    | q. — èles       | q. — elasses    | — èle           | — élé . . m. s.   |
| — élirait    | q. — èle        | q. — elât       | q. — èle        | — élés . . m. p.  |
| — élirions   | q. — elions     | q. — elassions  | — elons         | — élée . f. s.    |
| — éliriez    | q. — eliez      | q. — elassiez   | — elez          | — eléés . f. p.   |
| — éliraient  | q. — èlent      | q. — elassent   | q. — èlent      | (er 5.)           |
| — mirais     | q. — misse      | q. — misse      | .....           | — missant         |
| — mirais     | q. — misses     | q. — misses     | — mis           | — mi . . †        |
| — mirait     | q. — misse      | q. — mit        | q. — misse      | † voir au Dict.   |
| — mirions    | q. — missions   | q. — missions   | — missons       | (ir 0.)           |
| — miriez     | q. — missiez    | q. — missiez    | — missiez       |                   |
| — miraient   | q. — missent    | q. — missent    | q. — missent    |                   |



K.

K.

ee@e

| INFINITIF PRÉS. | PRÉSENT IND.                                                     | IMPARFAIT.                                                                    | PRÉTÉRIT IND.                                                               | FUTUR.                                                                      |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Grass-eyer.  | — eye<br>— eyes<br>— eye<br>— eyons<br>— eyez<br>— eyent         | — eyais<br>— eyais<br>— eyait<br>— eyions<br>— eyiez<br>— eyaient             | — eyai<br>— eyas<br>— eya<br>— eyâmes<br>— eyâtes<br>— eyèrent              | — eyerai<br>— eyeras<br>— eyera<br>— eyerons<br>— eyerez<br>— eyeront       |
| 2. Grêler.      | { il grêle                                                       | il grêlait                                                                    | il grêla                                                                    | il grêlera                                                                  |
| 3. Gros-sir.    | — sis<br>— sis<br>— sit<br>— sissons<br>— sissez<br>— sissent    | — sissais<br>— sissais<br>— sissait<br>— sissions<br>— sissiez<br>— sissaient | — sis<br>— sis<br>— sit<br>— sîmes<br>— sîtes<br>— sîrent                   | — sirai<br>— siras<br>— sirâ<br>— sirons<br>— sirez<br>— siront             |
| 4. Haïr.        | { hais<br>hais<br>hait<br>haïssons<br>haïssez<br>haïssent        | haïssais<br>haïssais<br>haïssait<br>haïssions<br>haïssiez<br>haïssaient       | haïs<br>haïs<br>haît<br>haïmes<br>haïtes<br>haïrent                         | haïrai<br>haïras<br>haïra<br>haïrons<br>haïrez<br>haïront                   |
| 5. Jaill-ir.    | — it<br>— issent                                                 | — issait<br>— issaient                                                        | — it<br>— irent                                                             | — ira<br>— iront                                                            |
| 6. J-eter.      | — ette<br>— ettes<br>— ette<br>— etons<br>— etez<br>— ettent     | — etais<br>— etais<br>— etait<br>— etions<br>— etiez<br>— etaient             | — etai<br>— etas<br>— eta<br>— etâmes<br>— etâtes<br>— etèrent              | — etterai<br>— etteras<br>— ettera<br>— etterons<br>— etterez<br>— etteront |
| 7. J-oindre.    | — oins<br>— oins<br>— oint<br>— oignons<br>— oignez<br>— oignent | — oignais<br>— oignais<br>— oignait<br>— oignons<br>— oigniez<br>— oignaient  | — oignis<br>— oignis<br>— oignit<br>— oignîmes<br>— oignîtes<br>— oignirent | — oindrai<br>— oindras<br>— oindra<br>— oindrons<br>— oindrez<br>— oindront |
| 8. Jou-er.      | — e<br>— es<br>— e<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent                     | — ais<br>— ais<br>— ait<br>— îons<br>— îez<br>— aient                         | — ai<br>— as<br>— a<br>— âmes<br>— âtes<br>— èrent                          | — erai<br>— eras<br>— era<br>— erons<br>— erez<br>— eront                   |
| 9. Jou-ir.      | — is<br>— is<br>— it<br>— issons<br>— issez<br>— issent          | — issais<br>— issais<br>— issait<br>— issions<br>— issiez<br>— issaient       | — is<br>— is<br>— it<br>— îmes<br>— îtes<br>— irent                         | — irai<br>— iras<br>— ira<br>— irons<br>— irez<br>— iront                   |
| 10. Ju-ger.     | — ge<br>— ges<br>— ge<br>— geons<br>— gez<br>— gent              | — geais<br>— geais<br>— geait<br>— gions<br>— giez<br>— geaient               | — geai<br>— geas<br>— gea<br>— geâmes<br>— geâtes<br>— gèrent               | — gerai<br>— geras<br>— gera<br>— gerons<br>— gerez<br>— geront             |
| 11. Ju-rer.     | — re<br>— res<br>— re<br>— rons<br>— rez<br>— rent               | — rais<br>— rais<br>— rait<br>— rions<br>— riez<br>— raient                   | — rai<br>— ras<br>— ra<br>— râmes<br>— râtes<br>— rèrent                    | — rerai<br>— reras<br>— rera<br>— rerons<br>— rerez<br>— reront             |

| CONDITIONNEL                                                                        | PRÉSENT SUB.                                                                             | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.                                                                                         | IMPÉRATIF.                                                                   | PARTICIPES.                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| — eyerais<br>— eyerais<br>— eyerait<br>— eyerions<br>— eyeriez<br>— eyeraient       | q. — eye<br>q. — eyes<br>q. — eye<br>q. — eyions<br>q. — eyiez<br>q. — eyent             | q. — eyasse<br>q. — eyasses<br>q. — eyât<br>q. — eyassions<br>q. — eyassiez<br>q. — eyassent          | .....<br>☞ — eye<br>q. — eye<br>☞ — eyons<br>☞ — eyez<br>q. — eyent          | — eyant<br>— eyé ...†<br>† voir au Dict.<br>(er 4 & 4')                                            |
| il grêlerait                                                                        | qu'il grêle                                                                              | qu'il grêlât                                                                                          | .....                                                                        | grêlant<br>grêlé ...† Dict.<br>(er 0 & 9.)                                                         |
| — sirais<br>— sirais<br>— sirait<br>— sirions<br>— siriez<br>— siraient             | q. — sisse<br>q. — sisses<br>q. — sisse<br>q. — sissions<br>q. — sissiez<br>q. — sissent | q. — sisse<br>q. — sisses<br>q. — sît<br>q. — sissions<br>q. — sissiez<br>q. — sissent                | .....<br>☞ — sis<br>q. — sisse<br>☞ — sissons<br>☞ — sissiez<br>q. — sissent | — sissant<br>— si . . m. s.<br>— sis . . m. p.<br>— sie . . f. s.<br>— sies . . f. p.<br>(ir 0.)   |
| haïrais<br>haïrais<br>haïrait<br>haïrions<br>haïriez<br>haïraient                   | q. haïsse<br>q. haïsses<br>q. haïsse<br>q. haïssions<br>q. haïssiez<br>q. haïssent       | q. haïsse<br>q. haïsses<br>q. haït<br>q. haïssions<br>q. haïssiez<br>q. haïssent                      | .....<br>☞ haïs<br>q. haïsse<br>☞ haïssons<br>☞ haïssiez<br>pq. haïssent     | haïssant<br>haï . . m. s.<br>haïs . . m. p.<br>haïe . . f. s.<br>haïes . . f. p.<br>(ir 15.)       |
| — irait<br>— iraient                                                                | q. — isse<br>q. — issent                                                                 | q. — ît<br>q. — issent                                                                                | .....                                                                        | — issant<br>— i . . † Dict.<br>(ir 0.)                                                             |
| — etterais<br>— etterais<br>— etterait<br>— etterions<br>— etteriez<br>— etteraient | q. — ette<br>q. — ettes<br>q. — ette<br>q. — etions<br>q. — etiez<br>q. — ettent         | q. — etasse<br>q. — etasses<br>q. — etàt<br>q. — etassions<br>q. — etassiez<br>q. — etassent          | .....<br>☞ — ette<br>q. — ette<br>☞ — etons<br>☞ — etez<br>q. — ettent       | — etant<br>— été . . m. s.<br>— etés . . m. p.<br>— etée . . f. s.<br>— etées . . f. p.<br>(er 5') |
| — oindraï<br>— oindraï<br>— oindrait<br>— oindrions<br>— oindriez<br>— oindraient   | q. — oigne<br>q. — oignes<br>q. — oigne<br>q. — oignons<br>q. — oigniez<br>q. — oignent  | q. — oignisse<br>q. — oignisses<br>q. — oignît<br>q. — oignissions<br>q. — oignissiez<br>q. — oignent | .....<br>☞ — oins<br>q. — oigne<br>☞ — oignons<br>☞ — oignez<br>q. — oignent | — oignant<br>— oint . m. s.<br>— oints . m. p.<br>— ointe . f. s.<br>— ointes . f. p.<br>(re 6.)   |
| — erais<br>— erais<br>— erait<br>— erions<br>— eriez<br>— eraient                   | q. — e<br>q. — es<br>q. — e<br>q. — ions<br>q. — iez<br>q. — ent                         | q. — asse<br>q. — asses<br>q. — ât<br>q. — assions<br>q. — assiez<br>q. — assent                      | .....<br>☞ — e<br>q. — e<br>☞ — ons<br>☞ — ez<br>q. — ent                    | — ant<br>— é . . m. s.<br>— és . . m. p.<br>— ée . . f. s.<br>— ées . . f. p.<br>(er 11)           |
| — irais<br>— irais<br>— irait<br>— irions<br>— iriez<br>— iraient                   | q. — isse<br>q. — isses<br>q. — isse<br>q. — issions<br>q. — issiez<br>q. — issent       | q. — isse<br>q. — isses<br>q. — ît<br>q. — issions<br>q. — issiez<br>q. — issent                      | .....<br>☞ — is<br>q. — isse<br>☞ — issons<br>☞ — issiez<br>q. — issent      | — issant<br>— i . . †<br>(† voir au Dict.)<br>(ir 0.)                                              |
| — geraï<br>— geraï<br>— gerait<br>— gerions<br>— geriez<br>— geraient               | q. — ge<br>q. — ges<br>q. — ge<br>q. — gions<br>q. — giez<br>q. — gent                   | q. — geasse<br>q. — geasses<br>q. — geât<br>q. — geassions<br>q. — geassiez<br>q. — geassent          | .....<br>☞ — ge<br>q. — ge<br>☞ — geons<br>☞ — gez<br>q. — gent              | — geant<br>— gé . . m. s.<br>— gés . . m. p.<br>— gée . . f. s.<br>— gées . . f. p.<br>(er 3.)     |
| — rerais<br>— rerais<br>— rerait<br>— rerions<br>— reriez<br>— reraient             | q. — re<br>q. — res<br>q. — re<br>q. — rions<br>q. — riez<br>q. — rent                   | q. — rasse<br>q. — rasses<br>q. — rât<br>q. — rassions<br>q. — rassiez<br>q. — rassent                | .....<br>☞ — re<br>q. — re<br>☞ — rons<br>☞ — rez<br>q. — rent               | — rant<br>— ré . . m. s.<br>— rés . . m. p.<br>— rée . . f. s.<br>— rées . . f. p.<br>(er 0.)      |































L.

L.

ee@Q

| INFINITIF PRÉS.      | PRÉSENT IND. | IMPARFAIT.  | PRÉTÉRIT IND.   | FUTUR.     |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>1. La-ver.</b>    | — ve         | — vais      | — vai           | — vrai     |
|                      | — ves        | — vais      | — vas           | — veras    |
|                      | — ve         | — vait      | — va            | — vera     |
|                      | — vons       | — vions     | — vâmes         | — verons   |
|                      | — vez        | — viez      | — vâtes         | — verrez   |
|                      | — vent       | — vaient    | — vèrent        | — veront   |
| <b>2. L-éguer.</b>   | — ègue       | — éguais    | — éguai         | — éguerai  |
|                      | — ègues      | — éguas     | — éguas         | — égueras  |
|                      | — ègue       | — éguait    | — égua          | — éguera   |
|                      | — éguons     | — éguions   | — éguâmes       | — éguerons |
|                      | — éguez      | — éguiez    | — éguâtes       | — éguerez  |
|                      | — éguent     | — éguaient  | — éguèrent      | — égueront |
| <b>3. L-éser.</b>    | — èse        | — ésis      | — ésaï          | — éserai   |
|                      | — èses       | — ésis      | — ésas          | — éseras   |
|                      | — èse        | — ésait     | — ésa           | — ésera    |
|                      | — ésons      | — éSIONS    | — éSâmes        | — éserons  |
|                      | — ésez       | — éSIEZ     | — éSâtes        | — éserrez  |
|                      | — ésent      | — ésaient   | — éSèrent       | — éseront  |
| <b>4. L-ever.</b>    | — ève        | — evais     | — evai          | — èverai   |
|                      | — èves       | — evais     | — evas          | — èveras   |
|                      | — ève        | — evait     | — eva           | — èvera    |
|                      | — evons      | — evions    | — evâmes        | — èverons  |
|                      | — evez       | — eviez     | — evâtes        | — èverrez  |
|                      | — èvent      | — evaient   | — evèrent       | — èveront  |
| <b>5. -Lire.</b>     | — lis        | — lisais    | — lus           | — lirai    |
|                      | — lis        | — lisais    | — lus           | — liras    |
|                      | — lit        | — lisait    | — lut           | — lira     |
|                      | — lisons     | — lions     | — lûmes         | — lirons   |
|                      | — lisez      | — lisiez    | — lûtes         | — lirez    |
|                      | — lisent     | — lisaient  | — lurent        | — liront   |
| <b>6. Lo-ger.</b>    | — ge         | — geais     | — geai          | — gerai    |
|                      | — ges        | — geais     | — geas          | — geras    |
|                      | — ge         | — geait     | — gea           | — gera     |
|                      | — geons      | — gions     | — geâmes        | — gerons   |
|                      | — gez        | — giez      | — geâtes        | — gerez    |
|                      | — gent       | — geaient   | — gèrent        | — geront   |
| <b>7. Luire.</b>     | — luis       | — luisais   | <i>inusité.</i> | — luirai   |
|                      | — luis       | — luisais   |                 | — luiras   |
|                      | — luit       | — luisait   |                 | — luira    |
|                      | — luisons    | — lions     |                 | — luirons  |
|                      | — luissez    | — luisiez   |                 | — luirez   |
|                      | — luisent    | — luisaient |                 | — luiront  |
| <b>8. Lut-ter.</b>   | — te         | — tais      | — tai           | — terai    |
|                      | — tes        | — tais      | — tas           | — teras    |
|                      | — te         | — tait      | — ta            | — tera     |
|                      | — tons       | — tions     | — tâmes         | — terons   |
|                      | — tez        | — tiez      | — tâtes         | — terez    |
|                      | — tent       | — taient    | — tèrent        | — teront   |
| <b>9. Man-ger.</b>   | — ge         | — geais     | — geai          | — gerai    |
|                      | — ges        | — geais     | — geas          | — geras    |
|                      | — ge         | — geait     | — gea           | — gera     |
|                      | — geons      | — gions     | — geâmes        | — gerons   |
|                      | — gez        | — giez      | — geâtes        | — gerez    |
|                      | — gent       | — geaient   | — gèrent        | — geront   |
| <b>10. Mar-quer.</b> | — que        | — quais     | — quai          | — querai   |
|                      | — ques       | — quais     | — quas          | — queras   |
|                      | — que        | — quait     | — qua           | — quera    |
|                      | — quons      | — quions    | — quâmes        | — querons  |
|                      | — quez       | — quiez     | — quâtes        | — querez   |
|                      | — quent      | — quaient   | — quèrent       | — queront  |



| CONDITIONNEL. | PRÉSENT SUB.  | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.   | IMPÉRATIF.                                                                                    | PARTICIPES.        |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| — vrais       | q. — ve       | q. — vasse      | .....                                                                                         | — vant             |
| — vrais       | q. — ves      | q. — vasses     |  — ve        | — vé . . m. s.     |
| — vrait       | q. — ve       | q. — vât        | q. — ve                                                                                       | — vés . . m. p.    |
| — verions     | q. — vions    | q. — vassions   |  — vons      | — vée . . f. s.    |
| — veriez      | q. — viez     | q. — vassiez    |  — vez       | — vées . . f. p.   |
| — veraient    | q. — vent     | q. — vassent    | q. — vent                                                                                     | (er 0.)            |
| — éguerais    | q. — ègue     | q. — éguasse    | .....                                                                                         | — éguant           |
| — éguerais    | q. — ègues    | q. — éguasses   |  — ègue      | — égué . . m. s.   |
| — éguerait    | q. — ègue     | q. — éguât      | q. — ègue                                                                                     | — égués . . m. p.  |
| — éguerions   | q. — éguions  | q. — éguassions |  — éguons    | — éguée . . f. s.  |
| — égueriez    | q. — éguiez   | q. — éguassiez  |  — éguez     | — éguées . . f. p. |
| — égueraient  | q. — éguent   | q. — éguassent  | q. — éguent                                                                                   | (er 6 & 12.)       |
| — éserais     | q. — èse      | q. — éssasse    | .....                                                                                         | — esant            |
| — éserais     | q. — èses     | q. — éssasses   |  — èse       | — ésé . . m. s.    |
| — éserait     | q. — èse      | q. — éssât      | q. — èse                                                                                      | — ésés . . m. p.   |
| — éserions    | q. — éssions  | q. — éssassions |  — éssons    | — ésée . . f. s.   |
| — éseriez     | q. — éssiez   | q. — éssassiez  |  — ésez      | — ésées . . f. p.  |
| — éseraient   | q. — éssent   | q. — éssassent  | q. — éssent                                                                                   | (er 6.)            |
| — èverais     | q. — ève      | q. — evasse     | .....                                                                                         | — evant            |
| — èverais     | q. — èves     | q. — evasses    |  — ève       | — évé . . m. s.    |
| — èverait     | q. — ève      | q. — evât       | q. — ève                                                                                      | — évés . . m. p.   |
| — èverions    | q. — evions   | q. — evassions  |  — evons     | — évée . . f. s.   |
| — èveriez     | q. — eviez    | q. — evassiez   |  — evez      | — évées . . f. p.  |
| — èveraient   | q. — èvent    | q. — evassent   | q. — èvent                                                                                    | (er 5.)            |
| — lirais      | q. — lise     | q. — lusse      | .....                                                                                         | — lisant           |
| — lirais      | q. — lises    | q. — lusses     |  — lis       | — lu . . m. s.     |
| — lirait      | q. — lise     | q. — lût        | q. — lise                                                                                     | — lus . . m. p.    |
| — lirions     | q. — lisions  | q. — lussions   |  — lisons    | — lue . . f. s.    |
| — liriez      | q. — lisiez   | q. — lussiez    |  — lisez     | — lues . . f. p.   |
| — liraient    | q. — lisent   | q. — lussent    | q. — lisent                                                                                   | (re 25.)           |
| — gerais      | q. — ge       | q. — geasse     | .....                                                                                         | — geant            |
| — gerais      | q. — ges      | q. — geasses    |  — ge        | — gé . . m. s.     |
| — gerait      | q. — ge       | q. — geât       | q. — ge                                                                                       | — gés . . m. p.    |
| — gerions     | q. — gions    | q. — geassions  |  — geons     | — gée . . f. s.    |
| — geriez      | q. — giez     | q. — geassiez   |  — gez      | — gées . . f. p.   |
| — geraient    | q. — gent     | q. — geassent   | q. — gent                                                                                     | (er 3.)            |
| — luirais     | q. — luise    | <i>inusité.</i> | .....                                                                                         | — luisant          |
| — luirais     | q. — luises   |                 |  — luis    | — lui . . . . . †  |
| — luirait     | q. — luise    |                 | q. — luise                                                                                    | † voir au Dict.    |
| — luirions    | q. — luisions |                 |  — luisons | (re 32.)           |
| — luiriez     | q. — luisiez  |                 |  — lusez   |                    |
| — luiraient   | q. — luisent  |                 | q. — luisent                                                                                  |                    |
| — terais      | q. — te       | q. — tasse      | .....                                                                                         | — tant             |
| — terais      | q. — tes      | q. — tasses     |  — te      | — té . . . . . †   |
| — terait      | q. — te       | q. — tât        | q. — te                                                                                       | † voir au Dict.    |
| — terions     | q. — tions    | q. — tassions   |  — tons    | (er 0.)            |
| — teriez      | q. — tiez     | q. — tassiez    |  — tez     |                    |
| — teraient    | q. — tent     | q. — tassent    | q. — tent                                                                                     |                    |
| — gerais      | q. — ge       | q. — geasse     | .....                                                                                         | — geant            |
| — gerais      | q. — ges      | q. — geasses    |  — ge      | — gé . . m. s.     |
| — gerait      | q. — ge       | q. — geât       | q. — ge                                                                                       | — gés . . m. p.    |
| — gerions     | q. — gions    | q. — geassions  |  — geons   | — gée . . f. s.    |
| — geriez      | q. — giez     | q. — geassiez   |  — gez     | — gées . . f. p.   |
| — geraient    | q. — gent     | q. — geassent   | q. — gent                                                                                     | (er 3.)            |
| — querais     | q. — que      | q. — quasse     | .....                                                                                         | — quant            |
| — querais     | q. — ques     | q. — quasses    |  — que     | — qué . . m. s.    |
| — querait     | q. — que      | q. — quât       | q. — que                                                                                      | — qués . . m. p.   |
| — querions    | q. — quions   | q. — quassions  |  — quons   | — quée . . f. s.   |
| — queriez     | q. — quiez    | q. — quassiez   |  — quez    | — quées . . f. p.  |
| — queraient   | q. — quent    | q. — quassent   | q. — quent                                                                                    | (er 0 & 12.)       |

| INFINITIF PRÉS.      | PRÉSENT IND. | IMPARFAIT.  | PRÉTÉRIT IND. | FUTUR.     |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| <b>1. Mau-dire.</b>  | — dis        | — dissais   | — dis         | — dirai    |
|                      | — dis        | — dissais   | — dis         | — diras    |
|                      | — dit        | — disait    | — dit         | — dira     |
|                      | — dissons    | — dissions  | — dîmes       | — dirons   |
|                      | — dissez     | — dissiez   | — dîtes       | — direz    |
| <b>2. M-êler.</b>    | — dissent    | — dissaient | — dirent      | — diront   |
|                      | — éle        | — élais     | — élai        | — élerai   |
|                      | — êles       | — élais     | — élas        | — éleras   |
|                      | — éle        | — était     | — éla         | — élera    |
|                      | — êlons      | — élions    | — élâmes      | — élerons  |
| <b>3. M-ener.</b>    | — élez       | — éliez     | — élâtes      | — éleriez  |
|                      | — élent      | — élaient   | — élèrent     | — éleront  |
|                      | — ène        | — enais     | — enai        | — ènerai   |
|                      | — ènes       | — enais     | — enas        | — èneras   |
|                      | — ène        | — enait     | — ena         | — ènera    |
| <b>4. —Mettre.</b>   | — enons      | — enions    | — enâmes      | — ènerons  |
|                      | — enez       | — eniez     | — enâtes      | — èneriez  |
|                      | — ènent      | — enaient   | — enèrent     | — èneront  |
|                      | — mets       | — mettais   | — mis         | — mettrai  |
|                      | — mets       | — mettais   | — mis         | — mettras  |
| <b>5. Mor-dre.</b>   | — met        | — mettait   | — mit         | — mettra   |
|                      | — mettons    | — mettions  | — mîmes       | — mettrons |
|                      | — mettez     | — mettiez   | — mîtes       | — mettriez |
|                      | — mettent    | — mettaient | — mirent      | — mettront |
|                      | — ds         | — daïs      | — dis         | — drai     |
| <b>6. Mou-dre.</b>   | — ds         | — daïs      | — dis         | — dras     |
|                      | — d          | — dait      | — dit         | — dra      |
|                      | — dons       | — dions     | — dîmes       | — drons    |
|                      | — dez        | — diez      | — dîtes       | — drez     |
|                      | — dent       | — daient    | — dirent      | — dront    |
| <b>7. Mouill-er.</b> | — ds         | — laïs      | — lus         | — drai     |
|                      | — ds         | — laïs      | — lus         | — dras     |
|                      | — d          | — lait      | — lut         | — dra      |
|                      | — lons       | — lions     | — lûmes       | — drons    |
|                      | — lez        | — liez      | — lûtes       | — drez     |
| <b>8. Mourir.</b>    | — lent       | — laient    | — lurent      | — dront    |
|                      | — e          | — ais       | — ai          | — erai     |
|                      | — es         | — ais       | — as          | — eras     |
|                      | — e          | — ait       | — a           | — era      |
|                      | — ons        | — ions      | — âmes        | — erons    |
| <b>9. Mouvoir.</b>   | — ez         | — iez       | — âtes        | — eriez    |
|                      | — ent        | — aient     | — èrent       | — eront    |
|                      | — meurs      | — mourais   | — mourus      | — mourrai  |
|                      | — meurs      | — mourais   | — mourus      | — mourras  |
|                      | — meurt      | — mourait   | — mourut      | — mourra   |
| <b>10. Na-ger.</b>   | — mourons    | — mourions  | — mourûmes    | — mourrons |
|                      | — mourez     | — mouriez   | — mourûtes    | — mourriez |
|                      | — meurent    | — mouraient | — moururent   | — mourront |
|                      | — meus       | — mouvais   | — mus         | — mourrai  |
|                      | — meus       | — mouvais   | — mus         | — mourras  |
| <b>10. Na-ger.</b>   | — meut       | — mouvait   | — mut         | — mourra   |
|                      | — mouvons    | — mouvions  | — mûmes       | — mourrons |
|                      | — mouvez     | — moviez    | — mûtes       | — mourriez |
|                      | — meuvent    | — mouvaient | — murent      | — mourront |
|                      | — ge         | — geais     | — geai        | — gerai    |
| <b>10. Na-ger.</b>   | — ges        | — geais     | — geas        | — geras    |
|                      | — ge         | — geait     | — gea         | — gera     |
|                      | — geons      | — gions     | — geâmes      | — gerons   |
|                      | — gez        | — giez      | — geâtes      | — geriez   |
|                      | — gent       | — geaient   | — gèrent      | — geront   |



| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB.  | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.    | IMPÉRATIF.   | PARTICIPES.      |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| — dirais     | q. — disse    | q. — disse       | .....        | — dissant        |
| — dirais     | q. — disses   | q. — disses      | ☞ — dis      | — dit . . m. s.  |
| — dirait     | q. — disse    | q. — dît         | q. — disse   | — dits . . m. p. |
| — dirions    | q. — dissions | q. — dissions    | ☞ — dissons  | — dite . . f. s. |
| — diriez     | q. — dissiez  | q. — dissiez     | ☞ — dissez   | — dites . f. p.  |
| — diraient   | q. — dissent  | q. — dissent     | q. — dissent | (re 22.)         |
| — élerais    | q. — êle      | q. — élasse      | .....        | — éiant          |
| — élerais    | q. — êles     | q. — élasses     | ☞ — êle      | — élé . . m. s.  |
| — élerait    | q. — êle      | q. — êlât        | q. — êle     | — élés . . m. p. |
| — élérions   | q. — êlions   | q. — élassions   | ☞ — êlons    | — élée . . f. s. |
| — élériez    | q. — êliez    | q. — élassiez    | ☞ — êlez     | — élées . f. p.  |
| — éléraient  | q. — êlent    | q. — élassent    | q. — êlent   | (er 0 & 9.)      |
| — énerais    | q. — ène      | q. — enasse      | .....        | — enant          |
| — énerais    | q. — ènes     | q. — enasses     | ☞ — ène      | — ené . . m. s.  |
| — énerait    | q. — ène      | q. — enât        | q. — ène     | — enés . m. p.   |
| — énerions   | q. — enions   | q. — enassions   | ☞ — enons    | — enée . f. s.   |
| — éneriez    | q. — eniez    | q. — enassiez    | ☞ — enez     | — enées . f. p.  |
| — éneraient  | q. — ènent    | q. — enassent    | q. — ènent   | (er 5.)          |
| — mettrais   | q. — mette    | q. — misse       | .....        | — mettant        |
| — mettrais   | q. — mettes   | q. — misses      | ☞ — mets     | — mis m. s. & p. |
| — mettrait   | q. — mette    | q. — mît         | q. — mette   | — mise . . f. s. |
| — mettrions  | q. — mettions | q. — missions    | ☞ — mettons  | — mises . f. p.  |
| — mettriez   | q. — mettiez  | q. — missiez     | ☞ — mettez   | (re 46.)         |
| — mettraient | q. — mettent  | q. — missent     | q. — mettent | — dant           |
| — drais      | q. — de       | q. — disse       | .....        | — du . . m. s.   |
| — drais      | q. — des      | q. — disses      | ☞ — ds       | — dus . . m. p.  |
| — draît      | q. — de       | q. — dît         | q. — de      | — due . . f. s.  |
| — drions     | q. — dions    | q. — dissions    | ☞ — dons     | — dues . f. p.   |
| — driez      | q. — diez     | q. — dissiez     | ☞ — dez      | (re 9.)          |
| — draient    | q. — dent     | q. — dissent     | q. — dent    | — lant           |
| — drais      | q. — le       | q. — lusse       | .....        | — lu . . m. s.   |
| — drais      | q. — les      | q. — lusses      | ☞ — ds       | — lus . . m. p.  |
| — draît      | q. — le       | q. — lût         | q. — le      | — lue . . f. s.  |
| — drions     | q. — lions    | q. — lussions    | ☞ — lons     | — lues . f. p.   |
| — driez      | q. — liez     | q. — lussiez     | ☞ — lez      | (re 11.)         |
| — draient    | q. — lent     | q. — lussent     | q. — lent    | — ant            |
| — erais      | q. — e        | q. — asse        | .....        | — é . . m. s.    |
| — erais      | q. — es       | q. — asses       | ☞ — e        | — és . . m. p.   |
| — erait      | q. — e        | q. — ât          | q. — e       | — ée . . f. s.   |
| — erions     | q. — ions     | q. — assions     | ☞ — ons      | — ées . f. p.    |
| — eriez      | q. — iez      | q. — assiez      | ☞ — ez       | (er 0.)          |
| — eraient    | q. — ent      | q. — assent      | q. — ent     | — mourant        |
| — mourrais   | q. — meure    | q. — mourusse    | .....        | — mort . m. s.   |
| — mourrais   | q. — meures   | q. — mourusses   | ☞ — meurs    | — morts . m. p.  |
| — mourrait   | q. — meure    | q. — mourût      | q. — meure   | — morte . f. s.  |
| — mourrions  | q. — mourions | q. — mourussions | ☞ — mourons  | — mortes . f. p. |
| — mourriez   | q. — mouriez  | q. — mourussiez  | ☞ — mourez   | (ir 16.)         |
| — mourraient | q. — meurent  | q. — mourussent  | q. — meurent | — mouvant        |
| — mouvrais   | q. — meuve    | q. — musse       | .....        | — mû . . m. s.   |
| — mouvrais   | q. — meuves   | q. — musses      | ☞ — meus     | — mus . . m. p.  |
| — mouvrait   | q. — meuve    | q. — mût         | q. — meuve   | — mue . f. s.    |
| — mouvriers  | q. — mouvions | q. — mussions    | ☞ — mouvons  | — mues . f. p.   |
| — mouvriez   | q. — mouviez  | q. — mussiez     | ☞ — mouvez   | (oir 20.)        |
| — mouvraient | q. — meuvent  | q. — mussent     | q. — meuvent | — geant          |
| — gerais     | q. — ge       | q. — geasse      | .....        | — gé . . . . . † |
| — gerais     | q. — ges      | q. — geasses     | ☞ — ge       | + voir au Dict.  |
| — gerait     | q. — ge       | q. — geât        | q. — ge      | (er 3.)          |
| — gerions    | q. — gions    | q. — geassions   | ☞ — geons    |                  |
| — geriez     | q. — giez     | q. — geassiez    | ☞ — gez      |                  |
| — geraient   | q. — gent     | q. — geassent    | q. — gent    |                  |

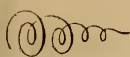


| INFINITIF PRÉS.       | PRÉSENT IND.                                                         | IMPARFAIT.                                                                          | PRÉTÉRIT IND.                                                   | FUTUR.                                                                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Naître</b>      | nais<br>nais<br>naît<br>naissons<br>naissez<br>naissent              | naissais<br>naissais<br>naissait<br>naissions<br>naissiez<br>naissaient             | naquis<br>naquis<br>naquit<br>naquîmes<br>naquîtes<br>naquirent | naîtrai<br>naîtras<br>naîtra<br>naîtrons<br>naîtrez<br>naîtront             |
| <b>2. Nei-ger.</b>    | il—ge                                                                | il—geait                                                                            | il—gea                                                          | il—gera                                                                     |
| <b>3. Nom-mer.</b>    | — me<br>— mes<br>— me<br>— mons<br>— mez<br>— ment                   | — mais<br>— mais<br>— mait<br>— mions<br>— miez<br>— maient                         | — mai<br>— mas<br>— ma<br>— mâmes<br>— mâtes<br>— mèrent        | — merai<br>— meras<br>— mera<br>— merons<br>— merez<br>— meront             |
| <b>4. Nuire.</b>      | nuis<br>nuis<br>nuit<br>nuisons<br>nuisez<br>nuisent                 | nuisais<br>nuisais<br>nuisait<br>nuisions<br>nuisiez<br>nuisaient                   | nuisis<br>nuisis<br>nuisit<br>nuisîmes<br>nuisîtes<br>nuisirent | nuirai<br>nuiras<br>nuira<br>nuirons<br>nuirez<br>nuiront                   |
| <b>5. Obé-ir.</b>     | — is<br>— is<br>— it<br>— issons<br>— issez<br>— issent              | — issais<br>— issais<br>— issait<br>— issions<br>— issiez<br>— issaient             | — is<br>— is<br>— it<br>— îmes<br>— îtes<br>— irent             | — irai<br>— iras<br>— ira<br>— irons<br>— irez<br>— iront                   |
| <b>6. Of-frir.</b>    | — fre<br>— fres<br>— fre<br>— frons<br>— frez<br>— frent             | — frais<br>— frais<br>— frait<br>— frions<br>— friez<br>— fraient                   | — fris<br>— fris<br>— frit<br>— frîmes<br>— frîtes<br>— frirent | — firai<br>— firas<br>— frira<br>— frirons<br>— frirez<br>— firont          |
| <b>7. Ouïr.</b>       | .....                                                                | .....                                                                               | j'ouïs<br>&c.<br><i>voir au Dict.</i>                           | .....                                                                       |
| <b>8. Ou-vrir.</b>    | — vre<br>— vres<br>— vre<br>— vrons<br>— vrez<br>— vrent             | — vrais<br>— vrais<br>— vrait<br>— vrions<br>— vriez<br>— vraient                   | — vris<br>— vris<br>— vrit<br>— vrîmes<br>— vrîtes<br>— vrirent | — virai<br>— viras<br>— virra<br>— virons<br>— virez<br>— viront            |
| <b>9. Paître.</b>     | pais<br>pais<br>paît<br>paissions<br>païssez<br>paissent             | paissais<br>paissais<br>paissait<br>paissions<br>paissiez<br>paissaient             | <i>inusité.</i>                                                 | paîtrai<br>paîtras<br>paîtra<br>paîtrons<br>paîtrez<br>paîtront             |
| <b>10. Pa-raître.</b> | — rais<br>— rais<br>— rait<br>— raissions<br>— raissez<br>— raissent | — raissais<br>— raissais<br>— raissait<br>— raissions<br>— raissiez<br>— raissaient | — rus<br>— rus<br>— rut<br>— rûmes<br>— rûtes<br>— rurent       | — raîtrai<br>— raîtras<br>— raîtra<br>— raîtrons<br>— raîtrez<br>— raîtront |
| <b>11. Pa-rer.</b>    | — re<br>— res<br>— re<br>— rons<br>— rez<br>— rent                   | — rais<br>— rais<br>— rait<br>— rions<br>— riez<br>— raient                         | — rai<br>— ras<br>— ra<br>— râmes<br>— râtes<br>— rèrent        | — rerai<br>— reras<br>— rera<br>— rerons<br>— rerez<br>— reront             |

| CONDITIONNEL                                                                        | PRÉSENT SUB.                                                                                   | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.                                                                                | IMPÉRATIF.                                                                        | PARTICIPES.                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| naîtrais<br>naîtrais<br>naîtrait<br>naîtrions<br>naîtriez<br>naîtraient             | q. naîsse<br>q. naîsses<br>q. naîsse<br>q. naîssions<br>q. naîssiez<br>q. naissent             | q. naquisse<br>q. naquisses<br>q. naquît<br>q. naquissions<br>q. naquissiez<br>q. naquissent | .....<br>☞ nais<br>q. naîsse<br>☞ naîssions<br>☞ naîssiez<br>q. naissent          | naissant<br>né . . m. s.<br>nés . . m. p.<br>née . . f. s.<br>nées. . f. p.<br>(re 39.)          |
| il — gerait                                                                         | qu'il — ge                                                                                     | qu'il — geât                                                                                 | .....                                                                             | — geant<br>— gé<br>(er 3.)                                                                       |
| — merais<br>— merais<br>— merait<br>— merions<br>— meriez<br>— meraient             | q. — me<br>q. — mes<br>q. — me<br>q. — mions<br>q. — miez<br>q. — ment                         | q. — masse<br>q. — masses<br>q. — mât<br>q. — massions<br>q. — massiez<br>q. — massent       | .....<br>☞ — me<br>q. — me<br>☞ — mons<br>☞ — mez<br>q. — ment                    | — mant<br>— mé . . m. s.<br>— més. . m. p.<br>— mée. . f. s.<br>— mées . f. p.<br>(er 0.)        |
| nuirais<br>nuirais<br>nuirait<br>nuirions<br>nuiriez<br>nuiraient                   | q. nuise<br>q. nuises<br>q. nuise<br>q. nuisions<br>q. nuisiez<br>q. nuisent                   | q. nuisisse<br>q. nuisisses<br>q. nuisît<br>q. nuisissions<br>q. nuisissiez<br>q. nuisissent | .....<br>☞ nuis<br>q. nuise<br>☞ nuisions<br>☞ nuisiez<br>q. nuisent              | nuisant<br>nui . . . . . †<br>(re 33.)                                                           |
| — irais<br>— irais<br>— irait<br>— irions<br>— iriez<br>— iraient                   | q. — isse<br>q. — isses<br>q. — isse<br>q. — issions<br>q. — issiez<br>q. — issent             | q. — isse<br>q. — isses<br>q. — ît<br>q. — issions<br>q. — issiez<br>q. — issent             | .....<br>☞ — is<br>q. — isse<br>☞ — issons<br>☞ — issez<br>q. — issent            | — issant<br>— i . . . m. s.<br>— is . . m. p.<br>— ie . . f. s.<br>— ies . . f. p.<br>(ir 0.)    |
| — frirais<br>— frirais<br>— frirait<br>— fririons<br>— fririez<br>— friraient       | q. — fre<br>q. — fres<br>q. — fre<br>q. — frions<br>q. — friez<br>q. — frent                   | q. — frisse<br>q. — frisses<br>q. — frit<br>q. — frissions<br>q. — frissiez<br>q. — frissent | .....<br>☞ — fre<br>q. — fre<br>☞ — frons<br>☞ — frez<br>q. — frent               | — frant<br>— fert . . m. s.<br>— ferts . m. p.<br>— ferte . f. s.<br>— fertes . f. p.<br>(ir 3.) |
| .....                                                                               | .....                                                                                          | q. j'ouïsse<br>&c.<br><i>voir au Dict.</i>                                                   | .....                                                                             | .....<br>oui . . † Dict.<br>(ir 18.)                                                             |
| — vrirais<br>— vrirais<br>— vrirait<br>— vririons<br>— vririez<br>— vriraient       | q. — vre<br>q. — vres<br>q. — vre<br>q. — vrions<br>q. — vriez<br>q. — vrent                   | q. — vrise<br>q. — vrisses<br>q. — vrit<br>q. — vrissions<br>q. — vrissiez<br>q. — vrissent  | .....<br>☞ — vre<br>q. — vre<br>☞ — vrons<br>☞ — vrez<br>q. — vrent               | — vrant<br>— vert . m. s.<br>— verts . m. p.<br>— verte . f. s.<br>— vertes . f. p.<br>(ir 3.)   |
| paîtrais<br>paîtrais<br>paîtrait<br>paîtrions<br>paîtriez<br>paîtraient             | q. paise<br>q. paises<br>q. paise<br>q. paissions<br>q. paissiez<br>q. paissent                | <i>inusité.</i>                                                                              | .....<br>☞ pais<br>q. paise<br>☞ paissions<br>☞ paissiez<br>q. paissent           | paissant<br>pu . . . . . †<br>† voir au Dict.<br>(re 41.)                                        |
| — raîtrais<br>— raîtrais<br>— raîtrait<br>— raîtrions<br>— raîtriez<br>— raîtraient | q. — raisse<br>q. — raisses<br>q. — raisse<br>q. — raissions<br>q. — raissiez<br>q. — raissent | q. — russe<br>q. — russes<br>q. — rût<br>q. — russions<br>q. — russiez<br>q. — russent       | .....<br>☞ — rais<br>q. — raisse<br>☞ — raissions<br>☞ — raissez<br>q. — raissent | — raissant<br>— ru . . . †<br>† voir au Dict.<br>(re 42.)                                        |
| — rerais<br>— rerais<br>— rerait<br>— rerions<br>— reriez<br>— reraient             | q. — re<br>q. — res<br>q. — re<br>q. — rions<br>q. — riez<br>q. — rent                         | q. — rasse<br>q. — rasses<br>q. — rât<br>q. — rassions<br>q. — rassiez<br>q. — rassent       | .....<br>☞ — re<br>q. — re<br>☞ — rons<br>☞ — rez<br>q. — rent                    | — rant<br>— ré . . m. s.<br>— rés . . m. p.<br>— rée . . f. s.<br>— rées . . f. p.<br>(er 0.)    |

| INFINITIF PRÉS.      | PRÉSENT IND. | IMPARFAIT. | PRÉTÉRIT IND. | FUTUR.     |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| <b>1. Par-tir.</b>   | — s          | — tais     | — tis         | — tirai    |
|                      | — s          | — tais     | — tis         | — tiras    |
|                      | — t          | — tait     | — tit         | — tira     |
|                      | — tons       | — tions    | — times       | — tirons   |
|                      | — tez        | — tiez     | — tites       | — tirez    |
|                      | — tent       | — taient   | — tirent      | — tiront   |
| <b>2. Pas-ser.</b>   | — se         | — sais     | — sai         | — serai    |
|                      | — ses        | — sais     | — sas         | — seras    |
|                      | — se         | — sait     | — sa          | — sera     |
|                      | — sons       | — sions    | — sâmes       | — serons   |
|                      | — sez        | — siez     | — sâtes       | — serez    |
|                      | — sent       | — saient   | — sèrent      | — seront   |
| <b>3. P-écher.</b>   | — êche       | — échais   | — échai       | — écheraï  |
|                      | — êches      | — échais   | — échas       | — écheras  |
|                      | — êche       | — échaît   | — écha        | — échera   |
|                      | — échons     | — échions  | — échâmes     | — écherons |
|                      | — êchez      | — échiez   | — échâtes     | — échez    |
|                      | — échent     | — échaient | — échèrent    | — écheront |
| <b>4. Pê-cher.</b>   | — che        | — chais    | — chai        | — cheraï   |
|                      | — ches       | — chais    | — chas        | — cheras   |
|                      | — che        | — chait    | — cha         | — chera    |
|                      | — chons      | — chions   | — châmes      | — cherons  |
|                      | — chez       | — chiez    | — châtes      | — cherez   |
|                      | — chent      | — chaient  | — chèrent     | — cheront  |
| <b>5. Pén-étrer.</b> | — âtre       | — étrais   | — étrai       | — étreraï  |
|                      | — êtres      | — étrais   | — étras       | — étreras  |
|                      | — ètre       | — étrait   | — étra        | — étrera   |
|                      | — étrons     | — étrions  | — étrâmes     | — étrérons |
|                      | — étrez      | — étriez   | — étrâtes     | — étrez    |
|                      | — étrent     | — étraient | — étrèrent    | — étreront |
| <b>6. Pen-ser.</b>   | — se         | — sais     | — sai         | — serai    |
|                      | — ses        | — sais     | — sas         | — seras    |
|                      | — se         | — sait     | — sa          | — sera     |
|                      | — sons       | — sions    | — sâmes       | — serons   |
|                      | — sez        | — siez     | — sâtes       | — serez    |
|                      | — sent       | — saient   | — sèrent      | — seront   |
| <b>7. Per-dre.</b>   | — ds         | — daïs     | — dis         | — draï     |
|                      | — ds         | — daïs     | — dis         | — dras     |
|                      | — d          | — dait     | — dit         | — dra      |
|                      | — dons       | — dions    | — dûmes       | — drons    |
|                      | — dez        | — diez     | — dites       | — drez     |
|                      | — dent       | — daient   | — dirent      | — dront    |
| <b>8. P-eser.</b>    | — èse        | — esais    | — esai        | — èserai   |
|                      | — èses       | — esais    | — esas        | — èseras   |
|                      | — èse        | — esait    | — esa         | — èsera    |
|                      | — esons      | — esions   | — esâmes      | — èserons  |
|                      | — esez       | — esiez    | — esâtes      | — èserez   |
|                      | — èsent      | — esaient  | — esèrent     | — èseront  |
| <b>9. Pi-ler.</b>    | — le         | — laïs     | — lai         | — leraï    |
|                      | — les        | — laïs     | — las         | — leras    |
|                      | — le         | — lait     | — la          | — lera     |
|                      | — lons       | — lions    | — lâmes       | — lérons   |
|                      | — lez        | — liez     | — lâtes       | — lerez    |
|                      | — lent       | — laient   | — lèrent      | — leront   |
| <b>10. Pill-er.</b>  | — e          | — ais      | — ai          | — eraï     |
|                      | — es         | — ais      | — as          | — eras     |
|                      | — e          | — ait      | — a           | — era      |
|                      | — ons        | — ions     | — âmes        | — erons    |
|                      | — ez         | — iez      | — âtes        | — érez     |
|                      | — ent        | — aient    | — èrent       | — eront    |





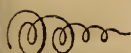
| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB. | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.   | IMPÉRATIF.  | PARTICIPES.       |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|
| — tirais     | q. — te      | q. — tisse      | .....       | — tant            |
| — tirais     | q. — tes     | q. — tisses     | — s         | — ti . . m. s.    |
| — tirait     | q. — te      | q. — tît        | q. — te     | — tis . . m. p.   |
| — tirions    | q. — tions   | q. — tissions   | — tons      | — tie . . f. s.   |
| — tiriez     | q. — tiez    | q. — tissiez    | — tez       | — ties . . f. p.  |
| — tiraient   | q. — tent    | q. — tissent    | q. — tent   | (ir 1.)           |
| — serais     | q. — se      | q. — sasse      | .....       | — sant            |
| — serais     | q. — ses     | q. — sasses     | — se        | — sé . . m. s.    |
| — serait     | q. — se      | q. — sât        | q. — se     | — sés . . m. p.   |
| — serions    | q. — sions   | q. — sassions   | — sons      | — sée . . f. s.   |
| — seriez     | q. — siez    | q. — sassiez    | — sez       | — sées . . f. p.  |
| — seraient   | q. — sent    | q. — sassen     | q. — sent   | (er 0.)           |
| — écherais   | q. — êche    | q. — échasse    | .....       | — échant          |
| — écherais   | q. — êches   | q. — échasses   | — êche      | — éché . . . †    |
| — écherait   | q. — êche    | q. — échât      | q. — êche   | († voir au Dict.) |
| — écherions  | q. — échions | q. — échassions | — échons    | (er 6.)           |
| — écheriez   | q. — échiez  | q. — échassiez  | — êchez     |                   |
| — écheraient | q. — êchent  | q. — échassent  | q. — êchent |                   |
| — cherais    | q. — che     | q. — chasse     | .....       | — chant           |
| — cherais    | q. — ches    | q. — chasses    | — che       | — ché . m. s.     |
| — cherait    | q. — che     | q. — châ        | q. — che    | — chés . m. p.    |
| — cherions   | q. — chions  | q. — chassions  | — chons     | — chée . f. s.    |
| — cheriez    | q. — chiez   | q. — chassiez   | — chez      | — chées . f. p.   |
| — cheraient  | q. — chent   | q. — chassent   | q. — chent  | (er 0 & 9.)       |
| — étrerais   | q. — ètre    | q. — étrasse    | .....       | — étrant          |
| — étrerais   | q. — ètres   | q. — étrasses   | — ètre      | — étre . . m. s.  |
| — étrerait   | q. — ètre    | q. — étrât      | q. — ètre   | — étrés . m. p.   |
| — étrerions  | q. — étrions | q. — étrassions | — étrons    | — étrée . f. s.   |
| — étreriez   | q. — étriez  | q. — étrassiez  | — étrez     | — étrées . f. p.  |
| — étreraient | q. — ètrent  | q. — étrassent  | q. — ètrent | (er 6.)           |
| — serais     | q. — se      | q. — sasse      | .....       | — sant            |
| — serais     | q. — ses     | q. — sasses     | — se        | — sé . . m. s.    |
| — serait     | q. — se      | q. — sât        | q. — se     | — sés . . m. p.   |
| — serions    | q. — sions   | q. — sassions   | — sons      | — sée . . f. s.   |
| — seriez     | q. — siez    | q. — sassiez    | — sez       | — sées . . f. p.  |
| — seraient   | q. — sent    | q. — sassen     | q. — sent   | (er 0.)           |
| — drais      | q. — de      | q. — disse      | .....       | — dant            |
| — drais      | q. — des     | q. — disses     | — ds        | — du . . m. s.    |
| — draît      | q. — de      | q. — dît        | q. — de     | — dus . . m. p.   |
| — drions     | q. — dions   | q. — dissions   | — dons      | — due . . f. s.   |
| — driez      | q. — diez    | q. — dissiez    | — dez       | — dues . f. p.    |
| — draient    | q. — dent    | q. — dissent    | q. — dent   | (re 0 & 8.)       |
| — èserais    | q. — èse     | q. — esasse     | .....       | — esant           |
| — èserais    | q. — èses    | q. — esasses    | — èse       | — esé . . m. s.   |
| — èserait    | q. — èse     | q. — esât       | q. — èse    | — esés . . m. p.  |
| — èserions   | q. — esions  | q. — esassions  | — esons     | — esée . f. s.    |
| — èseriez    | q. — esiez   | q. — esassiez   | — esez      | — esées . f. p.   |
| — èseraient  | q. — èsent   | q. — esassent   | q. — èsent  | (er 5.)           |
| — lerais     | q. — le      | q. — lasse      | .....       | — lant            |
| — lerais     | q. — les     | q. — lasses     | — le        | — lé . . m. s.    |
| — lerait     | q. — le      | q. — lâ         | — le        | — lés . . m. p.   |
| — lerions    | q. — lions   | q. — lassions   | — lons      | — lée . . f. s.   |
| — leriez     | q. — liez    | q. — lassiez    | — lez       | — lées . . f. p.  |
| — leraient   | q. — lent    | q. — lassent    | q. — lent   | (er 0.)           |
| — erais      | q. — e       | q. — asse       | .....       | — ant             |
| — erais      | q. — es      | q. — asses      | — e         | — é . . m. s.     |
| — erait      | q. — e       | q. — â          | q. — e      | — és . . m. p.    |
| — erions     | q. — ions    | q. — assions    | — ons       | — ée . . f. s.    |
| — eriez      | q. — iez     | q. — assiez     | — ez        | — ées . . f. p.   |
| — eraient    | q. — ent     | q. — assent     | q. — ent    | (er 0.)           |

P.

P.

ee@o

| INFINITIF PRÉSENT. | PRÉSENT IND.                                                        | IMPARFAIT.                                                                    | PRÉTÉRIT IND.                                                  | FUTUR.                                                                |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Pla-cer.        | — ce<br>— ces<br>— ce<br>— çons<br>— cez<br>— cent                  | — çais<br>— çais<br>— çait<br>— çions<br>— ciez<br>— çaient                   | — çai<br>— ças<br>— ça<br>— çâmes<br>— çâtes<br>— çèrent       | — cerai<br>— ceras<br>— cera<br>— cerons<br>— cerez<br>— ceront       |
| 2. Plaire.         | plais<br>plais<br>plaît<br>plaisons<br>plaisez<br>plaisent          | plaisais<br>plaisais<br>plaisait<br>plaisions<br>plaisiez<br>plaisaient       | plus<br>plus<br>plut<br>plûmes<br>plûtes<br>plurent            | plairai<br>plairas<br>plaira<br>plairons<br>plairez<br>plairont       |
| 3. Pleuvoir.       | pleut<br>pleuvent                                                   | pleuvait<br>pleuvaient                                                        | plut<br>plurent                                                | pleuvra<br>pleuvront                                                  |
| 4. Pl-oyer.        | — oie<br>— oies<br>— oie<br>— oyons<br>— oyez<br>— oient            | — oyais<br>— oyais<br>— oyait<br>— oyions<br>— oyez<br>— oyaient              | — oyai<br>— oyas<br>— oya<br>— oyâmes<br>— oyâtes<br>— oyèrent | — oierai<br>— oieras<br>— oiera<br>— oierons<br>— oierez<br>— oieront |
| 5. Poindre.        | .....                                                               | .....                                                                         | .....                                                          | il poindra                                                            |
| 6. Po-lir.         | — lis<br>— lis<br>— lit<br>— lissons<br>— lissez<br>— lissent       | — lissais<br>— lissais<br>— lissait<br>— lissions<br>— lissiez<br>— lissaient | — lis<br>— lis<br>— lit<br>— lîmes<br>— lîtes<br>— lîrent      | — lirai<br>— liras<br>— lira<br>— lirons<br>— lirez<br>— liront       |
| 7. Por-ter.        | — te<br>— tes<br>— te<br>— tons<br>— tez<br>— tent                  | — tais<br>— tais<br>— tait<br>— tions<br>— tiez<br>— taient                   | — tai<br>— tas<br>— ta<br>— tâmes<br>— tâtes<br>— tèrent       | — terai<br>— teras<br>— tera<br>— terons<br>— terez<br>— teront       |
| 8. Po-ser.         | — se<br>— ses<br>— se<br>— sons<br>— sez<br>— sent                  | — sais<br>— sais<br>— sait<br>— sions<br>— siez<br>— saient                   | — sai<br>— sas<br>— sa<br>— sâmes<br>— sâtes<br>— sèrent       | — serai<br>— seras<br>— sera<br>— serons<br>— serez<br>— seront       |
| 9. Poss-éder.      | — ède<br>— èdes<br>— ède<br>— édon<br>— édez<br>— èdent             | — édais<br>— édais<br>— édaît<br>— édions<br>— édiez<br>— édaient             | — édaî<br>— édas<br>— éda<br>— édâmes<br>— édâtes<br>— édèrent | — éderai<br>— éderas<br>— édera<br>— éderons<br>— éderez<br>— éderont |
| 10. Pour-voir.     | — vois<br>— vois<br>— voit<br>— voyons<br>— voyez<br>— voient       | — voyais<br>— voyais<br>— voyait<br>— voyions<br>— voyiez<br>— voyaient       | — vus<br>— vus<br>— vut<br>— vûmes<br>— vûtes<br>— vurent      | — voirai<br>— voiras<br>— vaira<br>— voirons<br>— voirez<br>— voiront |
| 11. Pouvoir.       | puis <i>or</i> peux<br>peux<br>peut<br>pouvons<br>pouvez<br>peuvent | pouvais<br>pouvais<br>pouvait<br>pouvions<br>pûtes<br>pouvaient               | pus<br>pus<br>put<br>pûmes<br>pûtes<br>purent                  | pourrai<br>pourras<br>pourra<br>pourrons<br>pourrez<br>pourront       |



| CONDITIONNEL  | PRÉSENT SUB.    | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.  | IMPÉRATIF.     | PARTICIPES.       |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| — cerais      | q. — ce         | q. — çasse     | .....          | — çant            |
| — cerais      | q. — ces        | q. — çasses    | — ce           | — cé . . m. s.    |
| — cerait      | q. — ce         | q. — çât       | q. — ce        | — cés . . m. p.   |
| — cerions     | q. — cions      | q. — çassions  | — çons         | — cée . . f. s.   |
| — ceriez      | q. — cieze      | q. — çassiez   | — cez          | — cées . . f. p.  |
| — ceraient    | q. — cent       | q. — çassent   | q. — cent      | (er 2.)           |
| — plainrais   | q. — plaise     | q. — plusse    | .....          | — plaisant        |
| — plainrais   | q. — plaies     | q. — plusses   | — plais        | — plu.....†       |
| — plainrait   | q. — plaie      | q. — plût      | q. — plaise    | †...voir au Dict. |
| — plainrions  | q. — plaissions | q. — plussions | — plaions      | (re 15.)          |
| — plainriez   | q. — plaissiez  | q. — plussiez  | — plaidez      |                   |
| — plainraient | q. — plaissent  | q. — plussent  | q. — plaissent |                   |
| — pleuvrait   | q. — pleuve     | q. — plût      | q. — pleuve    | — pleuvant        |
| — pleuvraient | q. — pleuvent   | q. — plussent  | q. — pleuvent  | — plu.... †Dict.  |
|               |                 |                |                | (oir 19.)         |
| — oierais     | q. — oie        | q. — oyasse    | .....          | — oyant           |
| — oierais     | q. — oies       | q. — oyasses   | — oie          | — oyé . . m. s.   |
| — oierait     | q. — oie        | q. — oyât      | q. — oie       | — oyés . . m. p.  |
| — oierions    | q. — oyions     | q. — oyassions | — oyons        | — oyée . . f. s.  |
| — oieriez     | q. — oyiez      | q. — oyassiez  | — oyez         | — oyées . . f. p. |
| — oieraient   | q. — oient      | q. — oyassent  | q. — oient     | (er 4.)           |
| .....         | .....           | .....          | .....          | .....             |
|               |                 |                |                | (re 6 & Dict.)    |
| — lirais      | q. — lisse      | q. — lisse     | .....          | — lissant         |
| — lirais      | q. — lisses     | q. — lisses    | — lis          | — li . . m. s.    |
| — lirait      | q. — lisse      | q. — lit       | q. — lisse     | — lis . . m. p.   |
| — lirions     | q. — lissions   | q. — lissions  | — lissons      | — lie . . f. s.   |
| — liriez      | q. — lissiez    | q. — lissiez   | — lissez       | — lies . . f. p.  |
| — liraient    | q. — lissent    | q. — lissent   | q. — lissent   | (ir 0.)           |
| — terais      | q. — te         | q. — tasse     | .....          | — tant            |
| — terais      | q. — tes        | q. — tasses    | — te           | — té . . m. s.    |
| — terait      | q. — te         | q. — tât       | q. — te        | — tés . . m. p.   |
| — terions     | q. — tions      | q. — tassions  | — tons         | — tée . . f. s.   |
| — teriez      | q. — tiez       | q. — tassiez   | — tez          | — tées . . f. p.  |
| — teraient    | q. — tent       | q. — tassent   | q. — tent      | (er 0.)           |
| — serais      | q. — se         | q. — sasse     | .....          | — sant            |
| — serais      | q. — ses        | q. — sasses    | — se           | — sé . . m. s.    |
| — serait      | q. — se         | q. — sât       | q. — se        | — sés . . m. p.   |
| — serions     | q. — sions      | q. — sassions  | — sons         | — sée . . f. s.   |
| — seriez      | q. — siez       | q. — sassiez   | — sez          | — sées . . f. p.  |
| — seraient    | q. — sent       | q. — sassent   | q. — sent      | (er 0 §.)         |
| — éderais     | q. — ède        | q. — édasse    | .....          | — édant           |
| — éderais     | q. — èdes       | q. — édasses   | — ède          | — édé . . m. s.   |
| — éderait     | q. — ède        | q. — édât      | q. — ède       | — édés . . m. p.  |
| — éderions    | q. — édions     | q. — édassions | — édon         | — édée . . f. s.  |
| — éderiez     | q. — édiez      | q. — édassiez  | — édez         | — édées . . f. p. |
| — éderaient   | q. — édent      | q. — édassent  | q. — édent     | (er 6.)           |
| — voirais     | q. — voie       | q. — vusse     | .....          | — voyant          |
| — voirais     | q. — voies      | q. — vusses    | — vois         | — vu . . m. s.    |
| — voirait     | q. — voie       | q. — vût       | q. — voie      | — vus . . m. p.   |
| — voirions    | q. — voyions    | q. — vussions  | — voyons       | — vue . . f. s.   |
| — voiriez     | q. — voyiez     | q. — vussiez   | — voyez        | — vues . . f. p.  |
| — voiraient   | q. — voient     | q. — vussent   | q. — voient    | (oir 18.)         |
| — pourrais    | q. — puisse     | q. — pusse     | inutilé.       | — pouvant         |
| — pourrais    | q. — puisse     | q. — pussés    |                | — pu.....†        |
| — pourrait    | q. — puisse     | q. — pût       |                | †...voir au Dict. |
| — pourrions   | q. — puissions  | q. — pussions  |                | (oir 21.)         |
| — pourriez    | q. — pussiez    | q. — pussiez   |                |                   |
| — pourraient  | q. — pussent    | q. — pussent   |                |                   |



Q.

Q.






























www

| INFINITIF PRÉS.       | PRÉSENT IND.                                                  | IMPARFAIT.                                                              | PRÉTÉRIT IND                                                          | FUTUR.                                                                      |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Prendre.</b>    | prends<br>prends<br>prend<br>prenons<br>prenez<br>prennent    | prenais<br>prenais<br>prenait<br>prenions<br>preniez<br>prenaient       | pris<br>pris<br>prit<br>prîmes<br>prîtes<br>prirent                   | prendrai<br>prendras<br>prendra<br>prendrons<br>prendrez<br>prendront       |
| <b>2. Prê-ter.</b>    | — te<br>— tes<br>— te<br>— tons<br>— tez<br>— tent            | — tais<br>— tais<br>— tait<br>— tions<br>— tiez<br>— taient             | — tai<br>— tas<br>— ta<br>— tâmes<br>— tâtes<br>— tèrent              | — terai<br>— teras<br>— tera<br>— terons<br>— terez<br>— teront             |
| <b>3. Pré-valoir.</b> | — vaux<br>— vaux<br>— vaut<br>— valons<br>— valez<br>— valent | — valais<br>— valais<br>— valait<br>— valions<br>— valiez<br>— valaient | — valus<br>— valus<br>— valut<br>— valûmes<br>— valûtes<br>— valurent | — vaudrai<br>— vaudras<br>— vaudra<br>— vaudrons<br>— vaudrez<br>— vaudront |
| <b>4. Pré-voir.</b>   | — vois<br>— vois<br>— voit<br>— voyons<br>— voyez<br>— voient | — voyais<br>— voyais<br>— voyait<br>— voyions<br>— voyiez<br>— voyaient | — vis<br>— vis<br>— vit<br>— vîmes<br>— vîtes<br>— virent             | — voirai<br>— voiras<br>— voira<br>— voirons<br>— voirez<br>— voiront       |
| <b>5. Pri-er.</b>     | — e<br>— es<br>— e<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent                  | — ais<br>— ais<br>— ait<br>— ions<br>— iez<br>— aient                   | — ai<br>— as<br>— a<br>— âmes<br>— âtes<br>— èrent                    | — erai<br>— eras<br>— era<br>— erons<br>— erez<br>— eront                   |
| <b>6. Pri-ser.</b>    | — se<br>— ses<br>— se<br>— sons<br>— sez<br>— sent            | — sais<br>— sais<br>— sait<br>— sions<br>— siez<br>— saient             | — sai<br>— sas<br>— sa<br>— sâmes<br>— sâtes<br>— sèrent              | — serai<br>— seras<br>— sera<br>— serons<br>— serez<br>— seront             |
| <b>7. Pri-ver.</b>    | — ve<br>— ves<br>— ve<br>— vons<br>— vez<br>— vent            | — vais<br>— vais<br>— vait<br>— vions<br>— viez<br>— vaient             | — vai<br>— vas<br>— va<br>— vâmes<br>— vâtes<br>— vèrent              | — verai<br>— veras<br>— vera<br>— verons<br>— verez<br>— veront             |
| <b>8. Pronon-cer.</b> | — ce<br>— ces<br>— ce<br>— çons<br>— cez<br>— cent            | — çais<br>— çais<br>— çait<br>— cions<br>— ciez<br>— çaient             | — çai<br>— ças<br>— ça<br>— çâmes<br>— çâtes<br>— çèrent              | — cerai<br>— ceras<br>— cera<br>— cerons<br>— cerez<br>— ceront             |
| <b>9. Quit-ter.</b>   | — te<br>— tes<br>— te<br>— tons<br>— tez<br>— tent            | — tais<br>— tais<br>— tait<br>— tions<br>— tiez<br>— taient             | — tai<br>— tas<br>— ta<br>— tâmes<br>— tâtes<br>— tèrent              | — terai<br>— teras<br>— tera<br>— terons<br>— terez<br>— teront             |
| <b>10. Rapi-écer.</b> | — éce<br>— éces<br>— éce<br>— éçons<br>— écez<br>— écent      | — éçais<br>— éçais<br>— éçait<br>— écions<br>— éciez<br>— éçaient       | — éçai<br>— éças<br>— éça<br>— éçâmes<br>— éçâtes<br>— éçèrent        | — écerai<br>— éceras<br>— écera<br>— écerons<br>— écérez<br>— éceront       |

Q.

Q.

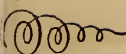
Q.

| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB. | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.   | IMPÉRATIF.                                                                                  | PARTICIPES.      |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| prendrais    | q. prenne    | q. prise        | .....                                                                                       | prenant          |
| prendrais    | q. prennes   | q. prisses      |  prends    | pris m. s. & p.  |
| prendrait    | q. prenne    | q. prit         | q. prenne                                                                                   | prise . f. s.    |
| prendrions   | q. prenions  | q. prissions    |  prenons   | prises . f. p.   |
| prendriez    | q. preniez   | q. prissiez     |  prenez    | (re 2.)          |
| prendraient  | q. prennent  | q. prissent     | q. prennent                                                                                 |                  |
| — terais     | q. — te      | q. — tasse      | .....                                                                                       | — tant           |
| — terais     | q. — tes     | q. — tasses     |  — te      | — té . . m. s.   |
| — terait     | q. — te      | q. — tât        | q. — te                                                                                     | — tés . . m. p.  |
| — terions    | q. — tions   | q. — tassions   |  — tons    | — tée . . f. s.  |
| — teriez     | q. — tiez    | q. — tassiez    |  — tez     | — tées . . f. p. |
| — teraient   | q. — tent    | q. — tassent    | q. — tent                                                                                   | (er 0 & 9.)      |
| — vaudrais   | q. — vale    | q. — valusse    | .....                                                                                       | — valant         |
| — vaudrais   | q. — vales   | q. — valusses   |  — vaux    | — valu . m. s.   |
| — vaudrait   | q. — vale    | q. — valût      | q. — vale                                                                                   | — valus . m. p.  |
| — vaudrions  | q. — valions | q. — valussions | q. — valons                                                                                 | — value . f. s.  |
| — vaudriez   | q. — valiez  | q. — valussiez  |  — valez   | — values . f. p. |
| — vaudraient | q. — valent  | q. — valussent  | q. — valent                                                                                 | (oir 4.)         |
| — voirais    | q. — voie    | q. — visse      | .....                                                                                       | — voyant         |
| — voirais    | q. — voies   | q. — visses     |  — vois    | — vu . . m. s.   |
| — voirait    | q. — voie    | q. — vît        | q. — voie                                                                                   | — vus . . m. p.  |
| — voirions   | q. — voyions | q. — vissons    |  — voyons  | — vue . . f. s.  |
| — voiriez    | q. — voyiez  | q. — vissiez    |  — voyez   | — vues . f. p.   |
| — voiraient  | q. — voient  | q. — vissent    | q. — voient                                                                                 | (oir 17.)        |
| — erais      | q. — e       | q. — asse       | .....                                                                                       | — ant            |
| — erais      | q. — es      | q. — asses      |  — e       | — é . . m. s.    |
| — erait      | q. — e       | q. — ât         | q. — e                                                                                      | — és . . m. p.   |
| — erions     | q. — ions    | q. — assions    |  — ons     | — ée . . f. s.   |
| — eriez      | q. — iez     | q. — assiez     |  — ez      | — ées . . f. p.  |
| — eraient    | q. — ent     | q. — assent     | q. — ent                                                                                    | (er 0 & 10)      |
| — serais     | q. — se      | q. — sasse      | .....                                                                                       | — sant           |
| — serais     | q. — ses     | q. — sasses     |  — se      | — sé . . m. s.   |
| — serait     | q. — se      | q. — sât        | q. — se                                                                                     | — sés . . m. p.  |
| — serions    | q. — sions   | q. — sassions   |  — sons    | — sée . . f. s.  |
| — seriez     | q. — siez    | q. — sassiez    |  — sez    | — sées . . f. p. |
| — seraient   | q. — sent    | q. — sassent    | q. — sent                                                                                   | (er 0 §)         |
| — verais     | q. — ve      | q. — vasse      | .....                                                                                       | — vant           |
| — verais     | q. — ves     | q. — vasses     |  — ve    | — vé . . m. s.   |
| — verait     | q. — ve      | q. — vât        | q. — ve                                                                                     | — vés . . m. p.  |
| — verions    | q. — vions   | q. — vassions   |  — vons  | — vée . . f. s.  |
| — veriez     | q. — viez    | q. — vassiez    |  — vez   | — vées . f. p.   |
| — veraient   | q. — vent    | q. — vassent    | q. — vent                                                                                   | (er 0.)          |
| — cerais     | q. — ce      | q. — çasse      | .....                                                                                       | — çant           |
| — cerais     | q. — ces     | q. — çasses     |  — ce    | — cé . . m. s.   |
| — cerait     | q. — ce      | q. — çât        | q. — ce                                                                                     | — cés . . m. p.  |
| — cerions    | q. — cions   | q. — çassions   |  — çons  | — cée . . f. s.  |
| — ceriez     | q. — ciez    | q. — çassiez    |  — cez   | — cées . . f. p. |
| — ceraient   | q. — cent    | q. — çassent    | q. — cent                                                                                   | (er 2.)          |
| — terais     | q. — te      | q. — tasse      | .....                                                                                       | — tant           |
| — terais     | q. — tes     | q. — tasses     |  — te    | — té . . m. s.   |
| — terait     | q. — te      | q. — tât        | q. — te                                                                                     | — tés . . m. p.  |
| — terions    | q. — tions   | q. — tassions   |  — tons  | — tée . . f. s.  |
| — teriez     | q. — tiez    | q. — tassiez    |  — tez   | — tées . . f. p. |
| — teraient   | q. — tent    | q. — tassent    | q. — tent                                                                                   | (er 0.)          |
| — écerais    | q. — èce     | q. — éçasse     | .....                                                                                       | — éçant          |
| — écerais    | q. — èces    | q. — éçasses    |  — èce   | — écé . . m. s.  |
| — écerait    | q. — èce     | q. — éçât       | q. — èce                                                                                    | — écés . m. p.   |
| — écérions   | q. — écions  | q. — éçassions  |  — éçons | — écée . f. s.   |
| — éceriez    | q. — éciez   | q. — éçassiez   |  — écez  | — écées . f. p.  |
| — éceraient  | q. — écent   | q. — éçassent   | q. — écent                                                                                  | (er 2 & 6.)      |



| INFINITIF PRÉS. | PRÉSENT IND. | IMPARFAIT. | PRÉTÉRIT IND. | FUTUR.     |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| 1. Ra-ser.      | — se         | — sais     | — sai         | — serai    |
|                 | — ses        | — sais     | — sas         | — seras    |
|                 | — se         | — sait     | — sa          | — sera     |
|                 | — sons       | — sions    | — sâmes       | — serons   |
|                 | — sez        | — siez     | — sâtes       | — serez    |
| 2. Ra-vir.      | — sent       | — saient   | — sèrent      | — seront   |
|                 | — vis        | — vissais  | — vis         | — virai    |
|                 | — vis        | — vissais  | — vis         | — viras    |
|                 | — vit        | — vissait  | — vit         | — vira     |
|                 | — vissons    | — vissions | — vîmes       | — virons   |
| 3. R-ayer.      | — vissez     | — vissiez  | — vîtes       | — virez    |
|                 | — vissent    | — vissent  | — virent      | — viront   |
|                 | — aye        | — ayais    | — ayai        | — ayerai   |
|                 | — ayes       | — ayais    | — ayas        | — ayeras   |
|                 | — aye        | — avait    | — aya         | — ayera    |
| 4. Rebu-ter.    | — ayons      | — ayions   | — ayâmes      | — ayérons  |
|                 | — ayez       | — ayiez    | — ayâtes      | — ayerez   |
|                 | — aient      | — ayaient  | — ayèrent     | — ayeront  |
|                 | — te         | — tais     | — tai         | — terai    |
|                 | — tes        | — tais     | — tas         | — teras    |
| 5. Re-cevoir.   | — te         | — tait     | — ta          | — tera     |
|                 | — tons       | — tions    | — tâmes       | — terons   |
|                 | — tez        | — tiez     | — tâtes       | — terez    |
|                 | — tent       | — taient   | — tèrent      | — teront   |
|                 | — çois       | — cevais   | — çus         | — cevrai   |
| 6. Recou-vrer.  | — çois       | — cevais   | — çus         | — cevras   |
|                 | — çoit       | — cevait   | — çut         | — cevra    |
|                 | — cevons     | — cevions  | — çûmes       | — cevrons  |
|                 | — cevez      | — ceviez   | — çûtes       | — cevrez   |
|                 | — çoivent    | — cevaient | — çurent      | — cevront  |
| 7. R-égler.     | — vre        | — vrais    | — vrai        | — vrerai   |
|                 | — vres       | — vrais    | — vras        | — vreras   |
|                 | — vre        | — vrait    | — vra         | — vrera    |
|                 | — vrons      | — vrions   | — vrâmes      | — vrerons  |
|                 | — vrez       | — vriez    | — vrâtes      | — vrerez   |
| 8. R-égner.     | — vrent      | — vraient  | — vrèrent     | — vreront  |
|                 | — ègle       | — églais   | — églai       | — églerei  |
|                 | — ègles      | — églais   | — églas       | — égleras  |
|                 | — ègle       | — églait   | — églâ        | — églera   |
|                 | — églons     | — églions  | — églâmes     | — églérons |
| 9. Réint-égrer  | — églez      | — égliez   | — églâtes     | — églerez  |
|                 | — églent     | — églâient | — églèrent    | — égleront |
|                 | — ègne       | — égnais   | — égrai       | — égrerai  |
|                 | — ègnes      | — égnais   | — égnas       | — égreras  |
|                 | — ègne       | — égnait   | — égra        | — égrera   |
| 10. Remer-cier  | — égnons     | — égnions  | — égnâmes     | — égrerons |
|                 | — égnez      | — égniez   | — égnâtes     | — égrerez  |
|                 | — égnent     | — éгнаient | — égnèrent    | — égreront |
|                 | — ègre       | — égrais   | — égrai       | — égrerai  |
|                 | — ègres      | — égrais   | — égras       | — égreras  |
|                 | — ègre       | — égrait   | — égra        | — égrera   |
|                 | — égrons     | — égrions  | — égrâmes     | — égrerons |
|                 | — égrez      | — égriez   | — égrâtes     | — égrerez  |
|                 | — égrent     | — égrâient | — égrèrent    | — égreront |
|                 | — cie        | — ciais    | — ciai        | — cierai   |
|                 | — cies       | — ciais    | — cias        | — cieras   |
|                 | — cie        | — ciait    | — cia         | — ciera    |
|                 | — cions      | — ciions   | — ciâmes      | — cierons  |
|                 | — ciez       | — ciiez    | — ciâtes      | — cierez   |
|                 | — cient      | — ciaient  | — cièrent     | — cieront  |

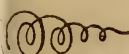




| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB.  | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.   | IMPÉRATIF.   | PARTICIPES.        |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| — serais     | q. — se       | q. — sasse      | .....        | — sant             |
| — serais     | q. — ses      | q. — sasses     | — se         | — sé . . m. s.     |
| — serait     | q. — se       | q. — sât        | q. — se      | — sés . . m. p.    |
| — serions    | q. — sions    | q. — sassions   | — sons       | — sée . . f. s.    |
| — seriez     | q. — siez     | q. — sassiez    | — sez        | — sées . . f. p.   |
| — seraient   | q. — sent     | q. — sassent    | q. — sent    | (er 0. §.)         |
| — virais     | q. — visse    | q. — visse      | .....        | — vissant          |
| — virais     | q. — visses   | q. — visses     | — vis        | — vi . . m. s.     |
| — virait     | q. — visse    | q. — vît        | q. — visse   | — vis . . m. p.    |
| — virions    | q. — vissions | q. — vissions   | — vissons    | — vie . . f. s.    |
| —iriez       | q. — vissiez  | q. — vissiez    | — vissez     | — vies . . f. p.   |
| — viraient   | q. — vissent  | q. — vissent    | q. — vissent | (ir 0.)            |
| — ayerais    | q. — aye      | q. — ayasse     | .....        | — ayant            |
| — ayerais    | q. — ayes     | q. — ayasses    | — aye        | — ayé . . m. s.    |
| — aurait     | q. — aye      | q. — ayât       | q. — aye     | — ayés . m. p.     |
| — ayerions   | q. — ayions   | q. — ayassions  | — ayons      | — ayée . f. s.     |
| — ayeriez    | q. — ayiez    | q. — ayassiez   | — ayez       | — ayées . f. p.    |
| — ayeraient  | q. — ayent    | q. — ayassent   | q. — ayent   | (er 4'.)           |
| — terais     | q. — te       | q. — tasse      | .....        | — tant             |
| — terais     | q. — tes      | q. — tasses     | — te         | — té . . m. s.     |
| — terait     | q. — te       | q. — tât        | q. — te      | — tés . . m. p.    |
| — terions    | q. — tions    | q. — tassions   | — tons       | — tée . . f. s.    |
| — teriez     | q. — tiez     | q. — tassiez    | — tez        | — tées . . f. p.   |
| — teraient   | q. — tent     | q. — tassent    | q. — tent    | (er 0.)            |
| — cevrais    | q. — çoive    | q. — çusse      | .....        | — cevant           |
| — cevrais    | q. — çoives   | q. — çusses     | — çois       | — qu . . m. s.     |
| — cevrait    | q. — çoive    | q. — çût        | q. — çoive   | — çus . . m. p.    |
| — cevriions  | q. — cevions  | q. — çussions   | — cevons     | — que . . f. s.    |
| — cevriez    | q. — ceviez   | q. — çussiez    | — cevez      | — ques . f. p.     |
| — cevraient  | q. — çoivent  | q. — çussent    | q. — çoivent | (oir 16.)          |
| — vrerais    | q. — vre      | q. — vrasse     | .....        | — vrant            |
| — vrerais    | q. — vres     | q. — vresses    | — vre        | — vré . . m. s.    |
| — vrait      | q. — vre      | q. — vrât       | q. — vre     | — vrés . m. p.     |
| — vrerions   | q. — vrions   | q. — vrassions  | — vrons      | — vrée . . f. s.   |
| — vreriez    | q. — vriez    | q. — vrassiez   | — vrez       | — vrées . f. p.    |
| — vreraient  | q. — vrent    | q. — vrassent   | q. — vrent   | (er 0.)            |
| — églerais   | q. — égle     | q. — églasse    | .....        | — églant           |
| — églerais   | q. — égles    | q. — églasses   | — égle       | — églé . . m. s.   |
| — églerait   | q. — égle     | q. — églât      | q. — égle    | — églés . m. p.    |
| — églerions  | q. — églions  | q. — églussions | — églons     | — églée . f. s.    |
| — égleriez   | q. — égliez   | q. — églassiez  | — églez      | — églées . f. p.   |
| — égleraient | q. — églent   | q. — églassent  | q. — églent  | (er 6.)            |
| — égnerais   | q. — égne     | q. — égnasse    | .....        | — égnant           |
| — égnerais   | q. — égues    | q. — égnasses   | — égne       | — égné...†         |
| — égnerait   | q. — égne     | q. — égnât      | q. — égne    |                    |
| — égnerions  | q. — égnions  | q. — égnussions | — égnons     |                    |
| — égneriez   | q. — égniez   | q. — égnassiez  | — égnez      | †.... voir au Dic. |
| — égneraient | q. — égnent   | q. — égnassent  | q. — égnent  | (er 6.)            |
| — égrerais   | q. — égre     | q. — égrasse    | .....        | — égrant           |
| — égrerais   | q. — égres    | q. — égrasses   | — égre       | — égré . . m. s.   |
| — égrerait   | q. — égre     | q. — égrât      | q. — égre    | — égrés . m. p.    |
| — égrerions  | q. — égrions  | q. — égrussions | — égrons     | — égrée . f. s.    |
| — égreriez   | q. — égriez   | q. — égrassiez  | — égrez      | — égrées . f. p.   |
| — égreraient | q. — égrent   | q. — égrassent  | q. — égrent  | (er 6.)            |
| — cierais    | q. — cie      | q. — ciasse     | .....        | — ciant            |
| — cierais    | q. — cies     | q. — ciasses    | — cie        | — cié . . m. s.    |
| — cierait    | q. — cie      | q. — ciât       | q. — cie     | — ciés . . m. p.   |
| — cierions   | q. — ciions   | q. — ciussions  | — cions      | — ciée . . f. s.   |
| — cieriez    | q. — cieiez   | q. — ciassiez   | — cieiez     | — ciées . f. p.    |
| — cieraient  | q. — cient    | q. — ciassent   | q. — cient   | (er 0 & 10.)       |







S.

S.

| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB.  | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.   | IMPÉRATIF.   | PARTICIPES.                         |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| — étais      | q. — ète      | q. — étasse     | .....        | — étant                             |
| — étais      | q. — êtes     | q. — étasses    | — ète        | — été . . m. s.                     |
| — éterait    | q. — ète      | q. — étât       | q. — ète     | — étés . . m. p.                    |
| — éterions   | q. — étions   | q. — étassions  | — étons      | — étée . . f. s.                    |
| — éteriez    | q. — étiez    | q. — étassiez   | — étez       | — étées . . f. p.                   |
| — éteraient  | q. — étent    | q. — étassent   | q. — étent   | (er 6.)                             |
| — drais      | q. — de       | q. — disse      | .....        | — dant                              |
| — drais      | q. — des      | q. — disses     | — ds         | — du . . m. s.                      |
| — draît      | q. — de       | q. — dît        | q. — de      | — dus . . m. p.                     |
| — drions     | q. — dions    | q. — dissions   | — dons       | — due . . f. s.                     |
| — driez      | q. — diez     | q. — dissiez    | — dez        | — dues . . f. p.                    |
| — draient    | q. — dent     | q. — dissent    | q. — dent    | (re 0 & 7.)                         |
| — soudrais   | q. — solve    | q. — solusse    | .....        | — solvant                           |
| — soudrais   | q. — solves   | q. — solusses   | — sous       | — solu . . † m. s.                  |
| — soudrait   | q. — solve    | q. — solût      | q. — solve   | — solus . . m. p.                   |
| — soudrions  | q. — solvions | q. — solussions | — solvons    | — solue . . f. s.                   |
| — soudriez   | q. — solviez  | q. — solussiez  | — solvez     | — solues . . f. p.                  |
| — soudraient | q. — solvent  | q. — solussent  | q. — solvent | (re 13 & † Dict.)                   |
| — terais     | q. — te       | q. — tasse      | .....        | — tant                              |
| — terais     | q. — tes      | q. — tasses     | — te         | — té . . m. s.                      |
| — terait     | q. — te       | q. — tât        | q. — te      | — tés . . m. p.                     |
| — terions    | q. — tions    | q. — tassions   | — tons       | — tée . . f. s.                     |
| — teriez     | q. — tiez     | q. — tassiez    | — tez        | — téés . . f. p.                    |
| — teraient   | q. — tent     | q. — tassent    | q. — tent    | (er 0.)                             |
| — élerais    | q. — èle      | q. — élasse     | .....        | — élant                             |
| — élerais    | q. — èles     | q. — élasses    | — èle        | — élé . . m. s.                     |
| — élerait    | q. — èle      | q. — élât       | q. — èle     | — élés . . m. p.                    |
| — élérions   | q. — é lions  | q. — élassions  | — é lons     | — élee . . f. s.                    |
| — élériez    | q. — éliez    | q. — élassiez   | — élez       | — éleés . . f. p.                   |
| — éléraient  | q. — élent    | q. — élassent   | q. — élent   | (er 6.)                             |
| — verais     | q. — ve       | q. — vasse      | .....        | — vant                              |
| — verais     | q. — ves      | q. — vasses     | — ve         | — vé . . m. s.                      |
| — verait     | q. — ve       | q. — vât        | q. — ve      | — vés . . m. p.                     |
| — verions    | q. — vions    | q. — vassions   | — vons       | — vée . . f. s.                     |
| — veriez     | q. — viez     | q. — vassiez    | — vez        | — vées . . f. p.                    |
| — veraient   | q. — vent     | q. — vassent    | q. — vent    | (er 0 & 9)                          |
| — rirais     | q. — rie      | q. — risse      | .....        | — riant                             |
| — rirais     | q. — ries     | q. — risses     | — ris        | — ri . . m. s.                      |
| — rirait     | q. — rie      | q. — rît        | q. — rie     | — ris . . † m. p.                   |
| — ririons    | q. — riions   | q. — rissions   | — rions      | — rie . . f. s.                     |
| — ririez     | q. — riiez    | q. — rissiez    | — riez       | — ries . . f. p.                    |
| — riraient   | q. — rient    | q. — rissent    | q. — rient   | (re 28 & † Dict.)                   |
| — prais      | q. — pe       | q. — pisse      | .....        | — pant                              |
| — prais      | q. — pes      | q. — pisses     | — ps         | — pu . . m. s.                      |
| — prait      | q. — pe       | q. — pît        | q. — pe      | — pus . . m. p.                     |
| — prions     | q. — pions    | q. — pissions   | — pons       | — pue . . f. s.                     |
| — priez      | q. — piez     | q. — pissiez    | — pez        | — pues . . f. p.                    |
| — praient    | q. — pent     | q. — pissent    | q. — pent    | (re 37.)                            |
| — erait      | q. — e        | .....           | .....        | — ant                               |
| — eraient    | q. — ent      | .....           | .....        | — i . . . . † Dict.<br>(ir 13.)     |
| — irait      | q. — isse     | q. — ît         | q. — isse    | — issant                            |
| — iraient    | q. — issent   | q. — issent     | q. — issent  | — i . . . . † Dict.<br>(ir 0 & 13.) |
| — lerais     | q. — le       | q. — lasse      | .....        | — lant                              |
| — lerais     | q. — les      | q. — lasses     | — le         | — lé . . m. s.                      |
| — lerait     | q. — le       | q. — lât        | q. — le      | — lés . . m. p.                     |
| — lerions    | q. — lions    | q. — lassions   | — lons       | — lée . . f. s.                     |
| — leriez     | q. — liez     | q. — lassiez    | — lez        | — léés . . f. p.                    |
| — leraient   | q. — lent     | q. — lassent    | q. — lent    | (er 0.)                             |

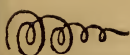


T.

T.

ee@Q

| INFINITIF PRÉS. | PRÉSENT IND.                                                   | IMPARFAIT.                                                              | PRÉTÉRIT IND.                                                        | FUTUR.                                                                      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Salu-er.     | — e<br>— es<br>— e<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent                   | — ais<br>— ais<br>— ait<br>— ions<br>— iez<br>— aient                   | — ai<br>— as<br>— a<br>— âmes<br>— âtes<br>— èrent                   | — rai<br>— ras<br>— ra<br>— rons<br>— rez<br>— ront                         |
| 2. Savoir.      | sais<br>sais<br>sait<br>savons<br>savez<br>savent              | savais<br>savais<br>savait<br>savions<br>saviez<br>savaient             | sus<br>sus<br>sut<br>sûmes<br>sûtes<br>surent                        | saurai<br>sauras<br>saura<br>saurons<br>saurons<br>sauront                  |
| 3. Sem-bler.    | — ble<br>— blent                                               | — blait<br>— blaient                                                    | — bla<br>— blèrent                                                   | — blera<br>— bleront                                                        |
| 4. S-emer.      | — ème<br>— èmes<br>— ème<br>— emons<br>— emez<br>— èment       | — emais<br>— emais<br>— emait<br>— emions<br>— emâtes<br>— emaient      | — emai<br>— emas<br>— ema<br>— emâmes<br>— emâtes<br>— emèrent       | — èmerai<br>— èmeras<br>— èmera<br>— èmerons<br>— èmerez<br>— èmeront       |
| 5. Sen-tir.     | — s<br>— s<br>— t<br>— tons<br>— tez<br>— tent                 | — tais<br>— tais<br>— tait<br>— tions<br>— tiez<br>— taient             | — tis<br>— tis<br>— tit<br>— tîmes<br>— tîtes<br>— tirent            | — tirai<br>— tiras<br>— tira<br>— tirons<br>— tirez<br>— tiront             |
| 6. Seoir.       | <i>il sied<br/>ils siéent</i>                                  | <i>il séyait<br/>ils séyaient</i>                                       | .....                                                                | <i>il siéra<br/>ils siéront</i>                                             |
| 7. Ser-vir.     | — s<br>— s<br>— t<br>— vons<br>— vez<br>— vent                 | — vais<br>— vais<br>— vait<br>— vions<br>— viez<br>— valent             | — vis<br>— vis<br>— vit<br>— vîmes<br>— vîtes<br>— virent            | — virai<br>— viras<br>— vira<br>— virons<br>— virez<br>— viront             |
| 8. S-evrer.     | — èvre<br>— èvres<br>— èvre<br>— evrons<br>— evrez<br>— èvrent | — evrais<br>— evrais<br>— evrait<br>— evrions<br>— evriez<br>— evraient | — evrai<br>— evras<br>— evra<br>— evrâmes<br>— evrâtes<br>— evrèrent | — èvrerai<br>— èvreras<br>— èvrera<br>— èvrerons<br>— èvrerez<br>— èvreront |
| 9. Si-gner.     | — gne<br>— gnes<br>— gne<br>— gnons<br>— gnez<br>— gnent       | — gnais<br>— gnais<br>— gnait<br>— gnions<br>— gniez<br>— gnaient       | — gnai<br>— gnas<br>— gna<br>— gnâmes<br>— gnâtes<br>— gnèrent       | — gnerai<br>— gneras<br>— gnera<br>— gnerons<br>— gnerez<br>— gneront       |
| 10. Son-ger.    | — ge<br>— ges<br>— ge<br>— geons<br>— gez<br>— gent            | — geais<br>— geais<br>— geait<br>— gions<br>— giez<br>— geaient         | — gai<br>— geas<br>— gea<br>— geâmes<br>— geâtes<br>— gèrent         | — gerai<br>— geras<br>— gera<br>— gerons<br>— gerez<br>— geront             |
| 11. Sor-tir     | — s<br>— s<br>— t<br>— tons<br>— tez<br>— tent                 | — tais<br>— tais<br>— tait<br>— tions<br>— tiez<br>— taient             | — tis<br>— tis<br>— tit<br>— tîmes<br>— tîtes<br>— tirent            | — tirai<br>— tiras<br>— tira<br>— tirons<br>— tirez<br>— tiront             |



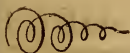
T.

T.

| CONDITIONNEL         | PRÉSENT SUB.  | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.   | IMPÉRATIF.  | PARTICIPES.                                      |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| — erais              | q. — e        | q. — asse       | .....       | — ant                                            |
| — erais              | q. — es       | q. — asses      | — e         | — é . . . m. s.                                  |
| — erait              | q. — e        | q. — ât         | q. — e      | — és . . . m. p.                                 |
| — erions             | q. — ions     | q. — assions    | — ons       | — ée . . . f. s.                                 |
| — eriez              | q. — iez      | q. — assiez     | — ez        | — ées . . . f. p.                                |
| — eraient            | q. — ent      | q. — assent     | q — ent     | ( <i>er 11.</i> )                                |
| saurais              | q. sache      | q. susse        | .....       | sachant                                          |
| saurais              | q. saches     | q. susses       | sache       | su . . . m. s.                                   |
| saurait              | q. sache      | q. sût          | q. sache    | sus . . . m. p.                                  |
| saurions             | q. sachiez    | q. sussions     | sachiez     | sue . . . f. s.                                  |
| sauriez              | q. sachiez    | q. sussiez      | sachiez     | sues . . . f. p.                                 |
| sauraient            | q. sachent    | q. sussent      | q. sachent  | ( <i>oir 15.</i> )                               |
| — blerait            | q. — ble      | q. — blât       | See A 5.    | — blant                                          |
| — bleraient          | q. — blent    | q. — blassent   |             | blé . . . † Dict.<br>( <i>er 0 &amp; Dict.</i> ) |
| — èmerais            | q. — ème      | q. — emasse     | .....       | — emant                                          |
| — èmerais            | q. — èmes     | q. — emasses    | — ème       | — emé . . . m. s.                                |
| — èmerait            | q. — ème      | q. — emât       | q. — ème    | — emés . . . m. p.                               |
| — èmerions           | q. — emions   | q. — emassions  | — emons     | — emée . . . f. s.                               |
| — èmeriez            | q. — emiez    | q. — emassiez   | — emez      | — emées . . . f. p.                              |
| — èmeraient          | q. — èment    | q. — emassent   | q. — èment  | ( <i>er 5 &amp; 5"</i> )                         |
| — tirais             | q. — te       | q. — tisse      | .....       | — tant                                           |
| — tirais             | q. — tes      | q. — tisses     | — s         | — ti . . . m. s.                                 |
| — tirait             | q. — te       | q. — tît        | q. — te     | — tis . . . m. p.                                |
| — tirions            | q. — tions    | q. — tissions   | — tons      | — tie . . . f. s.                                |
| — tiriez             | q. — tiez     | q. — tissiez    | — tez       | — ties . . . f. p.                               |
| — tiraient           | q. — tent     | q. — tissent    | q. — tent   | ( <i>ir 1.</i> )                                 |
| <i>il</i> siérait    | qu'il siée    | .....           | .....       | séyant                                           |
| <i>ils</i> siéraient | qu'ils siéent | .....           | .....       | ( <i>oir 10 &amp; Dict.</i> )                    |
| — virais             | q. — ve       | q. — visse      | .....       | — vant                                           |
| — virais             | q. — ves      | q. — visses     | — s         | — vi . . . m. s.                                 |
| — virait             | q. — ve       | q. — vît        | q. — ve     | — vis . . . m. p.                                |
| — virions            | q. — vions    | q. — visions    | — vons      | — vie . . . f. s.                                |
| — viriez             | q. — viez     | q. — vissiez    | — vez       | — vies . . . f. p.                               |
| — viraient           | q. — vent     | q. — vissent    | q. — vent   | ( <i>ir 1.</i> )                                 |
| — èvrerais           | q. — èvre     | q. — evrasse    | .....       | — evrant                                         |
| — èvrerais           | q. — èvres    | q. — evrasses   | — èvre      | — evré . . . m. s.                               |
| — èvrerait           | q. — èvre     | q. — evrât      | q. — èvre   | — evrés . . . m. p.                              |
| — èvrerions          | q. — evrions  | q. — evrassions | — evrons    | — evrée . . . f. s.                              |
| — èvreriez           | q. — evriez   | q. — evrassiez  | — evrez     | — evrées . . . f. p.                             |
| — èvreraient         | q. — èvrent   | q. — evrassent  | q. — èvrent | ( <i>er 5.</i> )                                 |
| — gnerais            | q. — gne      | q. — gnasse     | .....       | — gnant                                          |
| — gnerais            | q. — gnes     | q. — gnasses    | — gne       | — gné . . . m. s.                                |
| — gnerait            | q. — gne      | q. — gnât       | q. — gne    | — gnés . . . m. p.                               |
| — gnerions           | q. — gnions   | q. — gnassions  | — gnons     | — gnée . . . f. s.                               |
| — gneriez            | q. — gniez    | q. — gnassiez   | — gnez      | — gnées . . . f. p.                              |
| — gneraient          | q. — gnent    | q. — gnassent   | q. — gnent  | ( <i>er 0.</i> )                                 |
| — gerais             | q. — ge       | q. — geasse     | .....       | — geant                                          |
| — gerais             | q. — ges      | q. — geasses    | — ge        | — gé . . . †                                     |
| — gerait             | q. — ge       | q. — geât       | q. — ge     | †...voir au Dict.<br>( <i>er 3.</i> )            |
| — gerions            | q. — gions    | q. — geassions  | — geons     |                                                  |
| — geriez             | q. — giez     | q. — geassiez   | — gez       |                                                  |
| — geraient           | q. — gent     | q. — geassent   | q. — gent   |                                                  |
| — tirais             | q. — te       | q. — tisse      | .....       | — tant                                           |
| — tirais             | q. — tes      | q. — tisses     | — s         | — ti . . . m. s.                                 |
| — tirait             | q. — te       | q. — tît        | q. — te     | — tis . . . m. p.                                |
| — tirions            | q. — tions    | q. — tissions   | — tons      | — tie . . . f. s.                                |
| — tiriez             | q. — tiez     | q. — tissiez    | — tez       | — ties . . . f. p.                               |
| — tiraient           | q. — tent     | q. — tissent    | q. — tent   | ( <i>ir 1.</i> )                                 |

| INFINITIF PRÉS.      | PRÉSENT IND. | IMPARFAIT.  | PRÉTÉRIT IND. | FUTUR.     |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| <b>1. Souf-fler.</b> | — fle        | — flais     | — flai        | — flerai   |
|                      | — fles       | — flais     | — flas        | — fleras   |
|                      | — fle        | — flait     | — fla         | — flera    |
|                      | — flons      | — flions    | — flâmes      | — flérons  |
|                      | — flez       | — fliez     | — flâtes      | — flerez   |
|                      | — flent      | — flaient   | — flèrent     | — fleront  |
| <b>2. Sou-per.</b>   | — pe         | — pais      | — pai         | — perai    |
|                      | — pes        | — pais      | — pas         | — peras    |
|                      | — pe         | — pait      | — pa          | — pera     |
|                      | — pons       | — pions     | — pâmes       | — perons   |
|                      | — pez        | — piez      | — pâtes       | — Perez    |
|                      | — pent       | — paient    | — pèrent      | — peront   |
| <b>3. Su-bir.</b>    | — bis        | — bissais   | — bis         | — birai    |
|                      | — bis        | — bissais   | — bis         | — biras    |
|                      | — bit        | — bissait   | — bit         | — bira     |
|                      | — bissons    | — bissions  | — bîmes       | — birons   |
|                      | — bissez     | — bissiez   | — bîtes       | — birez    |
|                      | — bissent    | — bissaient | — bîrent      | — biront   |
| <b>4. Suf-fire.</b>  | — fis        | — fisais    | — fis         | — firai    |
|                      | — fis        | — fisais    | — fis         | — firas    |
|                      | — fit        | — fisait    | — fit         | — fra      |
|                      | — fions      | — fisions   | — fîmes       | — firons   |
|                      | — fisez      | — fisiez    | — fîtes       | — firez    |
|                      | — fisent     | — fisaient  | — firent      | — firont   |
| <b>5. Suivre.</b>    | — suis       | — suivais   | — suivis      | — suivrai  |
|                      | — suis       | — suivais   | — suivis      | — suivras  |
|                      | — suit       | — suivait   | — suivit      | — suivra   |
|                      | — suivons    | — suivions  | — suivîmes    | — suivrons |
|                      | — suivez     | — suiviez   | — suivîtes    | — suivrez  |
|                      | — suivent    | — suivaient | — suivirent   | — suivront |
| <b>6. Sur-seoir.</b> | — seois      | — soyaïs    | — sis         | — seoirai  |
|                      | — seois      | — soyaïs    | — sis         | — seoiras  |
|                      | — seoit      | — soyait    | — sit         | — seoira   |
|                      | — soyons     | — soyions   | — sîmes       | — seoirons |
|                      | — soyez      | — soyiez    | — sîtes       | — seoirez  |
|                      | — soient     | — soyaient  | — sirent      | — seoiront |
| <b>7. Tâ-cher.</b>   | — che        | — chais     | — chai        | — cheraï   |
|                      | — ches       | — chais     | — chas        | — cheras   |
|                      | — che        | — chait     | — cha         | — chera    |
|                      | — chons      | — chions    | — châmes      | — cherons  |
|                      | — chez       | — chiez     | — châtes      | — cherez   |
|                      | — chent      | — chaient   | — chèrent     | — cheront  |
| <b>8. Taire.</b>     | — tais       | — taisais   | — tus         | — tairai   |
|                      | — tais       | — taisais   | — tus         | — tairas   |
|                      | — tait       | — taisait   | — tut         | — taira    |
|                      | — taisons    | — taisions  | — tûmes       | — tairons  |
|                      | — taisez     | — taisiez   | — tûtes       | — tairez   |
|                      | — taisent    | — taisaient | — turent      | — tairont  |
| <b>9. Tax-er.</b>    | — e          | — ais       | — ai          | — erai     |
|                      | — es         | — ais       | — as          | — eras     |
|                      | — e          | — ait       | — a           | — era      |
|                      | — ons        | — ions      | — âmes        | — erons    |
|                      | — ez         | — iez       | — âtes        | — erez     |
|                      | — ent        | — aient     | — èrent       | — eront    |
| <b>10. T-eindre.</b> | — eins       | — eignais   | — eignis      | — eindrai  |
|                      | — eins       | — eignais   | — eignis      | — eindras  |
|                      | — eint       | — eignait   | — eignit      | — eindra   |
|                      | — eignons    | — eignions  | — eignîmes    | — eindrons |
|                      | — eignez     | — eigniez   | — eignîtes    | — eindrez  |
|                      | — eignent    | — eignaient | — eignirent   | — eindront |





U.

U.

| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB.  | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.    | IMPÉRATIF.   | PARTICIPES.        |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| —flerais     | q. — fle      | q. — flasse      | .....        | —flant             |
| —flerais     | q. — fles     | q. — flasses     | — fle        | —flé . . m. s.     |
| —flerait     | q. — fle      | q. — flât        | q. — fle     | —flés . . m. p.    |
| —flerions    | q. — flions   | q. — flassions   | — flons      | —flée . . f. s.    |
| —fleriez     | q. — fliez    | q. — flassiez    | — fliez      | —flées . . f. p.   |
| —fleraient   | q. — flent    | q. — flassent    | q. — flent   | (er 0)             |
| —perais      | q. — pe       | q. — passe       | .....        | —pant              |
| —perais      | q. — pes      | q. — passes      | — pe         | —pé.... †          |
| —perait      | q. — pe       | q. — pât         | q. — pe      | †...voir au Dict.  |
| —perions     | q. — pions    | q. — passions    | — pons       | (er 0.)            |
| —periez      | q. — piez     | q. — passiez     | — pez        |                    |
| —peraient    | q. — pent     | q. — passent     | q. — pent    |                    |
| —birais      | q. — bisse    | q. — bisse       | .....        | —bissant           |
| —birais      | q. — bisses   | q. — bisses      | — bis        | —bi . . m. s.      |
| —birait      | q. — bisse    | q. — bît         | q. — bisse   | —bis . . m. p.     |
| —birions     | q. — bissons  | q. — bissons     | — bissons    | —bie . . f. s.     |
| —biriez      | q. — bissiez  | q. — bissiez     | — bissez     | —bies . . f. p.    |
| —biraient    | q. — bissent  | q. — bissent     | q. — bissent | (ir 0.)            |
| —frais       | q. — fise     | q. — fisse       | .....        | —fisant            |
| —frais       | q. — fises    | q. — fisses      | — fis        | —fi.... †          |
| —frait       | q. — fise     | q. — fît         | q. — fise    | †...voir au Dict.  |
| —firions     | q. — fisions  | q. — fissions    | — fions      | (re 23.)           |
| —firiez      | q. — fissiez  | q. — fissiez     | — fissiez    |                    |
| —firaient    | q. — fissent  | q. — fissent     | q. — fissent |                    |
| —suivrais    | q. — suive    | q. — suivisse    | .....        | —suivant           |
| —suivrais    | q. — suivies  | q. — suivisses   | — suis       | —suivi . . m. s.   |
| —suivrait    | q. — suive    | q. — suivît      | q. — suive   | —suivis . . m. p.  |
| —suivrions   | q. — suivions | q. — suivissions | — suivons    | —suivie . . f. s.  |
| —suivriez    | q. — suiviez  | q. — suivissiez  | — suiviez    | —suivies . . f. p. |
| —suivraient  | q. — suivent  | q. — suivissent  | q. — suivent | (re 48.)           |
| —seoirais    | q. — soie     | q. — sisse       | .....        | —soyant            |
| —seoirais    | q. — soies    | q. — sisses      | — seois      | —sis m. s. & p.    |
| —seoirait    | q. — soie     | q. — sit         | q. — soie    | —sise . . f. s.    |
| —seoirions   | q. — soyions  | q. — sissions    | — soyons     | —sises . . f. p.   |
| —seoiriez    | q. — soyez    | q. — sissiez     | — soyez      | (oir 11.)          |
| —seoiraient  | q. — soient   | q. — sissent     | q. — soient  |                    |
| —cherais     | q. — che      | q. — chasse      | .....        | —chant             |
| —cherais     | q. — ches     | q. — chasses     | — che        | —ché.... †         |
| —cherait     | q. — che      | q. — châ         | q. — che     | †...voir au Dict.  |
| —cherions    | q. — chions   | q. — chassions   | — chons      | (er 0.)            |
| —cheriez     | q. — chiez    | q. — chassiez    | — chez       |                    |
| —cheraient   | q. — chent    | q. — chassent    | q. — chent   |                    |
| —tairais     | q. — taise    | q. — tusse       | .....        | —taisant           |
| —tairais     | q. — taises   | q. — tusses      | — tais       | —tu . . m. s.      |
| —tairait     | q. — taise    | q. — tût         | q. — taise   | —tus . . m. p.     |
| —tairions    | q. — taisions | q. — tussions    | — taisons    | —tue . . f. s.     |
| —tairiez     | q. — taisiez  | q. — tussiez     | — taisez     | —tues . . f. p.    |
| —tairaient   | q. — taisent  | q. — tussent     | q. — taisent | (re 18.)           |
| —erais       | q. — e        | q. — asse        | .....        | —ant               |
| —erais       | q. — es       | q. — asses       | — e          | —é . . m. s.       |
| —erait       | q. — e        | q. — â           | q. — e       | —és . . m. p.      |
| —erions      | q. — ions     | q. — assions     | — ons        | —ée . . f. s.      |
| —eriez       | q. — iez      | q. — assiez      | — ez         | —ées . . f. p.     |
| —eraient     | q. — ent      | q. — assent      | q. — ent     | (er 0.)            |
| —eindra      | q. — eigne    | q. — eignisse    | .....        | —eignant           |
| —eindra      | q. — eignes   | q. — eignisses   | — eins       | —eint . . m. s.    |
| —eindrait    | q. — eigne    | q. — eignît      | q. — eigne   | —eints . . m. p.   |
| —eindrions   | q. — eignions | q. — eignissions | — eignons    | —einte . . f. s.   |
| —eindriez    | q. — eigniez  | q. — eignissiez  | — eignez     | —eintes . . f. p.  |
| —eindraient  | q. — eignent  | q. — eignissent  | q. — eignent | (re 5.)            |

V.

V.

@@@

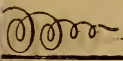
| INFINITIF PRÉS.         | PRÉSENT IND.                                            | IMPARFAIT.                                                        | PRÉTÉRIT IND.                                                   | FUTUR.                                                                |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1. Tenir.</b>        | tiens<br>tiens<br>tient<br>tenons<br>tenez<br>tiennent  | tenais<br>tenais<br>tenait<br>tenions<br>teniez<br>tenaient       | tins<br>tins<br>tint<br>tinmes<br>tintes<br>tinrent             | tiendrai<br>tiendras<br>tiendra<br>tiendrons<br>tiendrez<br>tiendront |
| <b>2. Tis-ser.</b>      | — se<br>— ses<br>— se<br>— sons<br>— sez<br>— sent      | — sais<br>— sais<br>— sait<br>— sions<br>— siez<br>— saient       | — sai<br>— sas<br>— sa<br>— sâmes<br>— sâtes<br>— sèrent        | — serai<br>— seras<br>— sera<br>— serons<br>— serez<br>— seront       |
| <b>3. Traire.</b>       | trais<br>trais<br>trait<br>trayons<br>trayez<br>traient | trayais<br>trayais<br>trayait<br>trayions<br>trayiez<br>trayaient | <i>inusité.</i>                                                 | trairai<br>trairas<br>traira<br>trairons<br>trairez<br>trairont       |
| <b>4. Travaill-er.</b>  | — e<br>— es<br>— e<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent            | — ais<br>— ais<br>— ait<br>— ions<br>— iez<br>— aient             | — ai<br>— as<br>— a<br>— âmes<br>— âtes<br>— èrent              | — erai<br>— eras<br>— era<br>— erons<br>— erez<br>— eront             |
| <b>5. Tressaill-ir.</b> | — e<br>— es<br>— e<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent            | — ais<br>— ais<br>— ait<br>— ions<br>— iez<br>— aient             | — is<br>— is<br>— it<br>— îmes<br>— îtes<br>— irent             | — irai<br>— iras<br>— ira<br>— irons<br>— irez<br>— iront             |
| <b>6. Trou-ver.</b>     | — ve<br>— ves<br>— ve<br>— vons<br>— vez<br>— vent      | — vais<br>— vais<br>— vait<br>— vions<br>— viez<br>— vaient       | — vai<br>— vas<br>— va<br>— vâmes<br>— vâtes<br>— vèrent        | — vrai<br>— veras<br>— vera<br>— verons<br>— verez<br>— veront        |
| <b>7. U-ser.</b>        | — se<br>— ses<br>— se<br>— sons<br>— sez<br>— sent      | — sais<br>— sais<br>— sait<br>— sions<br>— siez<br>— saient       | — sai<br>— sas<br>— sa<br>— sâmes<br>— sâtes<br>— sèrent        | — serai<br>— seras<br>— sera<br>— serons<br>— serez<br>— seront       |
| <b>8. Vain-cre.</b>     | — cs<br>— cs<br>— c<br>— quons<br>— quez<br>— quent     | — quais<br>— quais<br>— quait<br>— quions<br>— quiez<br>— quaient | — quis<br>— quis<br>— quit<br>— quîmes<br>— quîtes<br>— quirent | — crai<br>— cras<br>— cra<br>— crons<br>— crez<br>— cront             |
| <b>9. Valoir.</b>       | vaux<br>vaux<br>vaut<br>valons<br>valez<br>valent       | valais<br>valais<br>valait<br>valions<br>valiez<br>valaient       | valus<br>valus<br>valut<br>valûmes<br>valûtes<br>valurent       | vaudrai<br>vandras<br>vaudra<br>vaudrons<br>vaudrez<br>vaudront       |
| <b>10. Ven-dre.</b>     | — ds<br>— ds<br>— d<br>— dons<br>— dez<br>— dent        | — dais<br>— dais<br>— dait<br>— dions<br>— diez<br>— daient       | — dis<br>— dis<br>— dit<br>— dûmes<br>— dûtes<br>— dirent       | — drai<br>— dras<br>— dra<br>— drons<br>— drez<br>— dront             |



| CONDITIONNEL | PRÉSENT SUB. | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.  | IMPÉRATIF.  | PAR TICIPES.       |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|
| tiendrais    | q. tienne    | q. tinsse      | .....       | tenant             |
| tiendrais    | q. tiennes   | q. tinsses     | tiens       | tenu . m. s.       |
| tiendrait    | q. tienne    | q. tint        | q. tienne   | tenus . m. p.      |
| tiendriers   | q. tenions   | q. tinssions   | tenons      | tenue . f. s.      |
| tiendriez    | q. teniez    | q. tinssiez    | tenez       | tenues . f. p.     |
| tiendraient  | q. tiennent  | q. tinssent    | q. tiennent | (ir 2.)            |
| serais       | q. — se      | q. — sasse     | .....       | — sant             |
| serais       | q. — ses     | q. — sasses    | — se        | — sé . . m. s.     |
| serait       | q. — se      | q. — sât       | q. — se     | — sés . . m. p.    |
| serions      | q. — sions   | q. — sassions  | — sons      | — sée . . f. s.    |
| seriez       | q. — siez    | q. — sassiez   | — sez       | — sées . . f. p.   |
| seraient     | q. — sent    | q. — sassent   | q. — sent   | (er 0.)            |
| trairais     | q. traie     | <i>iusité</i>  | .....       | trayant            |
| trairais     | q. traies    |                | traie       | trait. . m. s.     |
| traitait     | q. traie     |                | traie       | traits . m. p.     |
| trairions    | q. trayions  |                | q. trayons  | traite . f. s.     |
| trairiez     | q. trayiez   |                | trayez      | traites . f. p.    |
| trairaient   | q. traient   |                | q. traient  | (re 17.)           |
| erai         | q. — e       | q. — asse      | .....       | — ant              |
| erai         | q. — es      | q. — asses     | — e         | — é . . m. s.      |
| erait        | q. — e       | q. — ât        | q. — e      | — és . . m. p.     |
| erions       | q. — ions    | q. — assions   | — ons       | — ée . . f. s.     |
| eriez        | q. — iez     | q. — assiez    | — ez        | — ées . . f. p.    |
| eraient      | q. — ent     | q. — assent    | q. — ent    | (er 0.)            |
| irai         | q. — e       | q. — isse      | .....       | — ant              |
| irai         | q. — es      | q. — isses     | — e         | — i....†           |
| irait        | q. — e       | q. — ît        | q. — e      | † .. voir au Dict. |
| irions       | q. — ions    | q. — issions   | — ons       | (ir 14.)           |
| iriez        | q. — iez     | q. — issiez    | — ez        |                    |
| iraient      | q. — ent     | q. — issent    | q. — ent    |                    |
| verai        | q. — ve      | q. — vasse     | .....       | — vant             |
| verai        | q. — ves     | q. — vasses    | — ve        | — vé . . m. s.     |
| verait       | q. — ve      | q. — vât       | q. — ve     | — vés . . m. p.    |
| verions      | q. — vions   | q. — vassions  | — vons      | — vée . . f. s.    |
| veriez       | q. — viez    | q. — vassiez   | — vez       | — vées . . f. p.   |
| veraient     | q. — vent    | q. — vassent   | q. — vent   | (er 0.)            |
| serais       | q. — se      | q. — sasse     | .....       | — sant             |
| serais       | q. — ses     | q. — sasses    | — se        | — sé . . m. s.     |
| serait       | q. — se      | q. — sât       | q. — se     | — sés . . m. p.    |
| serions      | q. — sions   | q. — sassions  | — sons      | — sée . . f. s.    |
| seriez       | q. — siez    | q. — sassiez   | — sez       | — sées . . f. p.   |
| seraient     | q. — sent    | q. — sassent   | q. — sent   | (er 0. §)          |
| crai         | q. — que     | q. — quisse    | .....       | — quant            |
| crai         | q. — ques    | q. — quisses   | — cs        | — cu . . m. s.     |
| crait        | q. — que     | q. — quit      | q. — que    | — cus . . m. p.    |
| crions       | q. — quions  | q. — quissions | — quons     | — cue . . f. s.    |
| criez        | q. — quiez   | q. — quissiez  | — quez      | — cues . . f. p.   |
| craient      | q. — quent   | q. — quissent  | q. — quent  | (re 1.)            |
| vaudrais     | q. vaille    | q. valusse     | .....       | valant             |
| vaudrais     | q. vailles   | q. valusses    | vaux        | valu . m. s.       |
| vaudrait     | q. vaille    | q. valût       | q. vaille   | valu . m. p.       |
| vaudrions    | q. valions   | q. valussions  | valons      | value . f. s.      |
| vaudriez     | q. valiez    | q. valussiez   | valez       | values . f. p.     |
| vaudraient   | q. vaillent  | q. valussent   | q. vaillent | (oir 3.)           |
| drais        | q. — de      | q. — disse     | .....       | — dant             |
| drais        | q. — des     | q. — disses    | — ds        | — du . . m. s.     |
| drait        | q. — de      | q. — dît       | q. — de     | — dus . . m. p.    |
| drions       | q. — dions   | q. — dissions  | — dons      | — due . . f. s.    |
| driez        | q. — diez    | q. — dissiez   | — dez       | — dues . . f. p.   |
| draient      | q. — dent    | q. — dissent   | q. — dent   | (re 0 & 3.)        |



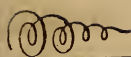
| INFINITIF PRÉSENT. | PRÉSENT IND.                                             | IMPARFAIT.                                                              | PRÉTÉRIT IND.                                                   | FUTUR.                                                                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Venir.          | viens<br>viens<br>vient<br>venons<br>venez<br>viennent   | venais<br>venais<br>venait<br>venions<br>veniez<br>venaient             | vins<br>vins<br>vint<br>vinmes<br>vintes<br>vinrent             | viendrai<br>viendras<br>viendra<br>viendrons<br>viendrez<br>viendront |
| 2. Ver-ser.        | — se<br>— ses<br>— se<br>— sons<br>— sez<br>— sent       | — sais<br>— sais<br>— sait<br>— sions<br>— siez<br>— saient             | — sai<br>— sas<br>— sa<br>— sâmes<br>— sâtes<br>— sèrent        | — serai<br>— seras<br>— sera<br>— serons<br>— serez<br>— seront       |
| 3. Vêtir.          | vêts<br>vêts<br>vêt<br>vêtons<br>vêtez<br>vêtent         | vêtais<br>vêtais<br>vêtait<br>vêtions<br>vêtiez<br>vêtaient             | vêtis<br>vêtis<br>vêtit<br>vêtîmes<br>vêtîtes<br>vêtirent       | vêtirai<br>vêtiras<br>vêtira<br>vêtîrons<br>vêtirez<br>vêtiront       |
| 4. Vi-brer.        | — bre<br>— bres<br>— bre<br>— brons<br>— brez<br>— brent | — brais<br>— brais<br>— brait<br>— brions<br>— briez<br>— braient       | — brai<br>— bras<br>— bra<br>— brâmes<br>— brâtes<br>— brèrent  | — brerai<br>— breras<br>— brera<br>— brerons<br>— brerez<br>— breront |
| 5. Vieill-ir.      | — is<br>— is<br>— it<br>— issons<br>— issez<br>— issent  | — issais<br>— issais<br>— issait<br>— issions<br>— issiez<br>— issaient | — is<br>— is<br>— it<br>— îmes<br>— îtes<br>— irent             | — irai<br>— iras<br>— ira<br>— îrons<br>— irez<br>— iront             |
| 6. Vivre.          | vis<br>vis<br>vit<br>vivons<br>vivez<br>vivent           | vivais<br>vivais<br>vivait<br>vivions<br>viviez<br>vivaient             | vécus<br>vécus<br>vécut<br>vécûmes<br>vécûtes<br>vécurent       | vivrai<br>vivras<br>vivra<br>vivrons<br>vivrez<br>vivront             |
| 7. Voir.           | vois<br>vois<br>voit<br>voyons<br>voyez<br>voient        | voyais<br>voyais<br>voyait<br>voyions<br>voyiez<br>voyaient             | vis<br>vis<br>vit<br>vîmes<br>vîtes<br>virent                   | verrai<br>verras<br>verra<br>verrons<br>verrez<br>verront             |
| 8. Vo-ler.         | — le<br>— les<br>— le<br>— lons<br>— lez<br>— lent       | — lais<br>— lais<br>— lait<br>— lions<br>— liez<br>— laient             | — lai<br>— las<br>— la<br>— lâmes<br>— lâtes<br>— lèrent        | — lerai<br>— leras<br>— lera<br>— lerons<br>— lerez<br>— leront       |
| 9. Vouloir.        | veux<br>veux<br>veut<br>voulons<br>voulez<br>veulent     | voulais<br>voulais<br>voulait<br>voulions<br>vouliez<br>voulaient       | voulus<br>voulus<br>voulut<br>voulûmes<br>voulûtes<br>voulurent | voudrai<br>voudras<br>voudra<br>voudrons<br>voudrez<br>voudront       |
| 10. Y avoir.       | il y a<br>il y a eu                                      | il y avait<br>il y avait eu                                             | il y eut<br>il y eut eu                                         | il y aura<br>il y aurait eu                                           |



| CONDITIONNEL                                                                  | PRÉSENT SUB.                                                                       | PRÉTÉRIT SUB.                                                                                | IMPÉRATIF.                                                             | PARTICIPES.                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| viendrais<br>viendrais<br>viendrait<br>viendrions<br>viendriez<br>viendraient | q. vienne<br>q. viennes<br>q. vienne<br>q. venions<br>q. veniez<br>q. viennent     | q. vinsse<br>q. vinsses<br>q. vînt<br>q. vinssions<br>q. vinssiez<br>q. vinssent             | . . . . .<br>viens<br>q. vienne<br>venons<br>venez<br>q. viennent      | venant<br>venu . m. s.<br>venus . m. p.<br>venue . f. s.<br>venues . f. p.<br>(ir 2.)              |
| — serais<br>— serais<br>— serait<br>— serions<br>— seriez<br>— seraient       | q. — se<br>q. — ses<br>q. — se<br>q. — sions<br>q. — siez<br>q. — sent             | q. — sasse<br>q. — sasses<br>q. — sât<br>q. — sassions<br>q. — sassiez<br>q. — sassent       | . . . . .<br>— se<br>q. — se<br>— sons<br>— sez<br>q. — sent           | — sant<br>— sé . . m. s.<br>— sés . . m. p.<br>— sée . . f. s.<br>— sées . . f. p.<br>(er 0.)      |
| vêtirais<br>vêtirais<br>vêtirait<br>vêtirions<br>vêtiriez<br>vêtiraient       | q. vête<br>q. vêtes<br>q. vête<br>q. vêtions<br>q. vêtiez<br>q. vêtent             | q. vêtisse<br>q. vêtisses<br>q. vêtît<br>q. vêtissions<br>q. vêtissiez<br>q. vêtissent       | . . . . .<br>vêts<br>q. vête<br>vêtons<br>vêtez<br>q. vêtent           | vêtant<br>vêtu . m. s.<br>vêtus . m. p.<br>vêtue . f. s.<br>vêtues . f. p.<br>(ir 8 & Dict.)       |
| — brerais<br>— brerais<br>— brerait<br>— brerions<br>— breriez<br>— breraient | q. — bre<br>q. — bres<br>q. — bre<br>q. — brions<br>q. — briez<br>q. — brent       | q. — brasse<br>q. — brasses<br>q. — brât<br>q. — brassions<br>q. — brassiez<br>q. — brassent | . . . . .<br>— bre<br>q. — bre,<br>— brons<br>— brez<br>q. — brent     | — brant<br>— bré . . m. s.<br>— brés . . m. p.<br>— brée . f. s.<br>— brées . f. p.<br>(er 0.)     |
| — irais<br>— irais<br>— irait<br>— irions<br>— iriez<br>— iraient             | q. — isse<br>q. — isses<br>q. — isse<br>q. — issions<br>q. — issiez<br>q. — issent | q. — isse<br>q. — isses<br>q. — ît<br>q. — issions<br>q. — issiez<br>q. — issent             | . . . . .<br>— is<br>q. — isse<br>— issions<br>— issez<br>q. — issent  | — issant<br>— i . . . m. s.<br>— is . . m. p.<br>— ie . . f. s.<br>— ies . . f. p.<br>(ir 0.)      |
| vivrais<br>vivrais<br>vivrait<br>vivrions<br>vivriez<br>vivraient             | q. vive<br>q. vives<br>q. vive<br>q. vivions<br>q. viviez<br>q. vivent             | q. vécusse<br>q. vécusses<br>q. vécût<br>q. vécussions<br>q. vécussiez<br>q. vécussent       | . . . . .<br>vis<br>q. vive<br>vivons<br>vivez<br>q. vivent            | vivant<br>vécue . . . †<br>† . . . voir au Dict.<br>(re 49.)                                       |
| verrais<br>verrais<br>verrait<br>verrions<br>verriez<br>verraient             | q. voie<br>q. voies<br>q. voie<br>q. voyions<br>q. voyiez<br>q. voient             | q. visse<br>q. visses<br>q. vît<br>q. visissions<br>q. vissiez<br>q. vissent                 | . . . . .<br>vois<br>q. voie<br>voyons<br>voyez<br>q. voient           | voyant<br>vu . . m. s.<br>vus . . m. p.<br>vue . f. s.<br>vues . f. p.<br>(oir 13.)                |
| — lerais<br>— lerais<br>— lerait<br>— lerions<br>— leriez<br>— leraient       | q. — le<br>q. — les<br>q. — le<br>q. — lions<br>q. — liez<br>q. — lent             | q. — lasse<br>q. — lasses<br>q. — lât<br>q. — lassions<br>q. — lassiez<br>q. — lassent       | . . . . .<br>— le<br>q. — le<br>— lons<br>— lez<br>q. — lent           | — lant<br>— lé . . m. s.<br>— lés . . m. p.<br>— lée . . f. s.<br>— lées . f. p.<br>(er 0.)        |
| voudrais<br>voudrais<br>voudrait<br>voudrions<br>voudriez<br>voudraient       | q. veuille<br>q. veuilles<br>q. veuille<br>q. voulions<br>q. vouliez<br>q. veulent | q. voulusse<br>q. voulusses<br>q. voulût<br>q. voulussions<br>q. voulussiez<br>q. voulussent | . . . . .<br>veux<br>q. veuille<br>veuillons<br>veuillez<br>q. veulent | voulant<br>voulu . m. s.<br>voulus . m. p.<br>voulue . f. s.<br>voulues . f. p.<br>(oir 6 & Dict.) |
| il y aurait<br>il y aurait eu                                                 | qu'il y ait<br>qu'il y ait eu                                                      | qu'il y eût<br>qu'il y eût eu                                                                | qu'il y ait                                                            | eu<br>Voir C. 4.<br>(oir 14.)                                                                      |

| INFINITIF PRÉS. | PRÉSENT IND. | IMPARFAIT.   | PRÉTÉRIT IND. | FUTUR.       |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1. Annu-ler.    | — lle        | — lais       | — lai         | — llerai     |
|                 | — lles       | — lais       | — las         | — lleras     |
|                 | — lle        | — lait       | — la          | — llera      |
|                 | — lons       | — lions      | — lâmes       | — llerons    |
|                 | — lez        | — liez       | — lâtes       | — lleriez    |
|                 | — llent      | — laient     | — lèrent      | — lleront    |
| 2. Argu-er.     | — e          | — ais        | — ai          | — erai       |
|                 | — es         | — ais        | — as          | — eras       |
|                 | — e          | — ait        | — a           | — era        |
|                 | — ons        | — ions       | — âmes        | — erons      |
|                 | — ez         | — iez        | — âtes        | — eriez      |
|                 | — ent        | — aient      | — èrent       | — eront      |
| 3. Cach-eter.   | — ette       | — etais      | — etai        | — eterai     |
|                 | — ettes      | — etais      | — etas        | — eteras     |
|                 | — ette       | — était      | — eta         | — etera      |
|                 | — etons      | — etions     | — etâmes      | — eterons    |
|                 | — etez       | — etiez      | — etâtes      | — eteriez    |
|                 | — ettent     | — etaient    | — etàrent     | — eteront    |
| 4. Ex-écrire.   | — écre       | — écrivais   | — écrivais    | — écrirai    |
|                 | — écras      | — écrivais   | — écras       | — écrirai    |
|                 | — écre       | — écrivait   | — écrivait    | — écrirai    |
|                 | — écrans     | — écrivions  | — écrivions   | — écrirons   |
|                 | — écréz      | — écriviez   | — écriviez    | — écririez   |
|                 | — écrèrent   | — écrivaient | — écrivaient  | — écriront   |
| 5. Faillir.     | — faux       | — faillais   | — faillis     | — faillirai  |
|                 | — faux       | — faillais   | — faillis     | — faillirai  |
|                 | — faut       | — faillait   | — faillit     | — faillirai  |
|                 | — faillons   | — faillions  | — faillimes   | — faillirons |
|                 | — failliez   | — failliez   | — faillîtes   | — faillirez  |
|                 | — faillent   | — faillaient | — faillirent  | — failliront |
| 6. Re-céper.    | — cépe       | — cépais     | — cépai       | — céperai    |
|                 | — cépes      | — cépais     | — cépas       | — céperas    |
|                 | — cépe       | — cépait     | — cépa        | — cépera     |
|                 | — cépons     | — cépions    | — cépâmes     | — céperons   |
|                 | — cépez      | — cépiez     | — cépâtes     | — céperiez   |
|                 | — cépent     | — cépaient   | — cépèrent    | — céperont   |
| 7. Re-pâître.   | — pais       | — paissais   | — pus         | — paîtrai    |
|                 | — pais       | — paissais   | — pus         | — paîtrai    |
|                 | — paît       | — paissait   | — put         | — paîtra     |
|                 | — paissions  | — paissions  | — pûmes       | — paîtrons   |
|                 | — païssez    | — paissiez   | — pûtes       | — paîtrez    |
|                 | — paissent   | — paissaient | — purent      | — paîtront   |
| 8. S-emer.      | — ème        | — emais      | — emai        | — emerai     |
|                 | — èmes       | — emais      | — emas        | — emerai     |
|                 | — ème        | — emait      | — ema         | — emera      |
|                 | — emons      | — emions     | — emâmes      | — emerons    |
|                 | — emez       | — emiez      | — emâtes      | — emeriez    |
|                 | — èment      | — emaient    | — emèrent     | — emeront    |
| 9. Tr-éfler.    | — èfle       | — éflais     | — éflai       | — éflerai    |
|                 | — èftes      | — éflais     | — éflas       | — éfleras    |
|                 | — èfle       | — éflait     | — éfla        | — éflera     |
|                 | — éflons     | — éflions    | — éflâmes     | — éflerons   |
|                 | — éfliez     | — éfliez     | — éflâtes     | — éfleriez   |
|                 | — éflent     | — éflaient   | — éflèrent    | — éfleront   |
| 10. Vex-er.     | — e          | — ais        | — ai          | — erai       |
|                 | — es         | — ais        | — as          | — eras       |
|                 | — e          | — ait        | — a           | — era        |
|                 | — ons        | — ions       | — âmes        | — erons      |
|                 | — ez         | — iez        | — âtes        | — eriez      |
|                 | — ent        | — aient      | — èrent       | — eront      |





| CONDITIONNEL   | PRESENT SUB.   | PRETERIT SUB.   | IMPERATIF.     | PARTICIPES.         |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| — llerais      | q. — lle       | q. — lasse      | .....          | — lant              |
| — llerais      | q. — lles      | q. — lasses     | ☞ — lle        | — lé . . m. s.      |
| — llerait      | q. — lle       | q. — lât        | q. — lle       | — lés . . m. p.     |
| — lleries      | q. — lions     | q. — lassions   | ☞ — lons       | — lée . . f. s.     |
| — lleriez      | q. — liez      | q. — lassiez    | ☞ — lez        | — lées . . f. p.    |
| — lleraient    | q. — llent     | q. — lassent    | q. — llent     | (er 14.)            |
| — erais        | q. — e         | q. — asse       | .....          | — ant               |
| — erais        | q. — es        | q. — asses      | ☞ — e          | — é . . m. s.       |
| — erait        | q. — e         | q. — ât         | q. — e         | — és . . m. p.      |
| — erions       | q. — ions      | q. — assions    | ☞ — ons        | — ée . . f. s.      |
| — eriez        | q. — iez       | q. — assiez     | ☞ — ez         | — ées . . f. p.     |
| — eraient      | q. — ent       | q. — assent     | q. — ent       | (er 13.)            |
| — eterais      | q. — ette      | q. — etasse     | .....          | — etant             |
| — eterais      | q. — ettes     | q. — etasses    | ☞ — ette       | — eté . . m. s.     |
| — eterait      | q. — ette      | q. — etàt       | q. — ette      | — etés . . m. p.    |
| — eteries      | q. — etions    | q. — etassions  | ☞ — etons      | — etée . . f. s.    |
| — eteriez      | q. — etiez     | q. — etassiez   | ☞ — etez       | — etées . . f. p.   |
| — eteraient    | q. — ettent    | q. — etassent   | q. — ettent    | (er 5 ".)           |
| — écrerais     | q. — ècre      | q. — écrasse    | .....          | — écrant            |
| — écrerais     | q. — écres     | q. — écrasses   | ☞ — ècre       | — écré . . m. s.    |
| — écrerait     | q. — ècre      | q. — écrât      | q. — ècre      | — écrés . . m. p.   |
| — écreries     | q. — écrions   | q. — écrassions | ☞ — écron      | — écrite . . f. s.  |
| — écrieriez    | q. — écriez    | q. — écrassiez  | ☞ — écrez      | — écrites . . f. p. |
| — écreraient   | q. — écrent    | q. — écrassent  | q. — écrent    | (er 6.)             |
| <i>inusité</i> | <i>inusité</i> | q. faillisse    | <i>inusité</i> | faillant            |
|                |                | q. faillisses   |                | failli...†          |
|                |                | q. faillit      |                | †.. voir au Dict.   |
|                |                | q. faillissions |                | (ir 9.)             |
|                |                | q. faillissiez  |                |                     |
|                |                | q. faillissent  |                |                     |
| — céperais     | q. — cèpe      | q. — cépasse    | .....          | — cépant            |
| — céperais     | q. — cèpes     | q. — cépasses   | ☞ — cèpe       | — cépé . . m. s.    |
| — céperait     | q. — cèpe      | q. — cépât      | q. — cèpe      | — cépés . . m. p.   |
| — céperions    | q. — céptions  | q. — cépassions | ☞ — cépons     | — cépée . . f. s.   |
| — céperiez     | q. — cépiez    | q. — cépassiez  | ☞ — cépez      | — cépées . . f. p.  |
| — céperaient   | q. — cépent    | q. — cépassent  | q. — cépent    | (er 6)              |
| — païtrais     | q. — païsse    | q. — pousse     | .....          | — paissant          |
| — païtrais     | q. — païsses   | q. — pusses     | ☞ — païs       | — pu . . m. s.      |
| — païtrait     | q. — païsse    | q. — pût        | q. — païsse    | — pus . . m. p.     |
| — païtrions    | q. — païssions | q. — pussions   | ☞ — païssons   | — pue . . f. s.     |
| — païtriez     | q. — païssiez  | q. — pussiez    | ☞ — païssiez   | — pues . . f. p.    |
| — païtraient   | q. — païssent  | q. — pussent    | q. — païssent  | (re 40 & 41.)       |
| — emerais      | q. — ème       | q. — emasse     | .....          | — emant             |
| — emerais      | q. — èmes      | q. — emasses    | ☞ — ème        | — emé . . m. s.     |
| — emerait      | q. — ème       | q. — emât       | q. — ème       | — emés . . m. p.    |
| — emeries      | q. — emions    | q. — emassions  | ☞ — emons      | — emée . . f. s.    |
| — emeriez      | q. — emiez     | q. — emassiez   | ☞ — emez       | — emées . . f. p.   |
| — emeraient    | q. — ément     | q. — emassent   | q. — ément     | (er 5 & 5 ".)       |
| — éflerais     | q. — èfle      | q. — éflasse    | .....          | — éflant            |
| — éflerais     | q. — èfles     | q. — éflasses   | ☞ — èfle       | — éflé . . m. s.    |
| — éflerait     | q. — èfle      | q. — éflât      | q. — èfle      | — éflés . . m. p.   |
| — éfleries     | q. — éflions   | q. — éflassions | ☞ — éflons     | — éflée . . f. s.   |
| — éfleriez     | q. — éfliez    | q. — éflassiez  | ☞ — éflez      | — éflées . . f. p.  |
| — éfleraient   | q. — éflent    | q. — éflassent  | q. — éflent    | (er 6.)             |
| — erais        | q. — e         | q. — asse       | .....          | — ant               |
| — erais        | q. — es        | q. — asses      | ☞ — e          | — é . . m. s.       |
| — erait        | q. — e         | q. — ât         | q. — e         | — és . . m. p.      |
| — erions       | q. — ions      | q. — assions    | ☞ — ons        | — ée . . f. s.      |
| — eriez        | q. — iez       | q. — assiez     | ☞ — ez         | — ées . . f. p.     |
| — eraient      | q. — ent       | q. — assent     | q. — ent       | (er 0 & 5 ".)       |



## MODELS FOR THE

(WITH AVOIR)

COMPOUNDS OF THE:—

|            |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| INFINITIVE | avoir parlé †                                                                                                                            | to have spoken                                                                                                                                                                   | PRESENT.  |
| PRESENT    | j'ai parlé<br>tu as parlé<br>il a parlé<br>nous avons parlé<br>vous avez parlé<br>ils ont parlé                                          | I have spoken<br>thou hast spoken<br>he has spoken<br>we have spoken<br>you have spoken<br>they have spoken                                                                      | INDICAT.  |
| IMPERF.    | j'avais parlé<br>tu avais parlé<br>il avait parlé<br>nous avions parlé<br>vous aviez parlé<br>ils avaient parlé                          | I had spoken<br>thou hadst spoken<br>he had spoken<br>we had spoken<br>you had spoken<br>they had spoken                                                                         | INDICAT.  |
| PRÉTERIT   | j'eus parlé<br>tu eus parlé<br>il eut parlé<br>nous eûmes parlé<br>vous eûtes parlé<br>ils eurent parlé                                  | I had spoken<br>thou hadst spoken<br>he had spoken<br>we had spoken<br>you had spoken<br>they had spoken                                                                         | INDICAT.  |
| FUTURE     | j'aurai parlé<br>tu auras parlé<br>il aura parlé<br>nous aurons parlé<br>vous aurez parlé<br>ils auront parlé                            | I shall have spoken<br>thou shalt have spoken<br>he shall have spoken<br>we shall have spoken<br>you shall have spoken<br>they shall have spoken                                 | INDICAT.  |
| CONDIT.    | j'aurais parlé<br>tu aurais parlé<br>il aurait parlé<br>nous aurions parlé<br>vous auriez parlé<br>ils auraient parlé                    | I should have spoken<br>thou shouldst have spoken<br>he should have spoken<br>we should have spoken<br>you should have spoken<br>they should have spoken                         | MOOD.     |
| PRESENT    | que j'aie parlé<br>que tu aies parlé<br>qu'il ait parlé<br>que nous ayons parlé<br>que vous ayez parlé<br>qu'ils aient parlé             | that I may have spoken<br>that thou mayst have spoken<br>that he may have spoken<br>that we may have spoken<br>that you may have spoken<br>that they may have spoken.            | SUBJUNCT. |
| PRÉTERIT   | que j'eusse parlé<br>que tu eusses parlé<br>qu'il eût parlé<br>que nous eussions parlé<br>que vous eussiez parlé<br>qu'ils eussent parlé | that I might have spoken<br>that thou mightst have spoken<br>that he might have spoken<br>that we might have spoken<br>that you might have spoken<br>that they might have spoken | SUBJUNCT. |
| IMPERAT.   | .....<br>☞ aie parlé<br>☞ qu'il ait parlé<br>☞ ayons parlé<br>☞ ayez parlé<br>☞ qu'ils aient parlé                                       | .....<br>☞ have (thou) spoken<br>☞ let him have spoken<br>☞ let us have spoken<br>☞ have (ye) spoken<br>☞ let them have spoken                                                   | MOOD.     |
| PARTICIP.  | ayant parlé                                                                                                                              | having spoken                                                                                                                                                                    | PRESENT.  |

\* In modern languages, verbs have no particular inflection as for instance: *amavi, amaverim*, &c., nor to their Passive Voice the *past participle* of the verb after the conjugation of either *avoir*, to have, to the verbs *avoir* & *être*, and that of *compound*

† As to the agreement of the Past Participle, see the



## COMPOUND TENSES. \*

(WITH ÊTRE.)

COMPOUNDS OF THE:—

|            |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                 |           |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| INFINITIVE | être aimé †                                                                                                                            | (to) be loved                                                                                                                                                   | PRESENT.  |
| PRESENT    | je suis aimé<br>tu es aimé<br>il est aimé<br>nous sommes aimés<br>vous êtes aimés †<br>ils sont aimés                                  | I am loved<br>thou art loved<br>he is loved<br>we are loved<br>you are loved<br>they are loved                                                                  | INDICAT.  |
| IMPERF.    | j'étais aimé<br>tu étais aimé<br>il était aimé<br>nous étions aimés<br>vous étiez aimés<br>ils étaient aimés                           | I was loved<br>thou wast loved<br>he was loved<br>we were loved<br>you were loved<br>they were loved                                                            | INDICAT.  |
| PRETERIT   | je fus aimé<br>tu fus aimé<br>il fut aimé<br>nous fûmes aimés<br>vous fûtes aimés<br>ils furent aimés                                  | I was loved<br>thou wast loved<br>he was loved<br>we were loved<br>you were loved<br>they were loved                                                            | INDICAT.  |
| FUTURE     | je serai aimé<br>tu seras aimé<br>il sera aimé<br>nous serons aimés<br>vous serez aimés<br>ils seront aimés                            | I shall be loved<br>thou shalt be loved<br>he shall be loved<br>we shall be loved<br>you shall be loved<br>they shall be loved                                  | INDICAT.  |
| CONDIT.    | je serais aimé<br>tu serais aimé<br>il rerait aimé<br>nous serions aimés<br>vous seriez aimés<br>ils seraient aimés                    | I should be loved<br>thou shouldest be loved<br>he should be loved<br>we should be loved<br>you should be loved<br>they should be loved                         | MOOD.     |
| PRESENT    | que je sois aimé<br>que tu sois aimé<br>qu'il soit aimé<br>que nous soyons aimés<br>que vous soyez aimés<br>qu'ils soient aimés        | that I may be loved<br>that thou mayest be loved<br>that he may be loved<br>that we may be loved<br>that you may be loved<br>that they may be loved             | SUBJUNCT. |
| PRETERIT   | que je fusse aimé<br>que tu fusses aimé<br>qu'il fût aimé<br>que nous fussions aimés<br>que vous fussiez aimés<br>qu'ils fussent aimés | that I might be loved<br>that thou mightest be loved<br>that he might be loved<br>that we might be loved<br>that you might be loved<br>that they might be loved | SUBJUNCT. |
| IMPERAT.   | .....<br>☞ sois aimé<br>qu'il soit aimé<br>☞ soyons aimés<br>☞ soyez aimés<br>qu'ils soient aimés                                      | ☞ be (thou) loved<br>let him be loved<br>☞ let us be loved<br>☞ be (ye) loved<br>let them be loved                                                              | MOOD.     |
| PARTICIP.  | étant aimé                                                                                                                             | being loved                                                                                                                                                     | PRESENT.  |

tions, answering to some of the Greek or Latin Tenses, as *amor*, *amabar*, &c. This deficiency is fully supplied by using *être*, to be, as exhibited above. Hence the name of *auxiliary* is given to the tenses of a verb so conjugated.

Table concerning it, at the end of the Dictionary.





## MODELS FOR CONJUGAT-

(IN THEIR SIMPLE TENSES.)

|            |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                         |           |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| INFINITIVE | se lever                                                                                                                                | (to) rise                                                                                                                               | PRESENT.  |
| PRESENT    | je me † lève<br>tu te lèves<br>il se lève<br>nous nous levons<br>vous vous levez<br>ils se lèvent                                       | I rise<br>thou risest<br>he rises<br>we rise<br>you rise<br>they rise                                                                   | INDICAT.  |
| IMPERF.    | je me levais<br>tu te levais<br>il se levait<br>nous nous levions<br>vous vous leviez<br>ils se levaient                                | I was rising<br>thou wast rising<br>he was rising<br>we were rising<br>you were rising<br>they were rising                              | INDICAT.  |
| PRETERIT   | je me levai<br>tu te levais<br>il se leva<br>nous nous levâmes<br>vous vous levâtes<br>ils se levèrent                                  | I rose<br>thou rosest<br>he rose<br>we rose<br>you rose<br>they rose                                                                    | INDICAT.  |
| FUTURE     | je me lèverai<br>tu te lèveras<br>il se lèvera<br>nous nous lèverons<br>vous vous lèverez<br>ils se lèveront                            | I shall rise<br>thou shalt rise<br>he shall rise<br>we shall rise<br>you shall rise<br>they shall rise                                  | INDICAT.  |
| CONDIT.    | je me lèverais<br>tu te lèverais<br>il se lèverait<br>nous nous lèverions<br>vous vous lèveriez<br>ils se lèveraient                    | I should rise<br>thou shouldst rise<br>he should rise<br>we should rise<br>you should rise<br>they should rise                          | MOOD.     |
| PRESENT    | que je me lève<br>que tu te lèves<br>qu'il se lève<br>que nous nous levions<br>que vous vous leviez<br>qu'ils se lèvent                 | that I may rise<br>that thou mayest rise<br>that he may rise<br>that we may rise<br>that you may rise<br>that they may rise             | SUBJUNCT. |
| PRETERIT   | que je me levasse<br>que tu te levasses<br>qu'il se levât<br>que nous nous levassions<br>que vous vous levassiez<br>qu'ils se levassent | that I might rise<br>that thou mightest rise<br>that he might rise<br>that we might rise<br>that you might rise<br>that they might rise | SUBJUNCT. |
| IMPERAT.   | .....<br>☞ lève-toi †<br>☞ qu'il se lève<br>☞ levons-nous †<br>☞ levez-vous †<br>☞ qu'ils se lèvent                                     | .....<br>☞ rise (thou)<br>let him rise<br>☞ let us rise<br>☞ rise (ye)<br>let them rise                                                 | MOOD.     |
| PARTICIP.  | se levant                                                                                                                               | rising                                                                                                                                  | PRESENT.  |

\* To conjugate a verb *reflectively*, is merely to repeat its own conjugation with the addition of the reflective pronouns, *me, te, se, nous, vous*, as above,

† Observing that pronouns come before the verb by which they are governed, or before its auxiliary, except in the Imperative affirmative.

## ING VERBS REFLECTIVELY \*

(IN THEIR COMPOUND TENSES.)

|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| INFINITIVE                                      | s'être † levé \|\| | (to) have risen                                                                                                                                                             | PRESENT.  |
| PRESENT                                         | je me ¶ suis levé<br>tu t'es levé<br>il s'est levé<br>nous nous sommes levés<br>vous vous êtes levés<br>ils se sont levés                                    | I have risen<br>thou hast risen<br>he has risen<br>we have risen<br>you have risen<br>they have risen                                                                       | INDICAT.  |
| IMPERF.                                         | je m'étais levé<br>tu t'étais levé<br>il s'était levé<br>nous nous étions levés<br>vous vous étiez levés<br>ils s'étaient levés                              | I had been rising<br>thou hadst been rising<br>he had been rising<br>we had been rising<br>you had been rising<br>they had been rising                                      | INDICAT.  |
| PRETERIT                                        | je me fus levé<br>tu te fus levé<br>il se fut levé<br>nous nous fûmes levés<br>vous vous fûtes levés<br>ils se furent levés                                  | I had risen<br>thou hadst risen<br>he had risen<br>we had risen<br>you had risen<br>they had risen                                                                          | INDICAT.  |
| FUTURE                                          | je me serai levé<br>tu te seras levé<br>il se sera levé<br>nous nous serons levés<br>vous vous serez levés<br>ils se seront levés                            | I shall have risen<br>thou shalt have risen<br>he shall have risen<br>we shall have risen<br>you shall have risen<br>they shall have risen                                  | INDICAT.  |
| CONDIT.                                         | je me serais levé<br>tu te serais levé<br>il se serait levé<br>nous nous serions levés<br>vous vous seriez levés<br>ils se seraient levés                    | I should have risen<br>thou shouldst have risen<br>he should have risen<br>we should have risen<br>you should have risen<br>they should have risen                          | MOOD.     |
| PRESENT                                         | que je me sois levé<br>que tu te sois levé<br>qu'il se soit levé<br>que nous nous soyons levés<br>que vous vous soyez levés<br>qu'ils se soient levés        | that I may have risen<br>that thou mayest have risen<br>that he may have risen<br>that we may have risen<br>that you may have risen<br>that they may have risen             | SUBJUNCT. |
| PRETERIT                                        | que je me fusse levé<br>que tu te fusses levé<br>qu'il se fût levé<br>que nous nous fussions levés<br>que vous vous fussiez levés<br>qu'ils se fussent levés | that I might have risen<br>that thou mightest have risen<br>that he might have risen<br>that we might have risen<br>that you might have risen<br>that they might have risen | SUBJUNCT. |
| The imperative is not used as a Compound tense. |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                             |           |
| PARTICIP.                                       | s'étant levé                                                                                                                                                 | having risen                                                                                                                                                                | PRESENT.  |

|| For the proper spelling of the Past Participle,  
See the Tables concerning it.

† It is a curious and a most important fact that in all the Compound tenses of reflected verbs, and in them alone, we use the auxiliary *être* (to be), instead of *avoir* (to have.)

¶ In Compound tenses the governed pronouns always come before the auxiliary.



## CONJUGATION OF THE

(IN ITS SIMPLE TENSES.)

|            |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| INFINITIVE | s'en aller                                                                                                                                            | (to) go away                                                                                                                                              | PRESENT.  |
| PRESENT    | je m'en vais<br>tu t'en vas<br>il s'en va<br>nous nous en allons<br>vous vous en allez<br>ils s'en vont                                               | I go away<br>thou goest away<br>he goes away<br>we go away<br>you go away<br>they go away                                                                 | INDICAT.  |
| IMPERF.    | je m'en allais<br>tu t'en allais<br>il s'en allait<br>nous nous en allions<br>vous vous en alliez<br>ils s'en allaient                                | I was going away<br>thou wast going away<br>he was going away<br>we were going away<br>you were going away<br>they were going away                        | INDICAT.  |
| PRETERIT   | je m'en allai<br>tu t'en allas<br>il s'en alla<br>nous nous en allâmes<br>vous vous en allâtes<br>ils s'en allèrent                                   | I went away<br>thou wentest away<br>he went away<br>we went away<br>you went away<br>they went away                                                       | INDICAT.  |
| FUTURE     | je m'en irai<br>tu t'en iras<br>il s'en ira<br>nous nous en irons<br>vous vous en irez<br>ils s'en iront                                              | I shall go away<br>thou shalt go away<br>he shall go away<br>we shall go away<br>you shall go away<br>they shall go away                                  | INDICAT.  |
| CONDIT.    | je m'en irais<br>tu t'en irais<br>il s'en irait<br>nous nous en irions<br>vous vous en iriez<br>ils s'en metaient                                     | I should go away<br>thou shouldest go away<br>he should go away<br>we should go away<br>you should go away<br>they should go away                         | MOOD.     |
| PRESENT    | que je m'en aille<br>que tu t'en ailles<br>qu'il s'en aille<br>que nous nous en allions<br>que vous vous en alliez<br>qu'ils s'en aillent             | that I may go away<br>that thou mayest go away<br>that he may go away<br>that we may go away<br>that you may go away<br>that they may go away             | SUBJUNCT. |
| PRETERIT   | que je m'en allasse<br>que tu t'en allasses<br>qu'il s'en allât<br>que nous nous en allassions<br>que vous vous en allassiez<br>qu'ils s'en allassent | that I might go away<br>that thou mightest go away<br>that he might go away<br>that we might go away<br>that you might go away<br>that they might go away | SUBJUNCT. |
| IMPERAT.   | .....<br>☞ va-t'en<br>☞ qu'il s'en aille.<br>☞ allons-nous-en<br>☞ allez-vous-en<br>☞ qu'ils s'en aillent                                             | .....<br>☞ go (thou) away<br>☞ let him go away<br>☞ let us go away<br>☞ go (ye) away<br>☞ let them go away                                                | MOOD.     |
| PARTICIP.  | s'en allant                                                                                                                                           | going away                                                                                                                                                | PRESENT.  |



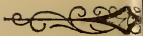
## VERB S'EN ALLER.

(IN ITS COMPOUND TENSES.)

|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| INFINITIVE                                      | s'en être allé †                                                                                                                                                           | (to) be gone away                                                                                                                                                                    | PRESENT.  |
| PRESENT                                         | je m'en suis allé<br>tu t'en es allé<br>il s'en est allé<br>nous nous en sommes allés<br>vous vous en êtes allés †<br>ils s'en sont allés                                  | I have gone away.<br>thou hast gone away<br>he has gone away<br>we have gone away<br>you have gone away<br>they have gone away                                                       | INDICAT.  |
| IMPERF.                                         | je m'en étais allé<br>tu t'en étais allé<br>il s'en était allé<br>nous nous en étions allés<br>vous vous en étiez allés<br>ils s'en étaient allés                          | I was gone away<br>thou wast gone away<br>he was gone away<br>we were gone away<br>you were gone away<br>they were gone away                                                         | INDICAT.  |
| PRETERIT                                        | je m'en fus allé<br>tu t'en fus allé<br>il s'en fut allé<br>nous nous en fûmes allés<br>vous vous en fûtes allés<br>ils s'en furent allés                                  | I was gone away<br>thou wast gone away<br>he was gone away<br>we were gone away<br>you were gone away<br>they were gone away                                                         | INDICAT.  |
| FUTURE                                          | je m'en serai allé<br>tu t'en seras allé<br>il s'en sera allé<br>nous nous en serons allés<br>vous vous en serez allés<br>ils s'en seront allés                            | I shall be gone away<br>thou shalt be gone away<br>he shall be gone away<br>we shall be gone away<br>you shall be gone away<br>they shall be gone away                               | INDICAT.  |
| CONDIT.                                         | je m'en serais allé<br>tu t'en serais allé<br>il s'en serait allé<br>nous nous en serions allés<br>vous vous en seriez allés<br>ils s'en seraient allés                    | I should be gone away<br>thou shouldest be gone away<br>he should be gone away<br>we should be gone away<br>you should be gone away<br>they should be gone away                      | MOOD.     |
| PRESENT                                         | que je m'en sois allé<br>que tu t'en sois allé<br>qu'il s'en soit allé<br>que nous nous en soyons allés<br>que vous vous en soyez allés<br>qu'ils s'en soient allés        | that I may be gone away<br>that thou mayst be gone away<br>that he may be gone away<br>that we may be gone away<br>that you may be gone away<br>that they may be gone away           | SUBJUNCT. |
| PRETERIT                                        | que je m'en fusse allé<br>que tu t'en fusses allé<br>qu'il s'en fût allé<br>que nous nous en fussions allés<br>que vous vous en fussiez allés<br>qu'ils s'en fussent allés | that I might be gone away<br>that thou might be gone away<br>that he might be gone away<br>that we might be gone away<br>that you might be gone away<br>that they might be gone away | SUBJUNCT. |
| The imperative is not used as a compound tense. |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
| PARTICIP.                                       | s'en étant allé                                                                                                                                                            | being gone away                                                                                                                                                                      | PRESENT.  |

† For the agreement of the Past Participle,  
see the Tables

Concerning it, at the end of the Dictionary.



## MODELS FOR CONJUGATING

## THE OTHER TENSES\*

|          |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| PRESENT  | parlé-je ? \|\|<br> parles-tu ? †<br>parle-t-on †<br>parle-t-il ?<br>parle-t-elle ?<br>parlons-nous ?<br>parlez-vous ?<br>parlent-ils ?<br>parlent-elles ?                       | do I speak ?<br>dost thou speak ?<br>does any one speak ?<br>does he speak ?<br>does she speak ?<br>do we speak ?<br>do you speak ?<br>do they speak ?<br>do they speak ?                                  | INDICAT. |
| IMPERF.  | parlais-je ?<br>parlais-tu ?<br>parlait-on ?<br>parlait-il ?<br>parlait-elle ?<br>parlions-nous ?<br>parliez-vous ?<br>parlaient-ils ?<br>parlaient-elles ?                   | was I speaking ?<br>wast thou speaking ?<br>was any one speaking ?<br>was he speaking ?<br>was she speaking ?<br>were we speaking ?<br>were you speaking ?<br>were they speaking ?<br>were they speaking ? | INDICAT. |
| PRETERIT | parlai-je ?<br>parlas-tu ?<br>parla-t-on ?<br>parla-t-il ? †<br>parla-t-elle ?<br>parlâmes-nous ?<br>parlâtes-vous ?<br>parlèrent-ils ?<br>parlèrent-elles ?                  | did I speak ?<br>didst thou speak ?<br>did any one speak ?<br>did he speak ?<br>did she speak ?<br>did we speak ?<br>did you speak ?<br>did they speak ?<br>did they speak ?                               | INDICAT. |
| FUTURE   | parlerai-je ?<br>parleras-tu ?<br>parlera-t-on ?<br>parlera-t-il ?<br>parlera-t-elle ? †<br>parlerons-nous ?<br>parlerez-vous ?<br>parleront-ils ?<br>parleront-elles ?       | shall I speak ?<br>shalt thou speak ?<br>shall any one speak ?<br>shall he speak ?<br>shall she speak ?<br>shall we speak ?<br>shall you speak ?<br>shall they speak ?<br>shall they speak ?               | INDICAT. |
| CONDIT.  | parlerais-je ?<br>parlerais-tu ?<br>parlerait-on ?<br>parlerait-il ?<br>parlerait-elle ?<br>parlerions-nous ?<br>parleriez-vous ?<br>parleraient-ils ?<br>parleraient-elles ? | should I speak ?<br>shouldst thou speak ?<br>should any one speak ?<br>should he speak ?<br>should she speak ?<br>should we speak ?<br>should you speak ?<br>should they speak ?<br>should they speak ?    | MOOD.    |

\* ARE NOT USED.

† Observe that a hyphen is always used between the verb and the pronoun ;  
 ‡ and that when the verb ends in *a* or *e* (or *e* in *vaine* & *convaine*) and the pronoun  
 which follows it is *on*, *il* or *elle*, a euphonic -*r*- is placed between them.

|| As to the change of *e* into *é* before -*je*, see further (Obs. *er* No. 17.)  
 N.B.—If a question be made with the name of the subject, as *mon frère parle-t-il* ? &c.,  
 that name comes first, and the pronoun *il* or *elle*, *ils* or *elles* is yet placed  
 after the verb. Let the Pupil practice this in the above tenses.



## VERBS INTERROGATIVELY

## THE OTHER TENSES\*

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| PRESENT  | est-ce que je dors ?<br>est-ce que tu dors ?<br>est-ce qu'on dort ?<br>est-ce qu'il dort ?<br>est-ce qu'elle dort ?<br>est-ce que nous dormons ?<br>est-ce que vous dormez ?<br>est-ce qu'ils dorment ?<br>est-ce qu'elles dorment ?                                        | is it that I sleep ?<br>is it that thou sleepest ?<br>is it that any one sleeps ?<br>is it that he sleeps ?<br>is it that she sleeps ?<br>is it that we sleep ?<br>is it that you sleep ?<br>is it that they sleep ?<br>is it that they sleep ?                                                           | INDICAT. |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| IMPERF.  | est-ce que je dormais ?<br>est-ce que tu dormais ?<br>est-ce qu'on dormait ?<br>est-ce qu'il dormait ?<br>est-ce qu'elle dormait ?<br>est-ce que nous dormions ?<br>est-ce que vous dormiez ?<br>est-ce qu'ils dormaient ?<br>est-ce qu'elles dormaient ?                   | is it that I was sleeping ?<br>is it that thou wast sleeping ?<br>is it that one was sleeping ?<br>is it that he was sleeping ?<br>is it that she was sleeping ?<br>is it that we were sleeping ?<br>is it that you were sleeping ?<br>is it that they were sleeping ?<br>is it that they were sleeping ? | INDICAT. |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| PRETERIT | est-ce que je dormis ?<br>est-ce que tu dormis ?<br>est-ce qu'on dormit ?<br>est-ce qu'il dormit ?<br>est-ce qu'elle dormit ?<br>est-ce que nous dormîmes ?<br>est-ce que vous dormîtes ?<br>est-ce qu'ils dormirent ?<br>est-ce qu'elles dormirent ?                       | is it that I slept ?<br>is it that thou didst sleep ?<br>is it that some one slept ?<br>is it that he slept ?<br>is it that she slept ?<br>is it that we slept ?<br>is it that you slept ?<br>is it that they slept ?<br>is it that they slept ?                                                          | INDICAT. |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| FUTURE   | est-ce que je dormirai ?<br>est-ce que tu dormiras ?<br>est-ce qu'on dormira ?<br>est-ce qu'il dormira ?<br>est-ce qu'elle dormira ?<br>est-ce que nous dormirons ?<br>est-ce que vous dormirez ?<br>est-ce qu'ils dormiront ?<br>est-ce qu'elles dormiront ?               | is it that I shall sleep ?<br>is it that thou wilt sleep ?<br>is it that one will sleep ?<br>is it that he will sleep ?<br>is it that she will sleep ?<br>is it that we shall sleep ?<br>is it that you shall sleep ?<br>is it that they will sleep ?<br>is it that they will sleep ?                     | INDICAT. |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| CONDIT.  | est-ce que je dormirais ?<br>est-ce que tu dormirais ?<br>est-ce qu'on dormirait ?<br>est-ce qu'il dormirait ?<br>est-ce qu'elle dormirait ?<br>est-ce que nous dormirions ?<br>est-ce que vous dormiriez ?<br>est-ce qu'ils dormiraient ?<br>est-ce qu'elles dormiraient ? | is it that I should sleep ?<br>is it that thou shouldst sleep ?<br>is it that one should sleep ?<br>is it that he should sleep ?<br>is it that she should sleep ?<br>is it that we should sleep ?<br>is it that you should sleep ?<br>is it that they should sleep ?<br>is it that they should sleep ?    | MOOD.    |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |

\* ARE NOT USED.

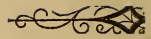
As in the opposite model, the obscure syllable *-je*, used after the verb, produces in some cases, either ambiguity of sense, or harshness of sound,

the above form must often

be resorted to, for *suis-je* ? do I follow ? & *suis-je* ? am I ?

*vêts-je* ? do I cloth ? & *vais-je* ? do I go ? *vainc-t-il* ? does he conquer ?  
& *vint-il* ? did he come ? *parlé-je* ? do I speak ? & *parlai-je* ? did I speak ?  
produce exactly the same sound ; whilst *dors-je* ? *cours-je* ? *dormis-je* ?  
*corrumps-je* ? *requiers-je* ? &c. are quite contrary to euphony.





## MODELS FOR CONJUGAT-

(IN THEIR SIMPLE TENSES.)

|            |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| INFINITIVE | ne pas parler.                                                                                                                                                    | not to speak.                                                                                                                                                        | PRESENT.  |
| PRESENT    | je ne parle pas<br>tu ne parles pas<br>il ne parle pas<br>nous ne parlons pas<br>vous ne parlez pas<br>ils ne parlent pas                                         | I do not speak<br>thou dost not speak<br>he does not speak<br>we do not speak<br>you do not speak<br>they do not speak                                               | INDICAT.  |
| IMPERF.    | je ne parlais pas<br>tu ne parlais pas<br>il ne parlait pas<br>nous ne parlions pas<br>vous ne parliez pas<br>ils ne parlaient pas                                | I was not speaking<br>thou wast not speaking<br>he was not speaking<br>we were not speaking<br>you were not speaking<br>they were not speaking                       | INDICAT.  |
| PRETERIT   | je ne parlai pas<br>tu ne parlas pas<br>il ne parla pas<br>nous ne parlâmes pas<br>vous ne parlâtes pas<br>ils ne parlèrent pas                                   | I did not speak<br>thou didst not speak<br>he did not speak<br>we did not speak<br>you did not speak<br>they did not speak                                           | INDICAT.  |
| FUTURE     | je ne parlerai pas<br>tu ne parleras pas<br>il ne parlera pas<br>nous ne parlerons pas<br>vous le parlerez pas<br>ils ne parleront pas                            | I will not speak<br>thou shalt not speak<br>he shall not speak<br>we will not speak<br>you will not speak<br>they will not speak                                     | INDICAT.  |
| CONDIT.    | je ne parlerais pas<br>tu ne parlerais pas<br>il ne parlerait pas<br>nous ne parlerions pas<br>vous ne parleriez pas<br>ils ne parleraient pas                    | I would not speak<br>thou wouldst not speak<br>he would not speak<br>we would not speak<br>you would not speak<br>they would not speak                               | MOOD.     |
| PRESENT    | que je ne parle pas<br>que tu ne parles pas<br>qu'il ne parle pas<br>que nous ne parlions pas<br>que vous ne parliez pas<br>qu'ils ne parlent pas                 | that I may not speak<br>that thou mayest not speak<br>that he may not speak<br>that we may not speak<br>that you may not speak<br>that they may not speak            | SUBJUNCT. |
| PRETERIT   | que je ne parlasse pas<br>que tu ne parlasses pas<br>qu'il ne parlât pas<br>que nous ne parlâssions pas<br>que vous ne parlâssiez pas<br>qu'ils ne parlâssent pas | that I might not speak<br>that thou mightst not speak<br>that he might not speak<br>that we might not speak<br>that you might not speak<br>that they might not speak | SUBJUNCT. |
| IMPERAT.   | .....<br>☞ ne parle pas<br>qu'il ne parle pas<br>☞ ne parlons pas<br>☞ ne parlez pas<br>qu'ils ne parlent pas                                                     | .....<br>☞ speak (thou) not<br>let him not speak<br>☞ let us not speak<br>☞ speak (ye) not<br>let them not speak                                                     | MOOD.     |
| PARTICIP.  | ne parlant pas                                                                                                                                                    | not speaking.                                                                                                                                                        | PRESENT.  |

## OBSERVATIONS.

In Simple tenses the particle *ne* (or *n'* before a vowel or *h* mute) comes next to the nominative to the verb, and *pas*, *point*, *jamais* or *rien* comes after the verb, except in the pres. Infinitive, where *ne pas*, *ne point* &c. are generally placed together before it.



## ING VERBS NEGATIVELY.

(IN THE COMPOUND TENSES.)

|            |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| INFINITIVE | ne pas avoir parlé                                                                                                                                                            | not to have spoken                                                                                                                                                                                    | PRESENT.  |
| PRESENT    | je n'ai pas parlé<br>tu n'as pas parlé<br>il n'a pas parlé<br>nous n'avons pas parlé<br>vous n'avez pas parlé<br>ils n'ont pas parlé                                          | I have not spoken<br>thou hast not spoken<br>he has not spoken<br>we have not spoken<br>you have not spoken<br>they have not spoken                                                                   | INDICAT.  |
| IMPERF.    | je n'avais pas parlé<br>tu n'avais pas parlé<br>il n'avait pas parlé<br>nous n'avions pas parlé<br>vous n'aviez pas parlé<br>ils n'avaient pas parlé                          | I had not spoken<br>thou hadst not spoken<br>he had not spoken<br>we had not spoken<br>you had not spoken<br>they had not spoken                                                                      | INDICAT.  |
| PRETERIT   | je n'eus pas parlé<br>tu n'eus pas parlé<br>il n'eut pas parlé<br>nous n'eûmes pas parlé<br>vous n'eûtes pas parlé<br>ils n'eurent pas parlé                                  | I had not spoken<br>thou hadst not spoken<br>he had not spoken<br>we had not spoken<br>you had not spoken<br>they had not spoken                                                                      | INDICAT.  |
| FUTURE     | te n'aurai pas parlé<br>tu n'auras pas parlé<br>il n'aura pas parlé<br>nous n'aurons pas parlé<br>vous n'aurez pas parlé<br>ils n'auront pas parlé                            | I shall not have spoken<br>thou shalt not have spoken<br>he shall not have spoken<br>we shall not have spoken<br>you shall not have spoken<br>they shall not have spoken                              | INDICAT.  |
| CONDIT.    | je n'aurais pas parlé<br>tu n'aurais pas parlé<br>il n'aurait pas parlé<br>nous n'aurions pas parlé<br>vous n'auriez pas parlé<br>ils n'auraient pas parlé                    | I would not have spoken<br>thou wouldst not have spkn.<br>he would not have spoken<br>we would not have spoken<br>you would not have spoken<br>they would not have spoken                             | MOOD.     |
| PRESENT    | que je n'aie pas parlé<br>que tu n'aies pas parlé<br>qu'il n'ait pas parlé<br>que nous n'ayons pas parlé<br>que vous n'ayez pas parlé<br>qu'ils n'aient pas parlé             | that I may not have spoken<br>that thou mayst not have spk.<br>that he may not have spoken<br>that we may not have spoken<br>that you may not have spkn.<br>that they may not have spkn.              | SUBJUNCT. |
| PRETERIT   | que je n'eusse pas parlé<br>que tu n'eusses pas parlé<br>qu'il n'eût pas parlé<br>que nous n'eussions pas parlé<br>que vous n'eussiez pas parlé<br>qu'ils n'eussent pas parlé | that I might not have spokn.<br>that thou mightst not have spkn.<br>that he might not have spkn.<br>that we might not have spkn.<br>that you might not have spoken<br>that they might not have spoken | SUBJUNCT. |
| IMPERAT.   | .....<br>☞ n'aie pas parlé<br>☞ qu'il n'ait pas parlé<br>☞ n'ayons pas parlé<br>☞ n'ayez pas parlé<br>☞ qu'ils n'aient pas parlé                                              | .....<br>☞ hast not spoken (thou)<br>☞ let him not have spoken<br>☞ let us not have spoken<br>☞ have not spoken (ye)<br>☞ let them not have spoken                                                    | PRESENT.  |
| PARTICIP.  | n'ayant pas parlé.                                                                                                                                                            | not having spoken.                                                                                                                                                                                    | PRESENT.  |

## OBSERVATIONS.

In Compound tenses, the auxiliary is considered as the verb, therefore *no* comes *after* the nominative to that auxiliary, and *pas* &c. *between* the auxiliary and the Past participle, except in the compound of the pres. Infinitive, where *pas* &c. may equally come before or after the auxiliary, thus: *n'avoir pas* or *n'être pas*.

## A MODEL

FOR CONJUGATING VERBS

INTERROGATIVELY AND NEGATIVELY,

(IN THEIR COMPOUND TENSES).\*

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| PRESENT  | n'ai-je pas parlé ?<br>n'as-tu pas parlé ?<br>n'a-t-on pas parlé ?<br>n'a-t-il pas parlé ?<br>n'a-t-elle pas parlé ?<br>n'avons-nous pas parlé ?<br>n'avez-vous pas parlé ?<br>n'ont-ils pas parlé ?<br>n'ont-elles pas parlé ?                                | have I not spoken ?<br>hast thou not spoken ?<br>has no one spoken ?<br>has he not spoken ?<br>has she not spoken ?<br>have we not spoken ?<br>have you not spoken ?<br>have they not spoken ?<br>have they not spoken ?                                                                     | INDICAT. |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| IMPERF.  | n'avais-je pas parlé ?<br>n'avais-tu pas parlé ?<br>n'avait-on pas parlé ?<br>n'avait-il pas parlé ?<br>n'avait-elle pas parlé ?<br>n'avions-nous pas parlé ?<br>n'aviez-vous pas parlé ?<br>n'avaient-ils pas parlé ?<br>n'avaient-elles pas parlé ?          | had I not spoken ?<br>hadst thou not spoken ?<br>had not any one spoken ?<br>had he not spoken ?<br>had she not spoken ?<br>had we not spoken ?<br>had you not spoken ?<br>had they not spoken ?<br>had they not spoken ?                                                                    | INDICAT. |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| PRETERIT | n'eus-je pas parlé ?<br>n'eus-tu pas parlé ?<br>n'eut-on pas parlé ?<br>n'eut-il pas parlé ?<br>n'eut-elle pas parlé ?<br>n'eûmes-nous pas parlé ?<br>n'eûtes-vous pas parlé ?<br>n'eurent-ils pas parlé ?<br>n'eurent-elles pas parlé ?                       | had I not spoken ?<br>hadst thou not spoken ?<br>had not any one spoken ?<br>had he not spoken ?<br>had she not spoken ?<br>had we not spoken ?<br>had you not spoken ?<br>had they not spoken ?<br>had they not spoken ?                                                                    | INDICAT. |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| FUTURE   | n'aurai-je pas parlé ?<br>n'auras-tu pas parlé ?<br>n'aura-t-on pas parlé ?<br>n'aura-t-il pas parlé ?<br>n'aura-t-elle pas parlé ?<br>n'aurons-nous pas parlé ?<br>n'aurez-vous pas parlé ?<br>n'auront-ils pas parlé ?<br>n'auront-elles pas parlé ?         | shall I not have spoken ?<br>shalt thou not have spoken ?<br>shall no one have spoken ?<br>shall he not have spoken ?<br>shall she not have spoken ?<br>shall we not have spoken ?<br>shall you not have spoken ?<br>shall they not have spoken ?<br>shall they not have spoken ?            | INDICAT. |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| CONDIT.  | n'aurais-je pas parlé ?<br>n'aurais-tu pas parlé ?<br>n'aurait-on pas parlé ?<br>n'aurait-il pas parlé ?<br>n'aurait-elle pas parlé ?<br>n'aurions-nous pas parlé ?<br>n'auriez-vous pas parlé ?<br>n'auraient-ils pas parlé ?<br>n'auraient-elles pas parlé ? | should I not have spoken ?<br>shouldst thou not have spoken ?<br>should no one have spoken ?<br>should he not have spoken ?<br>should she not have spoken ?<br>should we not have spoken ?<br>should you not have spoken ?<br>should they not have spoken ?<br>should they not have spoken ? | MOOD.    |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |

\* THE OTHER TENSES ARE NOT USED.

\* \* \* Observe that *ne* comes before the auxiliary and *pas* after the interrogative pronoun.



# APPENDIX.

---

A COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM  
OF THE  
CLASSIFICATION  
Of French Verbs,  
IN FOUR SEPARATE LISTS,  
WHEREIN THOSE WHICH HAVE THE SAME PECULIARITIES ARE SEEN TOGETHER,  
FACING FOUR CORRESPONDING SERIES OF  
OBSERVATIONS

REFERRED TO AND FROM THE TABLES BY A SPECIAL NUMBER, FOUND AT THE END OF EACH MODEL.

---

TO WHICH ARE PREFIXED  
A SYNOPSIS OF THE TERMINATIONS OF ALL TENSES,  
WITH REMARKS RELATIVE TO EACH,—AND A DISTINCT TABLE FOR THE  
FORMATION OF TENSES.

---

BEING,

WITH THE TWO PRECEDING PARTS OF THE WORK,  
A  
SIMPLE AND PROGRESSIVE METHOD,

WHEREBY ANY PERSON MAY THE MORE EASILY  
ACQUIRE OR IMPART A COMPLETE PRACTICAL AND THEORETICAL KNOWLEDGE OF ALL  
THE FRENCH CONJUGATIONS.

# Synopsis

## OF ALL THE TERMINATIONS OF FRENCH VERBS.

|                  |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                      |                                               |                |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| INFINITIVE PRES. | — er                                                           | — ir                                                           | — oir                                                          | — re                                                                 | FOUR TERMINAT.                                |                |
| PRESENT INDIC.   | — e<br>— es<br>— e<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent                   | — s<br>— s<br>— t<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent                    | — x<br>— x<br>— t<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent                    | — ds<br>— ds<br>— d<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent                        | — es<br>— es<br>— e<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent | FIVE TERMINAT. |
| IMPERFECT.       |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | — ais<br>— ais<br>— ait<br>— ions<br>— iez<br>— aient                | ONLY TERMIN.                                  |                |
| PRETERIT IND.    | — ai<br>— as<br>— a<br>— âmes<br>— âtes<br>— èrent             | — is<br>— is<br>— it<br>— îmes<br>— îtes<br>— irent            | — us<br>— us<br>— ut<br>— ûmes<br>— ûtes<br>— urent            | — ins<br>— ins<br>— int<br>— îmes<br>— îtes<br>— inrent              | FOUR TERMIN.                                  |                |
| FUTURE IND.      |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | — rai<br>— ras<br>— ra<br>— rons<br>— rez<br>— ront                  | ONLY TERMIN.                                  |                |
| CONDITIONAL.     |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | — rais<br>— rais<br>— rait<br>— rions<br>— riez<br>— raient          | ONLY TERMIN.                                  |                |
| PRETERIT SUBJ.   | — asse<br>— asses<br>— ât<br>— assions<br>— assiez<br>— assent | — isse<br>— isses<br>— ît<br>— issions<br>— issiez<br>— issent | — usse<br>— usses<br>— ût<br>— ussions<br>— ussiez<br>— ussent | — insse<br>— insses<br>— înt<br>— inssions<br>— inssiez<br>— inssent | FOUR TERMIN.                                  |                |
| PRESENT SUBJ.    |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | — e<br>— es<br>— e<br>— ions<br>— iez<br>— ent                       | ONLY TERMIN.                                  |                |
| IMPERATIVE.      | — e<br>— e<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent                           | — s<br>— e<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent                           | — x<br>— e<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent                           | — ds<br>— e<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent                                | — es<br>— e<br>— ons<br>— ez<br>— ent         | FIVE TERMIN.   |
| PRES. PARTIC.    |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | — ant                                                                | ONLY TERMIN.                                  |                |
| PAST PARTIC.     | — é                                                            | — i                                                            | — u                                                            | — s                                                                  | — t                                           | FIVE TERMIN.   |

## GENERALIZATION AND CLASSIFICATION.

---

### The INFINITIVE Pres.

THE first, and doubtless the most important general observation that can be made on the conjugation of French verbs, suggested by a particular acquaintance with the two preceding parts of this work, is, *That verbs, which have the same ending in their Pres. Infinitive, are generally conjugated alike.* Hence, it has been a common practice amongst French Grammarians, to comprise them all in four general Classes, according to the four general Terminations, in one of which all of them must necessarily end in their Pres. Infin.; thus, all those ending

|    |   |                |                |              |                 |                      |          |          |         |          |
|----|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|
| in | { | - <i>er</i> ,  | - <i>ay</i> ,  | .... as in : | <i>parler</i> , | & amounting to about | .. 4,320 | form the | .. 1st. | } class. |
|    |   | - <i>ir</i> ,  | - <i>eer</i> , | .... "       | agir,           | ....                 | 380      | ..       | 2nd.    |          |
|    |   | - <i>oir</i> , | - <i>war</i> , | .... "       | recevoir,       | ....                 | 40       | ..       | 3rd.    |          |
|    |   | - <i>re</i> ,  | ..             | .... "       | vendre,         | ....                 | 240      | ..       | 4th.    |          |

### The PRESENT Ind.

The Present Indicative has so many terminations differing from each other, either by their spelling or by their sound, that in my opinion, it would be useless to give here all of them, as they do not all belong exclusively to any particular class of verbs. It may be well, however, to exhibit those which are the characteristics of the greater number of verbs conjugated alike in each of the four general classes. Thus:—

For all the verbs of the 1st class (except Aller ... B 6), it ends

|    |   |       |                         |      |      |          |                  |       |
|----|---|-------|-------------------------|------|------|----------|------------------|-------|
| in | { | - e   | for the 1st pers. sing. | } as | je   | parl-e   | .. I speak       | } &c. |
|    |   | - es  | " 2nd "                 |      | tu   | parl-es  | .. thou speakest |       |
|    |   | - e   | " 3rd "                 |      | il   | parl-e   | .. he speaks     |       |
|    |   | - ons | for the 1st pers. plur. |      | nous | parl-ons | .. we speak      |       |
|    |   | - ez  | " 2nd "                 |      | vous | parl-ez  | .. you speak     |       |
|    |   | - ent | " 3rd "                 |      | ils  | parl-ent | .. they speak    |       |

For all the regular verbs of the 2nd class, it ends

|    |   |          |                         |      |      |           |                |       |
|----|---|----------|-------------------------|------|------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| in | { | - is     | for the 1st pers. sing. | } as | j'   | ag-is     | .. I act       | } &c. |
|    |   | - is     | " 2nd "                 |      | tu   | ag-is     | .. thou actest |       |
|    |   | - it     | " 3rd "                 |      | il   | ag-it     | ... he acts    |       |
|    |   | - issons | for the 1st pers. plur. |      | nous | ag-issons | we act         |       |
|    |   | - issez  | " 2nd "                 |      | vous | ag-issez  | .. you act     |       |
|    |   | - issent | " 3rd "                 |      | ils  | ag-issent | they act       |       |

For the seven regular verbs of the 3rd class, it ends

|    |   |          |                         |      |      |            |                   |       |
|----|---|----------|-------------------------|------|------|------------|-------------------|-------|
| in | { | - ois    | for the 1st pers. sing. | } as | je   | reç-ois    | .. I receive      | } &c. |
|    |   | - ois    | " 2nd "                 |      | tu   | reç-ois    | .. thou receivest |       |
|    |   | - oit    | " 3rd "                 |      | il   | reç-oit    | .. he receives    |       |
|    |   | - evons  | for the 1st pers. plur. |      | nous | rec-evons  | we receive        |       |
|    |   | - evez   | " 2nd "                 |      | vous | rec-evez   | you receive       |       |
|    |   | - oivent | " 3rd "                 |      | ils  | reç-oivent | they receive      |       |

For most of the regular verbs of the 4th class, it ends

|    |   |        |                         |      |      |          |                 |       |
|----|---|--------|-------------------------|------|------|----------|-----------------|-------|
| in | { | - ds   | for the 1st pers. sing. | } as | je   | ven-ds   | .. I sell       | } &c. |
|    |   | - ds   | " 2nd "                 |      | tu   | ven-ds   | .. thou sellest |       |
|    |   | - d    | " 3rd "                 |      | il   | ven-d    | .. he sells     |       |
|    |   | - dons | for the 1st pers. plur. |      | nous | ven-dons | we sell         |       |
|    |   | - dez  | " 2nd "                 |      | vous | ven-dez  | you sell        |       |
|    |   | - dent | " 3rd "                 |      | ils  | ven-dent | they sell       |       |

---



## The IMPERFECT Ind.

The Imperfect of the Indicative, for all French verbs, regular and irregular, without any exception, has but one termination, which

|    |         |                         |    |                   |                    |     |
|----|---------|-------------------------|----|-------------------|--------------------|-----|
| is | - ais   | for the 1st pers. sing. | as | je parl-ais ..    | I was speaking     | &c. |
|    | - ais   | " 2nd "                 |    | tu parl-ais ..    | thou wast speaking |     |
|    | - ait   | " 3rd "                 |    | il parl-ait ..    | he was speaking    |     |
|    | - ions  | for the 1st pers. plur. |    | nous parl-ions .. | we were speaking   |     |
|    | - iez   | " 2nd "                 |    | vous parl-iez ..  | you were speaking  |     |
|    | - aient | " 3rd "                 |    | ils parl-aient .. | they were speaking |     |

## The PRETERITE Ind.

The Preterite of the Indicative has the four following terminations, for all the French verbs, regular and irregular, thus :

The 1st termination, which belongs exclusively to all the verbs ending in *ER*,

|    |         |                         |    |                   |             |     |
|----|---------|-------------------------|----|-------------------|-------------|-----|
| is | - ai    | for the 1st pers. sing. | as | je donn-ai ..     | I gave      | &c. |
|    | - as    | " 2nd "                 |    | tu donn-as ..     | thou gavest |     |
|    | - a     | " 3rd "                 |    | il donn-a ..      | he gave     |     |
|    | - âmes  | for the 1st pers. plur. |    | nous donn-âmes .. | we gave     |     |
|    | - âtes  | " 2nd "                 |    | vous donn-âtes .. | you gave    |     |
|    | - èrent | " 3rd "                 |    | ils donn-èrent .. | they gave   |     |

The 2nd termination, which belongs to almost all the verbs ending in *IR*, to the greatest number of those ending in *RE*, and to a few of those ending in *OIR*,

|    |         |                         |    |                  |                 |     |
|----|---------|-------------------------|----|------------------|-----------------|-----|
| is | - is    | for the 1st pers. sing. | as | je fin-is ....   | I finished      | &c. |
|    | - is    | " 2nd "                 |    | tu fin-is ....   | thou finishedst |     |
|    | - it    | " 3rd "                 |    | il fin-it ....   | he finished     |     |
|    | - îmes  | for the 1st pers. plur. |    | nous fin-îmes .. | we finished     |     |
|    | - îtes  | " 2nd "                 |    | vous fin-îtes .. | you finished    |     |
|    | - irent | " 3rd "                 |    | ils fin-irent .. | they finished   |     |

The 3rd termination, which belongs to almost all the verbs ending in *OIR*, and to several of those ending in *RE*,

|    |         |                         |    |                  |                 |     |
|----|---------|-------------------------|----|------------------|-----------------|-----|
| is | - us    | for the 1st pers. sing. | as | je reç-us ....   | I received      | &c. |
|    | - us    | " 2nd "                 |    | tu reç-us ....   | thou receivedst |     |
|    | - ut    | " 3rd "                 |    | il reç-ut ....   | he received     |     |
|    | - ûmes  | for the 1st pers. plur. |    | nous reç-ûmes .. | we received     |     |
|    | - ûtes  | " 2nd "                 |    | vous reç-ûtes .. | you received    |     |
|    | - urent | " 3rd "                 |    | ils reç-urent .. | they received   |     |

The 4th termination, which only belongs to verbs ending in *ENIR*, that is to the verbs *Venir* (to come), *Tenir* (to hold), and all their derivatives,

|    |          |                         |    |                  |             |     |
|----|----------|-------------------------|----|------------------|-------------|-----|
| is | - ins    | for the 1st pers. sing. | as | je v-ins ....    | I came      | &c. |
|    | - ins    | " 2nd "                 |    | tu v-ins ....    | thou camest |     |
|    | - int    | " 3rd "                 |    | il v-int ....    | he came     |     |
|    | - îmes   | for the 1st pers. plur. |    | nous v-îmes ..   | we came     |     |
|    | - îtes   | " 2nd "                 |    | vous v-îtes .... | you came    |     |
|    | - inrent | " 3rd "                 |    | ils v-inrent ..  | they came   |     |

## The FUTURE Ind.

The Future, like the Imperfect and the Conditional, has but one termination for all the French verbs, regular and irregular, which

|    |        |                         |    |                   |                |     |
|----|--------|-------------------------|----|-------------------|----------------|-----|
| is | - rai  | for the 1st pers. sing. | as | je li-rai ....    | I will read    | &c. |
|    | - ras  | " 2nd "                 |    | tu li-ras ....    | thou wilt read |     |
|    | - ra   | " 3rd "                 |    | il li-ra ....     | he will read   |     |
|    | - rons | for the 1st pers. plur. |    | nous li-rons .... | we will read   |     |
|    | - rez  | " 2nd "                 |    | vous li-rez ....  | you will read  |     |
|    | - ront | " 3rd "                 |    | ils li-ront ....  | they will read |     |

## THE CONDITIONAL.

The Conditional, like the Imperfect and the Future, has also but one termination for all French verbs, regular and irregular, which termination

|      |           |            |        |      |             |                    |       |
|------|-----------|------------|--------|------|-------------|--------------------|-------|
| is { | - rais,   | 1st p. s.  | } as { | j'   | aime-raïs   | I should like      | } &c. |
|      | - rais,   | 2nd "      |        | tu   | aime-raïs   | thou shouldst like |       |
|      | - rait,   | 3rd "      |        | il   | aime-raît   | he should like     |       |
|      | - rions,  | 1st p. pl. |        | nous | aime-rions  | we should like     |       |
|      | - riez,   | 2nd "      |        | vous | aime-riez   | you should like    |       |
|      | - raient, | 3rd "      |        | ils  | aime-raient | they should like   |       |

## THE PRETERITE.

The Preterite of the Subjunctive, like the Preterite of the Indicative, has the four following terminations, which correspond to those of the Preterite Ind.

The 1st termination, which belongs to all the verbs ending in *ER*,

|      |            |            |        |          |              |                      |       |
|------|------------|------------|--------|----------|--------------|----------------------|-------|
| is { | - asse,    | 1st p. s.  | } as { | que je   | donn-asse    | that I might give    | } &c. |
|      | - asses,   | 2nd "      |        | que tu   | donn-asses   | " thou mightest give |       |
|      | - ât,      | 3rd "      |        | qu' il   | donn-ât . .  | " he might give      |       |
|      | - assions, | 1st p. pl. |        | que nous | donn-assions | " we might give      |       |
|      | - assiez,  | 2nd "      |        | que vous | donn-assiez  | " you might give     |       |
|      | - assent,  | 3rd "      |        | qu' ils  | donn-assent  | " they might give    |       |

The 2nd termination, which belongs to almost all the verbs ending in *IR*, to the greatest number of those ending in *RE*, and to a few of those ending in *OIR*,

|      |            |            |        |          |                 |                        |       |
|------|------------|------------|--------|----------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|
| is { | - isse,    | 1st p. s.  | } as { | que je   | fin-isse . .    | that I might finish    | } &c. |
|      | - isses,   | 2nd "      |        | que tu   | fin-isses . .   | " thou mightest finish |       |
|      | - ît,      | 3rd "      |        | qu' il   | fin-ît . . . .  | " he might finish      |       |
|      | - issions, | 1st p. pl. |        | que nous | fin-issions . . | " we might finish      |       |
|      | - issiez,  | 2nd "      |        | que vous | fin-issiez . .  | " you might finish     |       |
|      | - issent,  | 3rd "      |        | qu' ils  | fin-issent . .  | " they might finish    |       |

The 3rd termination, which belongs to almost all the verbs ending in *OIR*, and to several of those ending in *RE*,

|      |            |            |        |          |                |                         |       |
|------|------------|------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|
| is { | - usse,    | 1st p. s.  | } as { | que je   | reç-usse . .   | that I might receive    | } &c. |
|      | - usses,   | 2nd "      |        | que tu   | reç-usses . .  | " thou mightest receive |       |
|      | - ût,      | 3rd "      |        | qu' il   | reç-ût . . . . | " he might receive      |       |
|      | - ussions, | 1st p. pl. |        | que nous | reç-ussions    | " we might receive      |       |
|      | - ussiez,  | 2nd "      |        | que vous | reç-ussiez . . | " you might receive     |       |
|      | - ussent   | 3rd "      |        | qu' ils  | reç-ussent . . | " they might receive    |       |

The 4th termination, which only belongs to verbs ending in *ENIR*, that is: to the verbs *TENIR* (to hold) *VENIR* (to come) and all their derivatives,

|      |             |            |        |          |                 |                      |       |
|------|-------------|------------|--------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|
| is { | - insse,    | 1st p. s.  | } as { | que je   | v-insse         | that I might come    | } &c. |
|      | - insses,   | 2nd "      |        | que tu   | v-insses . .    | " thou mightest come |       |
|      | - înt,      | 3rd "      |        | qu' il   | v-int . . . . . | " he might come      |       |
|      | - inssions, | 1st p. pl. |        | que nous | v-inssions . .  | " we might come      |       |
|      | - inssiez,  | 2nd "      |        | que vous | v-inssiez . .   | " you might come     |       |
|      | - inssent   | 3rd "      |        | qu' ils  | v-inssent . .   | " they might come    |       |

## THE PRESENT Sub.

The Present Subjunctive, like the Imperfect of the Indicative, the Future and the Conditional, has but one termination for all French verbs (except *être* and *avoir*), which termination

|      |         |            |        |          |                |                    |       |
|------|---------|------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------------------|-------|
| is { | - e,    | 1st p. s.  | } as { | que je   | vend-e . . . . | that I may sell    | } &c. |
|      | - es,   | 2nd "      |        | que tu   | vend-es . .    | " thou mayest sell |       |
|      | - e,    | 3rd "      |        | qu' il   | vend-e . .     | " he may sell      |       |
|      | - ions, | 1st p. pl. |        | que nous | vend-ions . .  | " we may sell      |       |
|      | - icz,  | 2nd "      |        | que vous | vend-icz . .   | " you may sell     |       |
|      | - ent,  | 3rd "      |        | qu' ils  | vend-ent . .   | " they may sell    |       |

## THE IMPERATIVE.

The Imperative has no termination of itself, for it borrows its persons, partly from the Present Indicative, and partly from the Present Subjunctive. It therefore possesses as many various terminations as the Present Indicative, and for reasons already stated, I will give here only those which belong to the greater number of verbs conjugated alike in each of the four general classes.

The 1st termination, which belongs to all the verbs of the first class, (except *Aller*, to go,)

|    |   |                                        |   |    |   |                                   |   |     |
|----|---|----------------------------------------|---|----|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----|
| is | { | ..... no .... 1st.....                 | } | as | { | .....                             | } | &c. |
|    |   | - e            for the 2nd pers. sing. |   |    |   | ☞ parl-e .... speak (thou)        |   |     |
|    |   | - e            "        3rd        "   |   |    |   | qu'il parl-e .... let him speak   |   |     |
|    |   | - ons        for the 1st pers. plur.   |   |    |   | ☞ parl-ons .... let us speak      |   |     |
|    |   | - ez            "        2nd        "  |   |    |   | ☞ parl-ez .... speak (ye)         |   |     |
|    |   | - ent        "        3rd        "     |   |    |   | qu'ils parl-ent... let them speak |   |     |

The 2nd termination, which belongs to all the regular verbs of the 2nd class,

|    |   |                                        |   |    |   |                                    |   |     |
|----|---|----------------------------------------|---|----|---|------------------------------------|---|-----|
| is | { | ..... no ..... 1st.....                | } | as | { | .....                              | } | &c. |
|    |   | - is           for the 2nd pers. sing. |   |    |   | ☞ obé-is .... obey (thou)          |   |     |
|    |   | - isse        "        3rd        "    |   |    |   | qu'il obé-isse .... let him obey   |   |     |
|    |   | - issions    for the 1st pers. plur.   |   |    |   | ☞ obé-issons .. let us obey        |   |     |
|    |   | - issez       "        2nd        "    |   |    |   | ☞ obé-issez .. obey (ye)           |   |     |
|    |   | - issent     "        3rd        "     |   |    |   | qu'ils obé-issent .. let them obey |   |     |

The 3rd termination, which belongs to 7 of the more regular verbs of the 3rd class,

|    |   |                                      |   |    |   |                                       |   |     |
|----|---|--------------------------------------|---|----|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----|
| is | { | ..... no .... 1st.....               | } | as | { | .....                                 | } | &c. |
|    |   | - ois        for the 2nd pers. sing. |   |    |   | ☞ reç-ois .... receive (thou)         |   |     |
|    |   | - oive       "        3rd        "   |   |    |   | qu'il reç-oive .... let him receive   |   |     |
|    |   | - evons     for the 1st pers. plur.  |   |    |   | ☞ reç-evons .. let us receive         |   |     |
|    |   | - evez       "        2nd        "   |   |    |   | ☞ reç-evez .. receive (ye)            |   |     |
|    |   | - oivent    "        3rd        "    |   |    |   | qu'ils reç-oivent .. let them receive |   |     |

The 4th termination, which belongs to the regular verbs of the 4th class,

|    |   |                                     |   |    |   |                                  |   |     |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|---|----|---|----------------------------------|---|-----|
| is | { | ..... no .... 1st.....              | } | as | { | .....                            | } | &c. |
|    |   | - ds        for the 2nd pers. sing. |   |    |   | ☞ ven-ds .... sell (thou)        |   |     |
|    |   | - de        "        3rd        "   |   |    |   | qu'ils ven-de .... let him sell  |   |     |
|    |   | - dons     for the 1st pers. plur.  |   |    |   | ☞ ven-dons .. let us sell        |   |     |
|    |   | - dez       "        2nd        "   |   |    |   | ☞ ven-dez .... sell (ye)         |   |     |
|    |   | - dent     "        3rd        "    |   |    |   | qu'ils ven-dent .. let them sell |   |     |

## THE PRESENT PARTICIPLE.

The Present Participle of all verbs, without any exception, ends in  
ant..... as donn-ant.....giving, &c.

## THE PAST PARTICIPLE.

The Past Participle ends \* in one of the five following letters, but with the exception of the first, none belongs exclusively to one particular class.

é ..... is exclusively that of all the verbs ending in-*er*, as: *parlé*, &c., and of *naître* and *être*: *né*, *été*.

i ..... is generally that of verbs ending in-*ir*, as: *agi*, *parti*, &c.; *failli*, *bouilli* *cueilli*, &c.

u ..... is that of nearly all the verbs ending in-*oir*, as: *reçu*, *voulu*, *vu*, &c.

s ..... is that of such verbs as: *acquérir*, *asseoir*, *prendre*, *circoncire*, *mettre*, *clore*, and derivatives, &c., as: *acquis*, *assis*, *pris*, *circoncis*, *mis*, *clos*, *résous*, &c.

t ..... is that of such verbs as end in-*frir*, *vrir*, *indre*, of *mourir*, *faire*, *traire*, *dire*, *écrire*, *conduire*, and derivatives, and a very few others, as: *offert*, *mort*, *éteint*, *craint*, *joint*, *fait*, *dît*, *conduit*, &c.

\* These are the masculine sing. terminations, to which *e* is added for the fem. and *s* for the plur., in the same manner as in adjectives. (See the last two pages at the end of the Dictionary.)



## THE FORMATION OF TENSES.

~~~~~

If the Student has been careful, whilst going through the Verbs of the TABLES, to notice specially the *Primitive Tenses*, as he has been advised in page xiv, No. 11; and has also paid due attention to the foregoing SYNOPSIS, this system of the *Formation of Tenses* will be found highly conducive to assist his memory in remembering the inflections of the other tenses called *Derivatives*.

Rule I. The Plural of the Pres. Indicative,

may generally be formed from the *Present Participle*, by changing its termination *-ant* into *-ons* *-ez* *-ent* ;

as from { *parl-ant* nous parl-*ons* .. vous parl-*ez* ils parl-*ent* ;
agiss-ant nous agiss-*ons* .. vous agiss-*ez* ils agiss-*ent* ; } &c.
vend-ant nous vend-*ons* .. vous vend-*ez* ils vend-*ent* ; }

Rule II. The Imperfect*

may also be formed from the *Present Participle*, by changing its termination *-ant* into *-ais, -ais, -ait, -ions, -iez, -aient* ;

as from { *parl-ant* je parl-*ais, -ais, -ait, -ions, -iez, -aient* ;
agiss-ant j'agiss-*ais, -ais, -ait, -ions, -iez, -aient* ; } &c.
recev-ant je recev-*ais, -ais, -ait, -ions, -iez, -aient* ;
vend-ant je vend-*ais, -ais, -ait, -ions, -iez, -aient* ; }

Rule III. The Future

may generally be formed from the *Present Infinitive*, by changing its final-*r* or *re* into *-rai, -ras, -ra, -rons, -rez, -ront* ;

as from { *parl-r* .. je parl-*rai, -ras, -ra, -rons, -rez, -ront* ;
agi-r .. j'agi-*rai, -ras, -ra, -rons, -rez, -ront* ; } &c.
vend-re .. je vend-*rai, -ras, -ra, -rons, -rez, -ront* ; }

Rule IV. The Conditional

may generally be formed, like the future, from the *Pres. Inf.*, by changing its final-*r* or *re* into *-rais, -rais, -rait, -rions, -riez, -raient* ;

as from { *parl-r* je parl-*rais, -rais, -rait, -rions, -riez, -raient* ;
agi-r j'agi-*rais, -rais, -rait, -rions, -riez, -raient* ; } &c.
vend-re je vend-*rais, -rais, -rait, -rions, -riez, -raient* ; }

Rule V. The Preterite Subjunctive

may generally be formed from the *Pres. Participle*, by changing its termination *-ant* into *-e, -es, -e, -ions, -iez, -ent* ;

as from { *parl-ant*, ... que je parl-*e, -es, -e, -ions, -iez, -ent* ;
agiss-ant ... que j' agiss-*e, -es, -e, -ions, -iez, -ent* ; } &c.
vend-ant ... que je vend-*e, -es, -e, -ions, -iez, -ent* ; }

Rule VI. The Preterite Subjunctive

may always be formed from the *Preterite Indicative*, by changing its terminations *-ai*, into *asse* ; *-is* into *isse* ; *-us* into *usse* ; and *-ins* into *insse*, &c.

as from { *je parl-ai*, que je parl-*asse, -asses, -ât, -assions, -assiez, -assent* ;
je fin-is, que je fin-*isse, -isses, -ît, -issions, -issiez, -issent* ; } &c.
je reç-us, que je reç-*usse, -usses, -ût, -ussions, -ussiez, -ussent* ;
je conv-ins, que je conv-*insse, -insse, -înt, -inssions, -inssiez, -inssent* ; }

Rule VII. The Imperative,

as it has already been observed, generally borrows its persons, partly from the *Pres. Ind.*, and partly from the *Pres. Subj.* Thus, the 2nd pers. sing. (for it has no 1st pers. sing.) and its 1st and 2nd pers. plural are generally those of the *Pres. Ind.*, and the 3rd both sing. and plur. are those of the *Pres. Subj.*, with very few exceptions.

* * All verbs which have a penult *e* (obscure) in the *Pres. Participle*, as : *menant, appelant, jetant, venant, recevant, devant, prenant*, &c., or have their *Pres. Participle* ending in *yant*, as : *payant, fuyant, voyant, croyant*, deviate from the 1st, 3rd, 4th, and 5th rule, for they change that *e* into some more distinct sound, as : *ils mènent, ils viennent, ils rejoignent*, &c. and the *y* into a single *i*, as : *ils paient, ils fuient, ils croient*, &c., before either of the syllables, *e, es, ent*. In this respect they are irregular.

* Except in *Avoir* (to have) and *Savoir* (to know.)

CLASSIFICATION.

A LIST OF ALL THE MODELS OF VERBS ENDING IN

ER

Regular and Irregular.

NO. OF OBSERV.	TABLE MARKS.	NO. OF OBSERV.	TABLE MARKS.	NO. OF OBSERV.	TABLE MARKS.				
1.	{ aller B 6	7.	{ abr-éger A 2	0.	* pi-ler O 9				
2.	{ pla-cer P 1 pronon-cer Q 8	8.	{ agré-er B 2		|| { pill-er O 10				
3.	{ na-ger M 10 corri-ger E 10 lo-ger L 6 ju-ger K 10 son-ger T 10 man-ger L 9	9.	{ pê-cher O 4 mê-ler M 2 prê-ter Q 2 rê-ver S 6		|| { éveill-er I 4				
	4.		10.		{ pri-er Q 5 remer-cier R 10 certi-fier D 6	|| { travaill-er V 4			
					11.	{ jou-er K 8 salu-er T 1	|| { mouill-er M 7		
						12.	{ distin-guer G 7 mar-quer L 10	|| { ai-mer B 4	
							13,	{ † argu-er T 1 Y 2	|| { nom-mer N 3
								14	{ † annu-ler D 3 Y 1	|| { fer-mer I 8
5.		↪ Each of the <i>Foregoing</i> classes requires a particular study. ↪ The <i>Following</i> are quite free from irregularities.							0.	|| { for-mer J 4
	|| { fu-mer J 7								
	|| { di-ner G 5								
	|| { don-ner G 8								
	|| { sou-per U 2								
	|| { accou-pler A 5								
6.	{ dép-ecer G 1 g-eler J 9 s-emer T 4 † s-emer Y 3 m-ener M 3 p-ecer O 8 ach-eter A 7 l-ever L 4 s-evrer T 8 5' { app-eler B 9 j-eter K 6 5" † cach-eter Y 3 cél-ébrer D 5 rapi-écer Q 10 p-écher O 3 ex-écerer Y 4 poss-éder P 9 tr-éfler Y 9 r-égler R 7 r-égner R 8 réint-égrer R 9 l-éguer L 2 rév-éler S 5 blasph-émer C 7 ali-éner B 8 re-céper Y 6 ab-équer A 1 esp-érer H 11 l-éser L 3 rép-éter S 1 pén-étrer O 5	0.	{		|| { mar-quer L 10				
					|| { pa-rer N 11				
					|| { dési-rer G 3				
					|| { ado-rer A 9				
				|| { ju-rer K 11					
				|| { ra-ser R 1					
				|| { pri-ser Q 6					
				|| { po-ser P 8					
				|| { u-ser V 7					
				|| { pen-ser O 6					
				|| { ver-ser X 2					
				|| { pas-ser O 2					
				|| { tis-ser V 2					
				|| { da-ter F 8					
				|| { ci-ter E 2					
				|| { chan-ter D 7					
				|| { con-ter E 8					
				|| { por-ter P 7					
|| { res-ter S 4									
|| { quit-ter Q 9									
|| { lut-ter L 8									
|| { rebu-ter R 4									
|| { dou-ter G 10									
|| { en-trer H 8									
|| { la-ver L 1									
|| { pri-ver Q 7									
|| { trou-ver V 6									
|| { recou-vrer R 6									
|| { tax-er U 9									
|| { fix-er I 10									
|| { vex-er Y 10									
				† See the observation.					
				* When l is not liquid.					
				|| When l is liquid.					
				\$ When s articulates as z.					
				\$\$ When s articulates as c in Cicero.					

† See the observation.

* When *l* is not liquid.

|| When *l* is liquid.

§ When *s* articulates as *z*.

§§ When *s* articulates as *c* in Cicero.

OBSERVATIONS

OF VERBS ENDING IN

ER

Referred to the Numbers of the Opposite List.

~~~~~

If we suppose, as I have already stated, the whole number of French verbs to be 5,000, about 4,320, that is, nearly all of them, end in *er*: and it may be encouraging to the Pupil to state that the whole of these, except *Aller*, (to go) *Envoyer*, (to send) and one of its compounds: *Renvoyer*, (to send back) are *regular*. However, from my firm conviction that the correct orthography, as well as the proper pronunciation of many of them is less known than that of any other, and more likely to perplex, even the French scholar, I will submit, on their respective peculiarities, a series of observations corresponding to each of the divisions of the preceding list.

---

**0.**— Verbs thus referred to are quite *regular*; they only differ in their final sound, when followed by *e*, *es*, or *ent*.

\*\*\* It may appear surprising that I should give so many different Models of Conjugations, for verbs which are all inflected in precisely the same way. But when experience has taught us—when we reflect that by giving only one model, as *Parler*, or any other, every verb which does not rhyme with it, in its *Present Indicative*, must necessarily offer extreme difficulties, especially to those who learn French verbs rather *by the ear*, than by *mutation of letters*, then we find it expedient to increase the number of models. Ask a child, for instance, who has learnt by the ear the *Present Ind.* of the verb *Parler*, to conjugate like it the verb *Dévouer*. What will he say, instead of *parle, je parle, tu parles, il parle*, &c.? No doubt he will be perplexed, for *je parle* and *je dévoue* sound so differently, that the former will hinder rather than assist him in finding out the right sound. If on the contrary, the child has previously been made to learn the verb *Jouer*, and is now requested to conjugate *déjouer*, then he will most likely connect *déjouer* with *jouer*, and say *je déjoue* as he said: *je joue*. Thus, by giving one model for each class of verbs which produce the same rhyme in their *Present Ind.*, and making the Learner to repeat at least the *Present Ind.*, the *Present Subj.*, and the *Imperative* of each, we will doubtless remove one of the greatest difficulties attending the *Practice* of verbs ending in *er*.

---

### Aller.

**1.**— *Aller* (to go), as most other *irregular* verbs, is found to be more so in those Tenses where it is most used, namely:—in the *PRESENT Ind.* and in the *PRESENT Subj.*—Specially in those persons in which it is most used, namely:—in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Pers. Sing. and in the 3rd Pers. Plur.—It is also *irregular* in the radical of its *FUT.* and *COND.* *j'irai*, &c., *j'irais*, &c., which seem to be derived from the Latin Infinitive *ire*, (to go). (See . . B 6, Z 5, and Z 6.)

---

### Verbs ending in -cer in the Infinitive Pres.

**2.**— It is a general principle, in French pronunciation, that *c* articulates as *s* when before *e*, *i* and *y*, and as *k* when before *a*, *o* and *u*. In verbs ending in *cer*, the *c* is constantly articulating as *s*, hence the necessity of using the cedilla under that *c* (or *ç*) when it is immediately followed by *a* or *o*.

N.B.—The same remark applies to verbs ending in *cevoir*, where the *c* takes also a cedilla before *o* or *u*. (See the List of verbs ending in *oir*, No. 16.)

---



*Verbs ending in-ger in the Infinitive Pres.*

- 3.— In verbs of this termination, the *g* keeps its soft articulation through all their inflections. The practice of inserting a mute *e* between *g . . a* or *g . . o* arises from this other principle of French pronunciation, that *g* before *e* or *i* is soft, whilst it is hard before *a* or *o*. The presence of the *e* mute after the *g* serves, as it were, to deceive the eye and to prevent the *g* having its guttural articulation.

*Verbs ending in-yer in the Infinitive Pres.*

- 4.— It is now considered, as a general rule, that verbs ending in *yer* have their *y* changed into a single *i* when followed by *e* mute, thus : *j'essaie, j'essaierai, &c.*

**Rayer and Bégayer.**

- 4'.— However some verbs ending in *ayer* and *eyer*, as *Rayer* (to streak); *Bégayer* (to stutter), *Grasseyer* (to lisp), and *Plancheyer* (to floor), may preserve the *y* throughout. (See No. 15.)

\*\* For further information relative to these latter verbs, look for them in the DICTIONARY.

**Envoyer and Renvoyer.**

- 4".— *Envoyer* (to send), and one of its compounds, *Renvoyer*, (to send back,) besides changing occasionally their *y* into *i*, are irregular in their FUT. and COND. = *j'enverrai, j'enverrais, &c.*, instead of *j'envoierai, je renvoierais, &c.*, thus transforming, (as it is done in most verbs ending in *oir*,) the diphthongal *oie* into some other sound; here and in *Voir* and *Echoir* it is changed into *er*, (pronounced *é*.) (See No. 15.)

*Verbs ending in ecer, ener, ever, &c. in the Infinitive Pres.*

- 5.— In such verbs as : *lever, mener, sevrer, geler, &c.*, that is, when a verb has in its Inf. a penultimate *e*, unaccented, and not pronounced *é* or *è*, that *e* must be pronounced *è*, whenever the next syllable has an *e* not pronounced *é* or *è*, and to show that pronunciation of the *e*, a grave accent ( ` ) must be used over it, in all such cases (the FUT. and COND. included.)

*Verbs ending in eler or eter, in the Infinitive Pres.*

- 5'.— In many of the verbs ending in *eler* and *eter*, as *Appeler* (B 9), *jeter* (R 6), instead of using the grave accent, as in *Peler* (O 4), and *Acheter* (A 7), the *l* or *t* is doubled, thus : *j'appelle, j'appellerai, &c.*, *je jette, je jetterai, &c.* Accordingly I have submitted every one of these verbs to a special investigation and upon the highest authority, I have referred each to its particular model.

N.B.—The reason upon which this difference of showing the open sound of the *e*, is founded, seems to me to be this : that when the *e* is to have a comparatively shorter sound, the *l* or *t* is doubled; otherwise the grave accent is to be used, thus : *il décèle* (he betrays), is not to be pronounced as : *il desselle* (he unsaddles.)

- 5".— It is not unusual to find examples, even in the Dict. of the ACAD. in which no accent at all is put in the FUT. and COND. of some of these verbs, as : *je cacheterais, j'épouseterai*; and BESCHERELLE states, that verbs ending in *emer* as *Semer*, take no accent in the FUT. and COND. (See Table Y 3 and Y 8.) However, this is contrary to the polite pronunciation of those verbs; and, moreover, to the general practice of spelling them : "*Je sèmerai autour de la pierre, &c.*" says BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE.

- 5'''.— Verbs in which the penult *e* is sounded *e* or *è* in the PRES. INFINIT. (though no accent be over it) as, *Vêxer, Respecter, Grasseyer, &c.*, take of course no accent over that *e* in any part of their conjugation.

*Verbs ending in érer, éder, éger, &c. in the Infinitive Pres.*

- 6.— In verbs ending in *érer, éder, éler, éter, éguer, égler, &c.*, that is, when a verb has an acute accent (´) over the penult *e* of the PRES. INF., that acute accent is changed into a grave one (`) whenever the *next* syllable is *final*, and ends in *e, es* or *ent*, having an obscure sound, but not in the FUT. and COND., where the former of those two conditions does not exist. Thus, *Céler* (to conceal), must be spelt: *je cèle, je célerai, je célerais, &c.*

\* \* \* As no rule is to be found in Grammars, relative to the conjugation of these verbs, which is not calculated to mislead the student as to the choice of the accent to be used in their Future and Conditional, I think it necessary here to point out this inaccuracy. The rule which they give is generally worded thus:—In verbs ending in *éler, éter, éder, égler, &c.*; the *acute* accent is *changed* into the *grave*, *whenever* it is followed by *e* *mute*." Now, in the Future and Conditional, it is followed by what is commonly called *e* *mute*, therefore, if the rule were correct, the acute accent should be changed into the grave in those two tenses. Not so however; for, if we examine the mode in which they are spelt by the *best*, and indeed by *all* French writers, and by the Public Press in general, we will find that every one invariably agrees to *retain the acute* accent (´) in each person of the *Future & Conditional* of such verbs as have an *acute* accent on the *penult e* of the Present Infinitive.

Thus, *céler* (to conceal) makes *je cèle*, but *je célerai* (ACAD.)  
 „ *sécher* (to dry) „ *il sèche* „ *il séchera* (ACAD.)  
 „ *léguer* (to leave by will) „ *je légue* „ *il léguera* (ACAD.)  
 „ *régler* (to regulate) „ *je règle* „ *je réglerai* (FLORIAN.)

It would be easy for me to add a mass of examples in support of my rule; for I have during several years, whilst reading French Authors, made an extract from them, of all such cases where the Future and Conditional of these verbs were used. But suffice it for me to state that I have not found more than one or two instances in a hundred, that was not spelt with the acute accent, and these I consider as typographical errors. True it is that Litalis de Gaux, after having, in his theory of the French verbs, reproduced the rule of former Grammarians, has without observing its inaccuracy, changed the acute accent of *Altérer* into the grave, in its Future and Conditional; but unable to find in any French author an example in support of this spelling, he has given the following anonymous one; “*Qui n’altérerait point la vérité pour sauver l’innocent!*” an example as wrong in its *moral* as in its *orthographical* tendency. The same grammarian has also spelt the Future and Condit. of *révéler* with the grave accent, and must we therefore say that M. THIERS has been *incorrect* in saying lately in the National Assembly; “*Une élection révélerait la nécessité, &c.?*”—No, he has but followed the general practice of other writers. Nor is this unanimous Practice the effect of a blind custom, for no doubt the reason why the *acute* accent (´) is used in these two tenses, is founded upon this principle of French pronunciation:—That the *antepenult e* is generally pronounced and accented thus, *é*, when the *next* syllable ends in *e* not pronounced *é* or *è*; just on the same principle as *e*, in a similar position, is found spelt and pronounced *é*, in the following words:—*Afféterie, allègement, élever, événement, médecin, prévenir, &c.*

And should any one still call in question the correctness of this spelling, to such I would offer this last observation:—That *è* requires a *wider* opening of the mouth in its utterance than *é*.—That when *e* ends the *penult* syllable (the last one being *e* obscure), we naturally open the mouth *wider*, and the *e* becomes *è*. But when these *two* syllables are followed by a *third*, then the greater speed we use to arrive at the last sound, which is always a full one, makes us comparatively *close* the mouth upon the *antepenult e*, which therefore becomes *é*.

I trust these observations will be appreciated by those engaged in the Teaching of our Language, and that grammarians will in future free their works from this inconsistency.

*Verbs ending in éger in the Infinitive Pres.*

- 7.— The only exception to the preceding rule, are verbs ending in *éger*, which preserve the acute accent over the *é*, in all their inflections, thus, *Abréger*, makes *j'abrège j'abrègerai*, &c. (ACAD.) This present rule applies, without a single exception, to all the verbs ending in *éger*. Never, in fact, does the combination of these three letters *eye* occur in any word, be it a verb or a noun, without having the *acute* accent (´) over its first *e*. Therefore, when VERLAC uses the *grave* accent (˘) in verbs of this termination, it must be considered as a mistake done either unintentionally or in defiance of the decision of the FRENCH ACADEMY, and, what is more, of UNIVERSAL CUSTOM. (For the *g*, see No. 3.)

*Verbs ending in éer in Pres. Inf.*

- 8.— In verbs of this termination the first *é* always keeps its acute accent (´) for, be it observed, the following *e* can never be obscure; it must be quite mute (as in *j'agrée*), or pronounced *é* (as in *vous agréez*.) In the *Past Part. fem.* there must be treble *e* (*éee*): the two first accented, the last quite mute. (See No. 15.)

*Pècher, Mèter, &c.*

- 9.— Verbs with a circumflex accent (ˆ), or a grave (˘) as in the solitary case of *grèquer*,  
0.— always keep the same over the penult *e*.

*The double ii in prier, &c.*

- 10.— Verbs of this termination are quite *regular*; only, observe that double *i* in the 1st and  
0.— 2nd *Pers. Plur.* of the *Imperf.* and *Pres. Subj.* will occur as *nous priions, vous, priez*; the first belonging to the preceding syllable, and the second to the next. (See No. 15.) and (*re Obs.* 28)

*The diæresis in ui*

- 11.— In verbs of these terminations, in which the *u* is sounded, a diæresis (¨) is used over the *i*, which follows that *u* in the 1st and 2nd *Pers. Plur.* of the *Imperf.* and of the *Pres. Subj.* to prevent the *ui* being pronounced together. (See No. 15.) The same observation applies to the only three verbs ending in *ure*: namely, *Conclure, Exclure, and Rechure*. (See Table E 4.)

*Verbs ending in guer and quer, in the Inf.*

- 12.— In verbs of these terminations, where the *u* has no sound whatever, no diæresis need  
0.— be used over the following *i*; thus, write, &c. *nous marquions, &c.*, except in:—

**Arguer.**

- 13.— *Arguer*. T 1, in which the *u* has its full sound, is yet by the FRENCH ACADEMY conjugated without diæresis, either over the *u* or the *i*, as in Y 2. (See No. 15.)

**Annuler.**

- 14.— *Annuler*, to annul, is the only verb of this termination which is *irregular*; for some grammarians double the *l* before *e* obscure as *j'annulle, j'annullerai*, &c., in analogy with the *fem.* and adverb of *Nul* (*nulle, nullement*.) However, in the DICTIONNAIRE DES SYNONYMES DE L'ABBÉ GIRARD, a work of which VOLTAIRE says "il subsistara autant que la Langue, et servira même à la faire subsister." I find, at the word *annuler*: "si l'acte d'obligation est authentique, il faut que celui qui l'annule le soit aussi." I find it also spelt with only one *l* in many other works; and in the public Press, from which circumstances I should rather advise the verb to be conjugated with only one *l* all through. And it might not be difficult to prove that this difference of opinion arises from the verb having once been spelt with double *l* in all its parts. But if the verb is now spelt with one *l* in the *PRES. INF.*, why not in all its other inflections? for whether the *l* be single or double, the pronunciation is the same.



15.—I must here observe that in such *Fut.* and *Cond.* as, *je prierai, je prierais; j'emploierai, j'emploierais; j'avouerais j'essuierais, &c. &c.*; that is to say, when the *e* of the termination *erai, &c. erais, &c.* is preceded by a sounded vowel, that *e* is quite mute, and from this fact Poets sometimes suppress it, and put a circumflex accent (ˆ) over the preceding vowel, (unless it be an *é* accented, as in *agréront,*) thus: *je prîrai, &c. je prîrais; j'emploîrai, &c.; je loûrai, j'agrèrai, &c.* But as this mode of spelling is not tolerated in prose, be careful to have always *e* before the terminations *rai, &c.,* and *rais* of the *Fut.* and *Cond.* of all the verbs ending in *er*, except *Aller, Envoyer,* and *Renvoyer.*

15'.—Another assumption taken by Poets, but which more particularly applies to verbs ending in *oir*, is that of suppressing, for the sake of the rhyme, the final *s* of the 1st *Pers. Sing.* of the *Pres.*, and sometimes of the *Pret. Ind.* thus writing:

*je doi; j'aperçoi; je prévoi; je voi; je vi; je construi; &c.,* instead of:  
*je dois; j'aperçois; je prévois; je vois; je vis; je construis; &c.*

*Suppression of the s in the Imperative.*

16.—Observe that the final *s* which is the characteristic of the 2nd *Pers. Sing.* of every tense has disappeared in the IMPERATIVE after *e* or *a*, as in: *Donne-moi la main; Offre-lui ton bras; Sache en profiter; Aie patience; Va à ta pension, &c.* Yet remember that it must resume its place, for sake of euphony, whenever that 2nd *Pers. Sing.* is joined to either of the Pronouns *y* or *en* governed by that IMPERATIVE, in which cases the hyphen (-) comes between them. Thus:—*Donnes-en à tes amis; Offres-en à ces Dames; Si tu veux aller à la campagne, vas-y de suite; Mènes-y tes sœurs; Aies-en soin.* But it would be incorrect to say or write; *Parles en homme d'honneur; Vas en campagne;* where *en* is a proposition. Nor would it be correct to say:—*Saches-en profiter; Vas-en prendre; Vas-y mettre ordre;* where *en* or *y* is governed by the following verb, and not by the preceding IMPERATIVE. Therefore write and say:—*Parle en homme d'honneur; Va en campagne; Sache en profiter; Va en prendre; Va y mettre ordre,* without either *s* or hyphen.

*Of the accent in parle-je? &c. interrogative.*

17.—Observe, that when the 1st *Pers. Sing.* of any tense,\* ends in *e* (obscure), and is united to the pronoun-*je*, used interrogatively or otherwise, as: *Parlé-je?* (do I speak?) *Fussé-je?* (were I?) *Eussé-je?* (had I?) *Dussé-je?* (ought I?) *Puissé-je?* (may I?) the *e* of the pronoun *je*, being then considered in pronunciation as the last syllable of the compound word, becomes *obscure*, and the final *e* of the verb takes the acute accent (´) as it is usual in words ending in *é**ge*, thus: *Vous parlê-je? Fussé-je roi!* As if it were:—*Parlêge; Fussége, &c.* But I would have it well understood, that when the final *e* of the verb is quite *mute*, as in:—*Prie-je? Emploie-je? Essuie-je? Agrée-je? Argue-je?* &c., the use of any accent, in such cases, is contrary to the spirit of the preceding law.

17'.—It follows, from the above observation, that when the final *e* of the Verb receives an accent, the preceding syllable must be the same as it is in the *Pres. INFINITIVE*, thus write and pronounce:—

*Je mène,* from *mener*, but *mené-je?* (do I lead?)

*J'espère,* from *espérer*, but *espéré-je?* (do I hope?)

*J'appelle,* from *appeler*, but *appelé-je?* (do I call?)

It is in conformity to this rule that BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE has said “*Ayez de la décence, répété-je tous les jours à mes gens.*”

17".—Be it observed, however, that, as in verbs ending in *er*, both the 1st. *Pers. Sing.* of the PRESENT *Ind.* and the same *Pers.* of the PRETERIT *Ind.* would produce the same sound, when used *interrogatively*, it is more advisable, even on that account, to make use of another interrogative form, such as:—*Est-ce que?* (*Est-ce que je vous parle?*) (*Est-ce que je vous parlai?*) instead of *vous parlé-je?* (See Table Z 8.)

OF THE VERBS ENDING IN

*All the Irregular, from No 1 to 20, followed by some of the Regular (0).*

\* These are differently conjugated according to different meaning, as indicated in the Dict.  
 § When *s* articulates as *z*.      §§ When *s* articulates as *c* soft.

§ When *s* articulates as *z*.

§§ When *s* articulates as *c* soft.



# OBSERVATIONS

ON VERBS ENDING IN

## IR

*Referred to the Numbers of the Opposite List.*

0. The whole number of verbs ending in *-ir*, is about 380. Of this number, 280 are conjugated alike, and have their *primitive tenses* formed, by changing the final *ir* of the PRES. INF. into *issant*, for the PRES. PART.; into *is*, for the PRESENT and PRETERITE IND.; and into *i*, for the PAST PART., as: *agir*, *agissant*, *agi*, *j'agis*, *j'agis*. These are called *regular*. Some of them are found at the end of the opposite list against the mark 0. The 100 others are chiefly distinguished from those which are *regular* in this, that their PRES. PART. does not end in *issant*. I have ranged them all in separate divisions, thus exhibiting under the same *brace* (in the opposite list,) all those which have the same peculiarities.
1. DORMIR, &c.—The 1st of these divisions, which only contains verbs ending in *mir*, *tir*, *vir*, is principally distinguished from the others, in the Sing. of the PRES. IND. where it changes the terminations *mir*, *tir*, *vir*, into *s*, for the 1st and 2nd Person, and into *t*, for the 3rd, as: *dormir*, *je dors*, *tu dors*, *il dort*, &c., &c. Compared with *agir*, they are *irregular*, though their Derivative tenses are regularly formed from the Primitive. Some are regular, in a particular meaning, and are marked thus.\*
2. TENIR (to hold) *venir* (to come) and all their Compounds, form the 2nd Division. They are very *irregular*, both in their Primitive and Derivative tenses, and this, on account of the penult *e* of the *Infinitive*. Note the difference between the *Pres.* and the *Pret. Ind.* Sing.—Observe how the penult *e* is changed in the *Fut.* and *Cond.* And what it becomes in the *Pres. Ind.* and *Sub.*, when followed by the obscure syllables *e*, *es* and *ent*. Notice also the *Past Part.* which ends in *u*.
3. The chief characteristic of this division of verbs which end in *frir* or *vrir*, is the peculiar termination *-ert*, of their *Past Part.* Also mark that their *Pres. Ind.* ends in *e*, *es*, *e*, &c.
4. COURIR, and all its Compounds, deserve special attention, as to their *Past Part.* *couru*, &c.; and as to the spelling and pronunciation of the double *r* of their *Fut.* and *Cond.* (See in the INTRODUCTION, page xv, No. 20.)
5. The distinctive mark of these verbs is the termination *-is* of their *Past Part.*; but, observe how the penult *e* of the *Inf.* has been changed, when the next syllable has the *obscure* sound of *e*. As for the pronunciation of the double *r*, in their *Fut.* and *Cond.* (See in the INTRODUCTION, page xv, No. 20.)
6. BOUILLIR and its four Compounds are quite regular as to the formation of their Derivative tenses, but it must be remembered that two of its Primitive tenses which are: the PRESENT IND. *je bous*, &c., and the PRES. PART. *bouilldnt*, regulate the inflections of most of their tenses.
7. CUEILLIR.—The greatest irregularity of *Cueillir* and its Compounds is of having *e* instead of *i*, before the *Present Ind.* and *Subj.* This peculiarity arises from our natural tendency to pronounce *i* like *e* after the liquil *ill*.
8. VÊTRE and its Compounds, are regular as to the formation of their Derivative tenses; but observe that the *Present Ind.* is *je vêts*, &c.; the *Present Part.* *vêtant*; and the *Past Part.* *vêtu*.
9. FAILLIR, &c.—These verbs are very seldom used in certain tenses. They are chiefly irregular in the *Pres. Part.*, and in the Sing. of the *Pres. Ind.*, as: *je faux*, &c., (for further information, see them in the Dict.)
10. BÉNIR and *rebénir* have each a double *Past Part.* *béni*, &c., when they signify blessed, as by the invisible grace of GOD; and *bénit*, &c. (with a *t*), signifying consecrated by a religious ceremony.
11. FLEURIR and *refleurir* are only irregular in their figurative sense of *to prosper*. (See in the Dict.)
12. FUIR and *s'enfuir*, regulate most of their inflections by their *Pres. Part.* *fuyant*, &c., changing however, the *y* into *i* before *e* mute, as in verbs ending in *yer*.
13. SAILLIR, signifying *to project*, is irregular and defective. Mark its *Pres. Ind.*, its *Fut.* and *Cond.*, and its *Pres. Part.*; but *Saillir* . . . S 10, to gush out, though defective, is regular.
14. TRESSAILLIR and *assailir*, make in the PRES. PART. *tressaillant*, &c., and *je tressaille*, &c., in the *Pres. Ind.* (See No. 7.)
15. HAÏR, is only irregular in the *Sing.* of the *Pres. Ind.*, and of course in the 2nd *Pers. Sing.* of the *Imperative*, where the *i* loses its diæresis thus: *je hais*, *tu hais*, *il hait*; *hais*; which are pronounced *je hès*, *tu hès*, *il hèt*; *hès*. As the diæresis is necessary in the 1st and 2nd *Pers. Plur.* of the *Pres. Ind.*, and in the 3rd *Pers. Sing.* of the *Pret.*, *Sub.*, the circumflex accent (ˆ) cannot be used in such cases. (See *ouïr* in the Dict.)
16. MOURIR, makes *je meurs*, &c., in the *Pres. Ind.*, *mort* in the *Past Part.*, and *mourant* in the *Pres. Part.* As for the pronunciation of the double *r* of its *Fut.* and *Cond.* (See in the INTRODUCTION, page xv, No. 20.)
17. } GÉSIR, OUIR, ISSIR, and FÉRIR, which
18. } are very defective, have each their
19. } peculiarities mentioned with them in
20. } the DICTIONARY.



# CLASSIFICATION.

A LIST OF *ALL* THE VERBS ENDING IN

## OIR

REGULAR AND IRREGULAR,

IN THE ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF THEIR TERMINATIONS,

WITH THE TABLE-MARK OF EACH CLASS.

| TERMI-<br>NATIONS. | NO. OF<br>OBSERV. | TABLE<br>MARKS.                    | TERMI-<br>NATIONS. | NO. OF<br>OBSERV. | TABLE<br>MARKS.                |                                                                   |                          |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| -choir             | 1.                | dé-choir<br>* -choir<br>* re-choir | F 9.<br>"<br>"     | 13.               | -voir<br>entre-voir<br>re-voir | X 7.<br>"<br>"                                                    |                          |
|                    | 2.                | é-choir                            |                    | H 1.              | 14.                            | avoir<br>* ravoir                                                 | C 4.<br>"                |
|                    | 3.                | -valoir<br>équivaloir<br>re-valoir |                    | V 9.<br>"<br>"    | 15.                            | savoir                                                            | T 2.                     |
| -loir              | 4.                | pré-valoir                         | Q 3.               | -voir             | 16.                            | re-cevoir<br>aper-cevoir<br>con-cevoir<br>dé-cevoir<br>per-cevoir | R 5.<br>"<br>"<br>"<br>" |
|                    | 5.                | falloir                            | I 7.               |                   | 16'.                           | -devoir<br>re-devoir                                              | G 4.<br>"                |
|                    | 6.                | -vouloir<br>* re-vouloir           | X 9.<br>"          |                   | 17.                            | pré-voir                                                          | Q 4.                     |
|                    | 7.                | se condouloir                      | In the Dict.       |                   | 18.                            | pour-voir<br>dépour-voir                                          | P 10.<br>"               |
|                    | 8.                | souloir                            |                    |                   | 19.                            | -pleuvoir<br>re-pleuvoir                                          | P 3.<br>"                |
|                    | 9.<br>9'.         | apparoir<br>comparoir              |                    |                   | 20.                            | -mouvoir<br>dé-mouvoir<br>é-mouvoir<br>pro-mouvoir                | M 9.<br>"<br>"<br>"      |
| -seoir             | 10.               | -seoir<br>mes-seoir                | T 6.<br>"          | 21.               | pouvoir                        | P 11.                                                             |                          |
|                    | 11.               | sur-seoir                          | U 6.               |                   |                                |                                                                   |                          |
|                    | 12.               | as-seoir<br>ras-seoir              | C 1.<br>"          |                   |                                |                                                                   |                          |

\* See these in the Dictionary.

N.B. In almost every System of Conjugations, the terms *regular* and *irregular* are comparative, not absolute. They signify: *verbs conjugated as*, or *contrary to*, certain fixed Models, set up by this or that particular grammarian, but some of these models, when compared with the general rules of the Formation of Tenses, are found to be themselves more or less *irregular*. For instance, *Recevoir*, which is generally given as the model of verbs ending in *oir*, is not so from its being a *regular* verb, but because it is one of the greatest number of verbs in *oir* conjugated alike. (Compare the above divisions), and is of more importance than its followers.—*Pourvoir* (No. 18), which is the most regular of any, must yet change the *y* of its Present Participle into *i*, before, *e*, *es*, or *ent*.

# OBSERVATIONS

ON VERBS ENDING IN

## OIR

*Referred to the Nos. of the Opposite List.*

Verbs ending in *Oir* are about 40, as contained in the OPPOSITE LIST, and all of them are Irregular, either with regard to their Primitive, or to their Derivative Tenses. (See the note under their list.)

1. DÉCHOIR, &c.—Most of the tenses of verbs ending in *choir* are now out of use, *choir* is changed into *cherrai*, *cherrais* for the *Fut.* and *Cond.*; but the double *r* articulates as one. (See in the INTRODUCTION, page xv, No. 21.)
2. ÉCHOIR.—See Table H 1, and in the Dict.
3. VALOIR, *Equivaloir* and *Revaloir*, are conjugated alike. Mark specially, the *Pres. Ind.* *je vaur*, &c., the *Fut.* and *Cond.* *je vaudrai*, &c. and all the *Pres. Sub.*, *que je vaille*, &c. but:—
4. PRÉVALOIR differs from the three last verbs in its *Pres. Sub.* which is regular: *que je prévale*, *que tu prévalues*, *qu'il prévale*, &c.
5. FALLOIR, which is impersonal, follows the analogy of *valoir*. (No. 3.)
6. VOULOIR & *Revouloir* follow also the analogy of *Valoir* (No. 3), but are not impersonal. *Revouloir* is very little used. Mark the Imperative of *Vouloir*, and see the note on it, in the Dict.
7. SE CONDOULOIR, is only used in the
8. *Pres. Inf.* *Souloir* is no longer used. (See
9. in the Dict.) *Apparoir*, a law term, is only used in the *Pres. Inf.*, preceded by the verb *Faire*, and in the third *Pers. Sing.* of the *Pres. Ind.*: *il appert*, (it is
- 9'. evident.)—*Comparoir*, also a law term, is only used in its *Pres. Inf.* and yet *Comparaitre* is now generally used for it.
10. SEOIR, to beseech well, and *Messeoir*, to beseech ill, are very defective, and only used in the third persons. *Seoir*, signifying, to sit, to be situated, is only used in its *Présent Participle*: *séant*, and n its *Past Participle*: *sis*, *sise*, &c.
11. SURSEOIR, a law term, chiefly used in its *Past Part.* *sursis* *sursise*, &c. is the most regular of the verbs ending in *Seoir*. Some spell the *Sing.* of the *Pres. Ind.* without the mute *e*.
12. ASSEOIR and *rasseoir*, which are constantly used, are extremely Irregular. They have been conjugated in different ways, but the ACADEMY, has decided, that they should be conjugated as I have exhibited them; and almost all Grammarians and Authors agree to use that form. Observe that the diphthong *eoï* of the *Inf. Pres.* is changed into *ie* in the *Fut.* and *Cond.*, and that the *ey* of the *Pres. Part.* has been preserved everywhere, as in most verbs ending in *eyer*.
13. VOIR, *Entrevoir* and *Revoir*, chiefly differ from the other verbs ending in *voir*, in their *Fut.* and *Cond.*, where the diphthong *oi* of the *Pres. Inf.* is changed into *er* thus; *je verrai*, &c. *je verrais*, pronounced *je vèrai*, *je vèrais*, &c. (For the *r*, see in the INTRODUCTION, page xv, No. 21.) Observe that the *Pres. Part.* ending in *oyant*, the *y* must be changed into *i* before *e* mute, as in the case of verbs ending in *oyer*. (See List *er* 4, 4' & 15'.)
14. } AVOIR, *Savoir*, as well as *Pouvoir* (21.)
15. } *Vouloir* (6) and *Asseoir* (12) being constantly used, are found to be most irregular. Each of them has a separate conjugation.
16. RECEVOIR and *Devoir*, and all their Compounds are conjugated alike. They are not less irregular than the others. (See the note under the opposite list.) First, a cedilla must be placed under the *c* of those ending in *cevoir*, when followed by *o* or *u* as: *je reçois*, &c., *je reçois*, &c. 2ndly, the penult *e* of the *Pres. Part. recevant* is changed into *oi*, when the next syllable ends in *e*, *es* and *ent*, thus: *que je reçoive*, &c. *que je doive*, &c.; and as to *Devoir*, the *Past Part. masculin singular dû* must have a circumflex accent over the *u*, to distinguish it from the article *du*. It is also used in *redû*, Masc. Sing.
17. PRÉVOIR, differs from *Voir* (13) in its *Fut.* and *Cond.*: *je-prévoirai*, &c., *je-prévoirais*, &c.
18. POURVOIR and *Dépouvoir*, also differ from *Voir* (13) in their *Fut.* and *Cond.*: *je pourvoirai*, &c., *je pourvoirais*, &c., but likewise in their *Préterite Ind.* and *Subj.*: *je pourvus*, *que je pourvusse*, &c.
19. PLEUVOIR, in its proper sense, is only used in the *Sing.* But in its figurative sense it is used both in the *Sing.* and *Plural*. "*Les balles pleuvaient de toutes parts.*"
20. Observe where, in the conjugation of *Mouvoir* and Compounds, the syllable *mou*, is changed into *meu*. The *Past Part. mû* alone takes the circumflex accent: when it is masculine *Sing.*; its Compounds do not take it.
21. POUVOIR changes *pou* into *peu* occasionally, and only one *r* of its *Fut.* and *Cond.* is pronounced. (See in the Introduction, page xv, No. 21.)

CLASSIFICATION OF ALL THE VERBS ENDING IN

RE

REGULAR AND IRREGULAR;

*In the alphabetical order of their final letters; with the Table-mark of each class.*

| —CRE.         | —DRE. | —IRE.           | —ORE. | —TRE.           | —PRE. | —URE.          | —VRE. |
|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| 1. vain-cre   | V 8   | déj-oiindre     | „     | 20. -dire       | G 6   | 35. -clore     | E 3   |
| convain-cre   | „     | disj-oiindre    | „     | re-dire         | „     | dé-clore       | „     |
| 2. -prendre   | Q 1   | enj-oiindre     | „     | 21. contre-dire | E 9   | en-clore       | „     |
| ap-prendre    | „     | * -oiindre      | „     | dé-dire         | „     | for-clore      | „     |
| com-prendre   | „     | rej-oiindre     | „     | inter-dire      | „     | 36. é-clore    | H 2   |
| dé-prendre    | „     | * poiindre      | P 5   | mé-dire         | „     | 37. rom-pre    | S 8   |
| désap-prendre | „     | 7. répon-dre    | S 2   | 22. mau-dire    | M 1   | corrom-pre     | „     |
| entre-prendre | „     | 0. confon-dre   | „     | 23. suf-dire    | U 4   | dérom-pre      | „     |
| s'é-prendre   | „     | fon-dre         | „     | 24. con-fire    | E 6   | interrom-pre   | „     |
| se mé-prendre | „     | morfon-dre      | „     | décon-fire      | „     | * courre       | Dict. |
| rap-prendre   | „     | parfon-dre      | „     | 25. -lire       | L 5   | recourre       | „     |
| sur-prendre   | „     | refon-dre       | „     | é-lire          | „     | 38. être       | I 3   |
| 3. ven-dre    | V 10  | semon-dre       | „     | pré-lire        | „     | 39. -naître    | N 1   |
| 0. appen-dre  | „     | ton-dre         | „     | réé-lire        | „     | re-naître      | „     |
| atten-dre     | „     | 8. per-dre      | O 7   | re-lire         | „     | 40. con-naître | E 7   |
| condescen-dre | „     | 0. reper-dre    | „     | 26. -boire      | C 8   | mécon-naître   | „     |
| défen-dre     | „     | 9. mor-dre      | M 5   | re-boire        | „     | recon-naître   | „     |
| dépen-dre     | „     | 0. démor-dre    | „     | s'em-boire      | „     | 41. -paître    | N 9   |
| descen-dre    | „     | remor-dre       | „     | 27. -croire     | F 4   | re-paître      | Y 7   |
| déten-dre     | „     | tor-dre         | „     | ac-croire       | „     | 42. pa-raître  | N 10  |
| disten-dre    | „     | détor-dre       | „     | dé-croire       | „     | appa-raître    | „     |
| enten-dre     | „     | retor-dre       | „     | mé-croire       | „     | compa-raître   | „     |
| épan-dre      | „     | 10. cou-dre     | F 1   | re-croire       | „     | „              | „     |
| éten-dre      | „     | décou-dre       | „     | 28. -rire       | S 7   | repa-raître    | „     |
| fen-dre       | „     | recou-dre       | „     | sou-rire        | „     | 43. -croître   | F 5   |
| méven-dre     | „     | 11. mou-dre     | F 6   | 29. é-crire     | H 3   | ac-croître     | „     |
| pen-dre       | „     | émou-dre        | „     | circons-crire   | „     | dé-croître     | „     |
| pourfen-dre   | „     | remou-dre       | „     | dé-crire        | „     | re-croître     | „     |
| préfen-dre    | „     | rémou-dre       | „     | ins-crire       | „     | sur-croître    | „     |
| refen-dre     | „     | 12. ab-soudre   | A 4   | pres-crire      | „     | 44. * tistre   | Dict. |
| répan-dre     | „     | dis-soudre      | „     | pros-crire      | „     | 45. -battre    | C 5   |
| repen-dre     | „     | 13. ré-soudre   | S 3   | ré-crire        | „     | com-battre     | „     |
| reten-dre     | „     | * soudre        | Dict. | sous-crire      | „     | dé-battre      | „     |
| réten-dre     | „     | soudre          | „     | trans-crire     | „     | s'é-battre     | „     |
| reven-dre     | „     | 14. -faire      | I 6   | 30. -frirre     | Dict. | em-battre      | „     |
| sousenten-dre | „     | contre-faire    | „     | re-frirre       | „     | ra-battre      | „     |
| ten-dre       | „     | dé-faire        | „     | 31. condui-re   | E 5   | re-battre      | „     |
| 4. cr-aindre  | F 3   | for-faire       | „     | construi-re     | „     | 46. -mettre    | M 4   |
| contr-aindre  | „     | mal-faire       | „     | cui-re          | „     | ad-mettre      | „     |
| pl-aindre     | „     | mé-faire        | „     | déconstrui-re   | „     | com-mettre     | „     |
| 5. t-eindre   | U 10  | par-faire       | „     | déceui-re       | „     | compro-mettre  | „     |
| astr-eindre   | „     | re-faire        | „     | détrui-re       | „     | dé-mettre      | „     |
| att-eindre    | „     | redé-faire      | „     | écondui-re      | „     | é-mettre       | „     |
| av-eindre     | „     | sur-faire       | „     | endui-re        | „     | s'entre-mettre | „     |
| c-eindre      | „     | satis-faire     | „     | indui-re        | „     | o-mettre       | „     |
| dép-eindre    | „     | 15. -plaïre     | P 2   | instrui-re      | „     | per-mettre     | „     |
| dét-eindre    | „     | com-plaïre      | „     | introdui-re     | „     | pro-mettre     | „     |
| empr-eindre   | „     | dé-plaïre       | „     | produi-re       | „     | re-mettre      | „     |
| enc-eindre    | „     | 16. braïre      | D 1   | recondui-re     | „     | sou-mettre     | „     |
| enfr-eindre   | „     | 17. traïre      | V 3   | recui-re        | „     | trans-mettre   | „     |
| épr-eindre    | „     | abs-traïre      | „     | rédui-re        | „     | 47. con-clure  | E 4   |
| ét-eindre     | „     | at-traïre       | „     | rendui-re       | „     | ex-clure       | „     |
| étr-eindre    | „     | dis-traïre      | „     | reprodui-re     | „     | * reclure      | „     |
| f-eindre      | „     | ex-traïre       | „     | sédui-re        | „     | 48. -suivre    | U 5   |
| g-eindre      | „     | ren-traïre      | „     | tradui-re       | „     | pour-suivre    | „     |
| p-eindre      | „     | re-traïre       | „     | 32. -luire      | L 7   | s'en-suivre    | „     |
| ratt-eindre   | „     | sous-traïre     | „     | re-luire        | „     | 49. -vivre     | X 6   |
| rep-eindre    | „     | 18. taïre       | U 8   | entre-luire     | „     | re-vivre       | „     |
| restr-eindre  | „     | 19. circon-cire | I 1   | 33. -nuire      | N 4   | sur-vivre      | „     |
| ret-eindre    | „     | décircon-cire   | „     | s'entre-nuire   | „     |                |       |
| rét-eindre    | „     | oc-cire         | „     | 34. bruïre      | D 2   |                |       |

\* See these also in the Dictionary.





# OBSERVATIONS

ON VERBS ENDING IN

## RE

*Referred to the Nos. of the opposite List, and of next page.*

The whole number of verbs ending in *re* is 244 as contained in the opposite List, where I have placed together all those which follow the same Conjugation. Thus one of each will be used to exhibit the peculiarities of its correlatives; and as these divisions chiefly differ from each other in the *formation of their primitive tenses*, the best plan will be to lay down the *five* primitive tenses of the 1st verb of each series, in the same order as they are numbered in the *opposite List*.

|  No. | pr. INFINITIVE     | pr. PARTICIPLE     | pas. PARTICIPLE         | PRESENT ind.        | PRETERIT ind.        |  No. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                    | vain-cre . . . .   | vain quant . .     | vain cu . . . . .       | je vain cs . . .    | je vain quis . .     | 1                                                                                     |
| 2                                                                                    | prendre . . . . .  | prenant . . . .    | pris . . . . .          | je prends . . . .   | je pris . . . . .    | 2                                                                                     |
| 03                                                                                   | ven-dre . . . . .  | ven dant . . . .   | ven du . . . . .        | je vends . . . . .  | je vendis . . . .    | 3                                                                                     |
| 4                                                                                    | crain-dre . . . .  | craignant . . . .  | craint . . . . .        | je crains . . . . . | je craignis . . . .  | 4                                                                                     |
| 5                                                                                    | tein-dre . . . . . | teignant . . . .   | teint . . . . .         | je teins . . . . .  | je teignis . . . . . | 5                                                                                     |
| 6                                                                                    | joindre . . . . .  | joignant . . . .   | joint . . . . .         | je joins . . . . .  | je joignis . . . . . | 6                                                                                     |
| 07                                                                                   | répon-dre . . . .  | répon dant . . .   | répondu . . . . .       | je réponds . . . .  | je répondis . . . .  | 3                                                                                     |
| 08                                                                                   | per-dre . . . . .  | per dant . . . .   | per du . . . . .        | je perds . . . . .  | je perdis . . . . .  |                                                                                       |
| 09                                                                                   | mor-dre . . . . .  | mor dant . . . .   | mor du . . . . .        | je mords . . . . .  | je mordis . . . . .  |                                                                                       |
| 10                                                                                   | cou-dre . . . . .  | cou sant . . . .   | cou su . . . . .        | je couds . . . . .  | je cousis . . . . .  | 10                                                                                    |
| 11                                                                                   | mou-dre . . . . .  | mou lant . . . .   | mou lu . . . . .        | je mouds . . . . .  | je moulus . . . . .  |                                                                                       |
| 12                                                                                   | ab-soudre . . . .  | absolvant . . . .  | absous . . . . .        | je absous . . . . . | je absous . . . . .  |                                                                                       |
| 13                                                                                   | ré-soudre . . . .  | résolvant . . . .  | résous <i>or</i> résolu | je résous . . . . . | je résolus . . . .   | 14                                                                                    |
| 14                                                                                   | faire . . . . .    | faisant . . . . .  | fait . . . . .          | je fais . . . . .   | je fis . . . . .     |                                                                                       |
| 15                                                                                   | plaire . . . . .   | plaisant . . . .   | plu . . . . .           | je plais . . . . .  | je plus . . . . .    |                                                                                       |
| 16                                                                                   | braire . . . . .   | . . . . .          | . . . . .               | il brait . . . . .  | . . . . .            | 16                                                                                    |
| 17                                                                                   | traire . . . . .   | trayant . . . .    | trait . . . . .         | je traais . . . . . | . . . . .            | 17                                                                                    |
| 18                                                                                   | taire . . . . .    | taisant . . . . .  | tû . . . . .            | je tais . . . . .   | je tus . . . . .     | 18                                                                                    |
| 19                                                                                   | circoncire . . . . | circoncisant . .   | circoncis . . . .       | je circoncis . . .  | je circoncis . . .   | 19                                                                                    |
| 20                                                                                   | dire . . . . .     | disant . . . . .   | dit . . . . .           | je dis . . . . .    | je dis . . . . .     | 20                                                                                    |
| 21                                                                                   | contredire . . . . | contredisant . .   | contredit . . . .       | je contredis . . .  | je contredis . . .   |                                                                                       |
| 22                                                                                   | maudire . . . . .  | maudissant . . .   | maudit . . . . .        | je maudis . . . . . | je maudis . . . .    |                                                                                       |
| 23                                                                                   | suffire . . . . .  | suffisant . . . .  | suffi . . . . .         | je suffis . . . . . | je suffis . . . . .  | 24                                                                                    |
| 24                                                                                   | confire . . . . .  | confisant . . . .  | confit . . . . .        | je confis . . . . . | je confis . . . . .  |                                                                                       |
| 25                                                                                   | lire . . . . .     | lisant . . . . .   | lu . . . . .            | je lis . . . . .    | je lus . . . . .     |                                                                                       |
| 26                                                                                   | boire . . . . .    | buvant . . . . .   | bu . . . . .            | je bois . . . . .   | je bus . . . . .     | 26                                                                                    |
| 27                                                                                   | croire . . . . .   | croyant . . . . .  | cru . . . . .           | je crois . . . . .  | je crus . . . . .    | 27                                                                                    |
| 28                                                                                   | rire . . . . .     | riant . . . . .    | ri . . . . .            | je ris . . . . .    | je ris . . . . .     | 28                                                                                    |
| 29                                                                                   | écrire . . . . .   | écrivant . . . .   | écrit . . . . .         | je écris . . . . .  | je écrivis . . . .   | 29                                                                                    |
| 30                                                                                   | frire . . . . .    | . . . . .          | frit . . . . .          | . . . . .           | . . . . .            | 30                                                                                    |
| 31                                                                                   | conduire . . . . . | conduisant . . .   | conduit . . . . .       | je conduis . . . .  | je conduisis . . .   | 31                                                                                    |
| 32                                                                                   | luire . . . . .    | tuisant . . . . .  | lui . . . . .           | je luis . . . . .   | . . . . .            | 32                                                                                    |
| 33                                                                                   | nuire . . . . .    | nuisant . . . . .  | nui . . . . .           | je nuis . . . . .   | je nuisis . . . . .  | 33                                                                                    |
| 34                                                                                   | bruire . . . . .   | bruyant . . . . .  | . . . . .               | il bruit . . . . .  | . . . . .            | 34                                                                                    |
| 35                                                                                   | clore . . . . .    | . . . . .          | clos . . . . .          | je clos . . . . .   | . . . . .            | 35                                                                                    |
| 36                                                                                   | éclore . . . . .   | . . . . .          | éclos . . . . .         | il écloit . . . . . | . . . . .            |                                                                                       |
| 37                                                                                   | rompre . . . . .   | rompant . . . .    | rompu . . . . .         | je romps . . . . .  | je rompis . . . .    | 37                                                                                    |
| 38                                                                                   | être . . . . .     | étant . . . . .    | été . . . . .           | je suis . . . . .   | je fus . . . . .     | 38                                                                                    |
| 39                                                                                   | naître . . . . .   | naissant . . . .   | né . . . . .            | je nais . . . . .   | je naquis . . . . .  | 39                                                                                    |
| 40                                                                                   | connaître . . . .  | connaissant . . .  | connu . . . . .         | je connais . . . .  | je connus . . . . .  |                                                                                       |
| 41                                                                                   | paître . . . . .   | paissant . . . . . | pu . . . . .            | je pais . . . . .   | . . . . .            | 41                                                                                    |
| 42                                                                                   | paraître . . . . . | paraissant . . . . | paru . . . . .          | je parais . . . . . | je parus . . . . .   | 42                                                                                    |
| 43                                                                                   | croître . . . . .  | croissant . . . .  | crû . . . . .           | je croîs . . . . .  | je crûs . . . . .    | 43                                                                                    |
| 44                                                                                   | tistre . . . . .   | . . . . .          | tissu . . . . .         | . . . . .           | . . . . .            | 44                                                                                    |
| 45                                                                                   | battre . . . . .   | battant . . . . .  | battu . . . . .         | je bats . . . . .   | je battis . . . . .  | 45                                                                                    |
| 46                                                                                   | mettre . . . . .   | mettant . . . . .  | mis . . . . .           | je mets . . . . .   | je mis . . . . .     |                                                                                       |
| 47                                                                                   | conclure . . . . . | concluant . . . .  | conclu . . . . .        | je conclus . . . .  | je conclus . . . .   | 47                                                                                    |
| 48                                                                                   | suivre . . . . .   | suiwant . . . . .  | suivi . . . . .         | je suis . . . . .   | je suivis . . . . .  | 48                                                                                    |
| 49                                                                                   | vivre . . . . .    | vivant . . . . .   | vécu . . . . .          | je vis . . . . .    | je vécus . . . . .   | 49                                                                                    |

o denotes those which are regular.

# FURTHER OBSERVATIONS

ON VERBS ENDING IN

## RE

Referred to the Nos. of the foregoing List.

1. In these two verbs the *c* is changed into *qu* before any vowel except *u*.
2. The penult *e* of the *Pres. Part.* causes the *n* to be doubled before *e*, *es*, *ent*.
3. The verbs of the 3rd, 7th, 8th, and 9th, divisions are all conjugated alike, and are the most regular, after *Conclure* (47), and *Romp* (37).
4. } verbs { *eindre* } change *nd* into *gn*,  
5. } ending { for the *Pres. Part.*  
6. } in { *oindre* } & the *Preterites*; --  
into *nt*, for the *Past Part.*,—and into *ns*,  
*ns, nt*, for the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Pers. Sing.  
of the *Pres. Ind.*  
\* *Oindre* and *poindre* are almost obsolete, as may  
be seen in the Dict.
- 7—8—9. See No. 3.
10. . . . } change *d* into *s*; as *coudre*, *cousant*.  
11. . . . } . . . . *d* into *l*; as *moudre*, *moulant*  
12—13. } . . . . *oud* into *olv*, as *résoudre*, *résolvant*
14. *Faire*, &c. in its *Pres. Part.*, in the 1st  
Pers. Plur. of the *Present Ind.*, and *Imperat.*, and in all its *Imperf.*, is pronounced: *fesant*, nous *fesons*, *fesons*, je *fesais*, tu *fesais*, il *fesait*, &c. VOLTAIRE used to write it so; and it is to be regretted that the spelling and pronunciation of a verb of such importance should be so discordant.
15. Notice specially its *Past Part.* and its *preterites*.
16. Is generally *Impers.* (but see in the Dict.)
17. They have no *Pret.* The *y* of the *Pres. Part.* is changed into *i*, before *e*, *es*, and *ent*.
18. Some use, with much propriety, the circumflex accent in the Masc. Sing. of its *Past Part.*, to distinguish it from the pronoun *tu*; but the ACADEMY does not.
19. Note.—The three last Primit. Tenses are alike.
20. *Dire* and *Redire*, are the only two verbs ending in *dire*, which make *dites* and *redites*, in the 2nd Pers. Plur. of the *Pres. Ind.* and *Imperat.*
21. The other Compounds are regular in that respect, and make: *contredisez*, *dédisez*, &c.
22. As for *Maudire*, it takes two *ss* in the *Pres. Part.* and all the parts formed from it.
- 23—24. Only differ in their *Past Part.*
25. Differs also from the two preceding in its *Past Part.*, and in its *Preterites*.
26. Observe where the *oi* are changed into *u*.
27. The *y* of the *Pres. Part.*, is changed into *i*, before *e*, *es*, and *ent*.
28. There must be two *ii* together in the 1st and 2nd Pers. Plur. of the *Imperfect*, and of the *Present Subj.*
29. The *Past Part.* ends in *crit*.—the *Pret.* in *crivis*.
30. Is seldom used except after the verb *Faire*, as: je *fais frire*, &c. je *faisais frire*, &c.
31. Their *Past Part.* ends in *t*—Their *Pret.* in *uivis*.
- 32—33 have no *t* in their *Past Part.* and *Luire* has no *preterites*.
34. *Bruyant* is generally used as an adjective.
- 35—36 are also very defective, yet remember their *Past Part.*: *clos*, *close*, &c. &c.
37. These differ from the conjugation of *Vendre* (3) only in the final letter of the 3rd Pers. Sing. of the Pers. Sing. of the *Pres. Ind.* where they take a *t* after the radical *romp*. thus: *il rompt*. In this respect they are more regular than *vendre*, &c.
38. *Être*, *naître*, are the only verbs not ending in *er*, which have their *Past Part.* ending in *é*.
40. { All verbs ending in *âitre* and *ôître* keep the circumflex accent over the *i* when it is still followed by *t*. *Paître* is not used in its *preterites*. (See for it in the Dict.), but *Repaître* is conjugated. . . Y 7.
41. {
42. {
43. { *Croître*, to grow, makes a further use of its accent to be distinguished from some inflections of the verb *Croire*, to believe. (Compare F 4 with F 5.)
44. *Tistre* is no longer used, except in its *Past Part.*, yet we find in LANDAIS "*L'Inde TISSUT ses vêtements*."
- 45—46. The chief difference between these verbs *battre*, &c., and *mettre*, &c. is in the *Past Part.*: as *battu* and *mis*.
47. *Conclure* and *exclure* are the best types of a regular conjugation, but this advantage is confined to these two, for even *Reclure*, which is only used in the *Past Part.*, differs from them in this tense which is spelt with an *s* in the Masc. Sing., thus: *reclus*,—*se*, &c. (For the diæresis, see *er*, No. 11.)
48. Observe especially the Sing. of the *Pres. Ind.*, je *suis*, tu *suis*, il *suit*, &c.
49. *Vivre* differs from the preceding in its *Past Part.*, and *Preterites*, where the *ivre* of the *Pres. Inf.* has been transformed into *écu*.

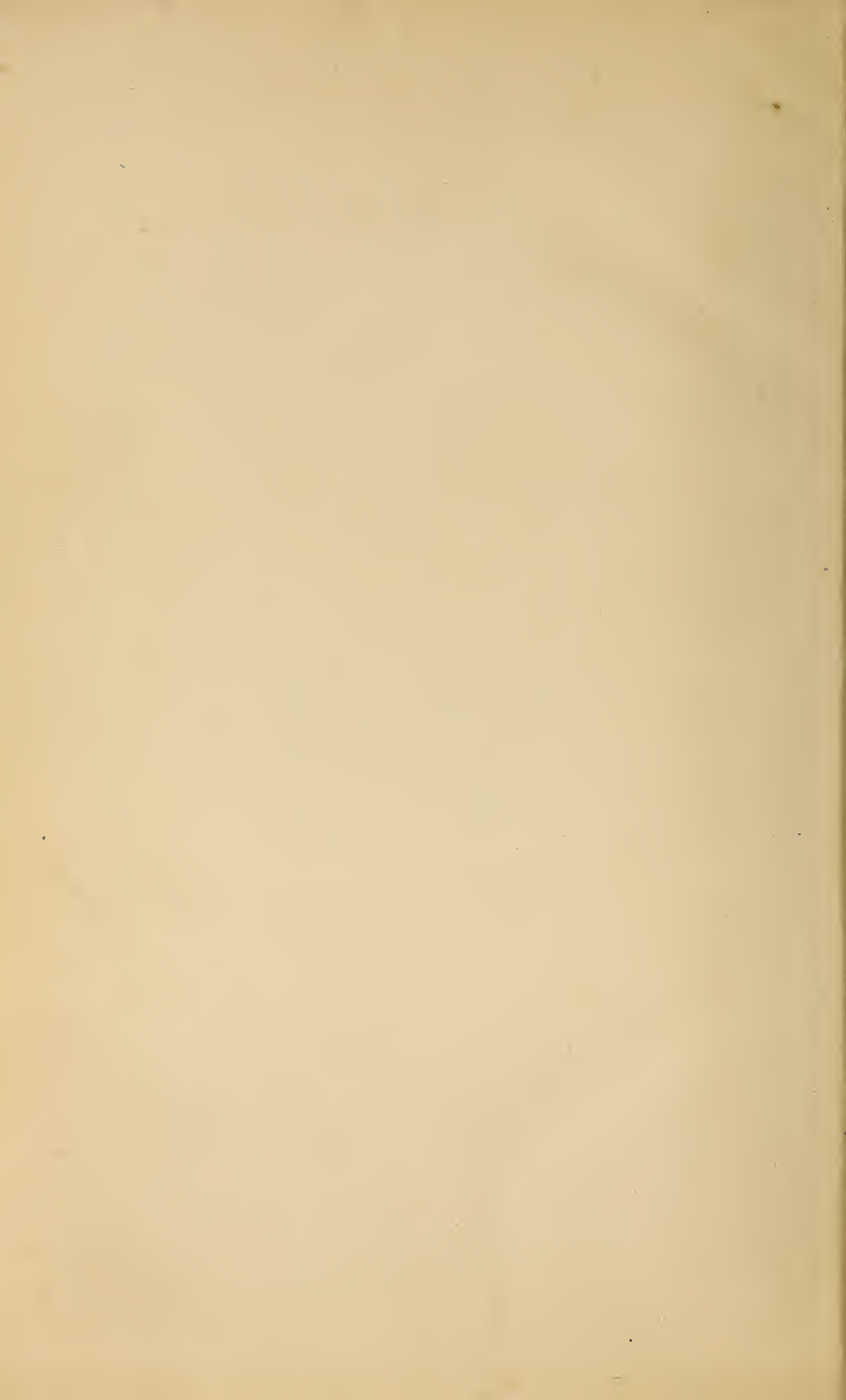
THE END.



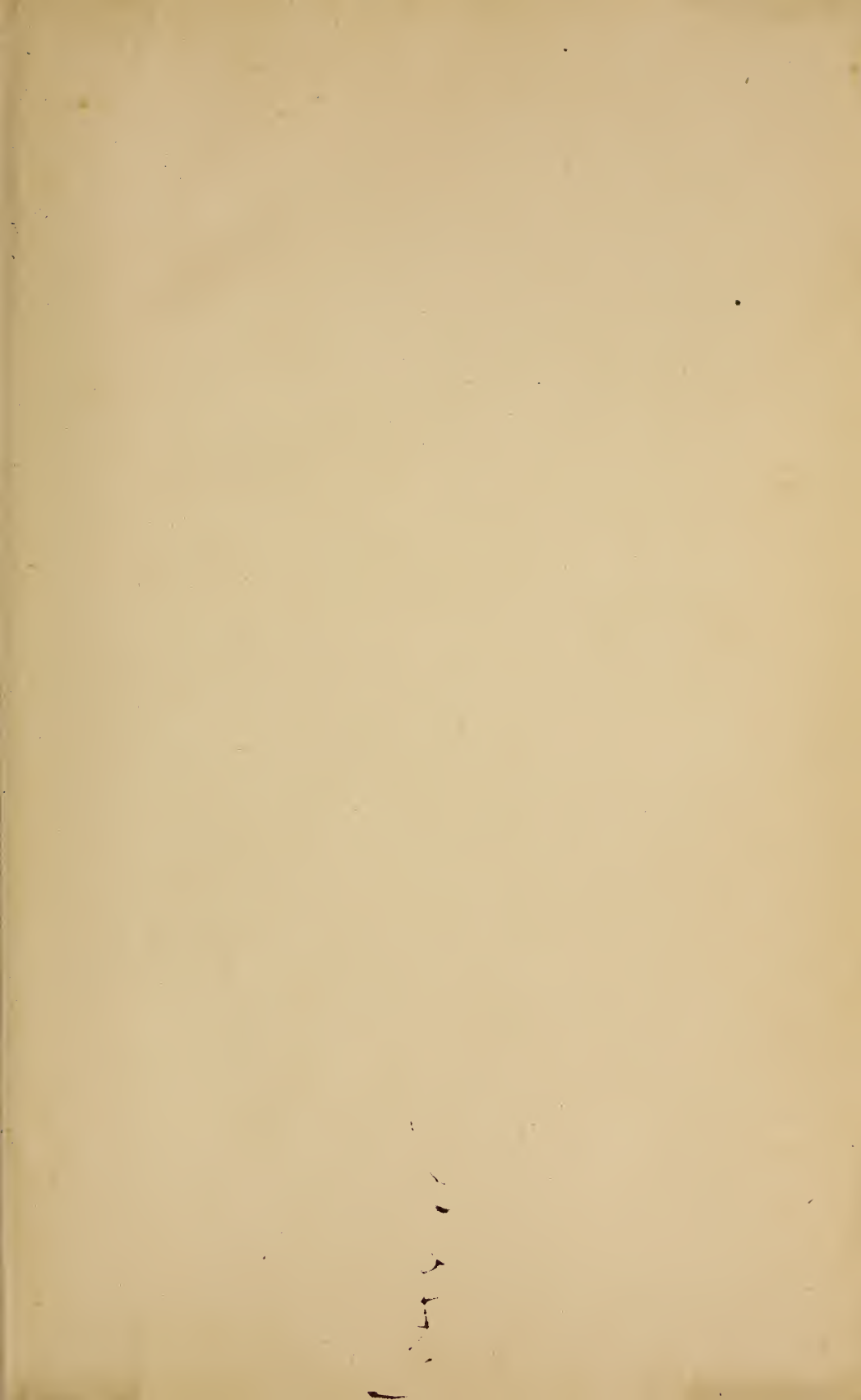












LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 003 105 154 A